

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100319235

Wpł. 1921

18. III 13

A 610 II
m



Nature,
June 14, 1900.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE





ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

Nature,
June 14, 1900.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME LXI

NOVEMBER 1899 to APRIL 1900



*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

1912. 1942.

London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

[*Nature,*
June 14, 1900

Nature

WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE



RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BUNGAY.



Printed and Published by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, Limited, BUNGAY, SUFFOLK, ENGLAND.

MAGNETAN AND CO. LIMITED
NEW YORK: THE MAGNETAN COMPANY

INDEX

- ABBE (Prof. Cleveland), the Aims and Methods of Meteorological Work, especially as conducted by National and State Weather Services, 448
- Abbot (C. G.), the Wastefulness of Artificial Lights, 546; a Compound Prism of Uniform Dispersion, 597
- Abegg (Prof.), Use of Violuric Acid in Calorimetric Investigations, 402
- Abelous (E.), Transformation of Nitrobenzene into Aniline by Horse-kidney Ferment, 407
- Abelous (J.), Co-existence of Reducing and Oxidising Diastase in Animal Organs, 192
- Abney (Sir W. de W.), Monochromatic Vision, 433
- Abraham (M.), Researches on Kerr's Phenomenon, 112
- Abraham (H.), Time of Establishing Electric Spark, 360; Instantaneous Disappearance of Rotatory Polarisation, 435
- Acoustics: Note on Distances to which Explosions are Felt and Heard, Dr. Charles Davison, 91; Barisal Guns, Henry S. Schurr, 127; Barisal Guns and Earthquakes, Prof. A. Issel, 60; Highest Audible and Inaudible Notes, R. König, 190; Mechanism of Hearing, Firmin Larroque, 311; Earthquake Sounds, Dr. C. Davison, 329; Movements of Expired Air during Formation of Speed Sounds, E. Gellé, 384; Photographs of Sound Waves, Prof. R. W. Wood, 433; New Method of Measuring Acuteness of Hearing for Intensity of Sound, E. Toulouse and N. Vaschide, 436; an Interesting Case of Resonance, Kenneth McMurtrie, 445; the Acoustic Analysis of the Vowels from the Phonographic Record, Prof. Louis Bevier, 467; Syntony, P. E. Shaw, 529; Electrical Micrometer, P. E. Shaw, 529
- Addenbrooke (Mr.), Model illustrating Flow-actions of Electric Current, 23
- Adie (R. H.), Reaction between Sulphuric Acid and Potassium Ferrocyanide, 190; Sulphate of Bismuth, 190; Volumetric Estimation of Potassium, 405
- Adrian (M.), Colouring Matter of Digitalis, 144
- Aération, Milk-preservation by, Dr. F. H. Bowman, 507
- Aerolites, H. L. Ward, 190; W. M. Foote, 190
- Aeronautics: Death and Obituary Notice of H. T. Coxwell, 257; Danilewsky's Divisible Balloon, 372; Recent International Balloon Ascents, Dr. H. Hergesell, 572; Recent Exploration in Upper Air and its bearing on Theory of Cyclones, H. H. Clayton, 611; Aeronaut Poisoned by Hydrogen Arsenide, 618
- Aflalo (F. G.), Types of British Animals, 77; the Necessity for Legislative Regulation of Sea Angling, 235
- Africa: the Situation of Ophir, Dr. Carl Peters, 203; the African Horse Sickness, Dr. R. Wallace, 235; the Orange River Ground Moraine near Prieska, Messrs. Rogers and Schwarz, 240; Mineral Wealth of Zoutpansberg, D. S. S. Stewart, 281; Journals and Papers of Chauncy Maples, D.D., late Bishop of Likoma, Lake Nyasa, 294; In Dwarf Land and Cannibal Country, a Record of Travel and Discovery in Central Africa, A. B. Lloyd, 314; Geology of Mount Kenya, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 382; Elaeolite-syenite and Fouchites of British South African Coast, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 382; Soils of South-west Cape Colony, C. F. Juritz, 436; a Flesiosaurian from Uitenhage, Cape Colony, Mr. Schwarz, 544; Remarkable Hailstorm in Cape Colony, O. D. Deacon, 594; Mammals of Mount Kenya, O. Thomas, 458; the Fauna of South Africa. Birds, A. C. Stark, 516; the Birds of Africa, comprising all the species which occur in the Ethiopian Region, G. F. Shelley, 516; Flint Implements from Nile Valley, 597; the Protection of Wild Animals, 616
- Agamennone (Dr. G.), Balikesri Earthquake of September 14, 1896, 500
- Agassiz (Prof. Alexander), Results of Recent Soundings in the Pacific, 211; the Pacific Corals, 432; Trawling in Pacific, 529
- Agriculture: the Utility of the Sulphate of Ammonia in Agriculture, James Muir, 101; Progress of Agricultural Chemistry, Prof. Maercker, 116; the Wheat Problem, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S.; Sir R. Giffen, K.C.B., F.R.S., 169; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. J. F. Hodges, 184; Scientific Weather Prediction for Agricultural Purposes, Dr. van Webber, 185; the "Wilt" Disease of Cotton, &c., E. F. Smith, 186; the Eradication by Spraying of Charlock and Runch, J. R. Campbell, 186; Eradication of Charlock by Spraying, Prof. W. Somerville, 619; the Use of Sulphate of Copper, Dr. J. A. Voelcker, 281; Agricultural Education, 332; the West Indian Agricultural Conference, Prof. J. P. d'Albuquerque, 392; Rice Culture in U.S.A., Dr. S. A. Knapp, 401; Nitragin and the Nodules of Leguminous Plants, Maria Dawson, 405; Soils of South-west Cape Colony, C. F. Juritz 436; Death and Obituary Notice of L. J. McCormick, 476; the Bacteriology of the Soil, Thos. T. Watson, 515; Nitragin ineffective in increasing Clover Crop, 519; the Work of the Research Association, 519; the Price of Wheat at Haddington, 1627-1897, R. C. Mossman, 519; Australian Experimental Farms, 528; the Locust Plague in New South Wales, W. W. Froggart, 620
- Agrumi, Gli, Prof. Antonio Aloï, 294
- Ahrens (C. D.), Large Nicol Prisms, 31
- Aitken (John, F.R.S.), Atmospheric Electricity, 514; Dynamics of Cyclones, 531
- Air, the Resistance of the, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 107, 248
- Air, Liquid, as Anaesthetic, Dr. A. C. White, 258; the Distillation of Liquid Air, E. C. C. Baly, 457; Its Uses for Researches at Low Temperatures, Prof. Ramsay, 458
- Air Movement at Simla and in the Western Himalayas, 380
- Alaska and the Klondike, Angelo Heilprin, 122
- Albrecht (Prof. Th.), Variation of Latitude, 574
- Albuquerque (Prof. J. P. d'), the West Indian Agricultural Conference, 392
- Alby (M.), on the Construction and Erection of the Alexander III. Bridge over the Seine in Paris, 21
- Alcock (A.), an Account of the Deep-sea Brachyura, being Systematic Reports upon the Materials collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator*, 291
- Alcoholism, Acute, N. Gréhan, 95
- Ale, Birch, Dr. W. C. MacLagan, 286
- Alembert (D'), Abhandlung der Dynamik, 390
- Alexandria, Hero of, W. Schmidt, 202
- Algebra, Elementary, C. H. French and G. Osborn, 200
- Algeria, Petroleum in, M. Neuburgher, 618
- Algol Type, Variable Stars of the, H. C. Wilson, 521
- Algol Variable, Light Curve of Ceraski's First, 355
- Algol Variable in Cygnus, New, 17
- Algol Variable in Cygnus, Ceraski's Second New, 355; Prof. E. C. Pickering, 454
- Alkali Industry, Impending Changes in the General Development of Industry, and particularly in the, Prof. G. Lunge, 92
- Allbutt (Prof. T. C., F.R.S.), a System of Medicine by many Writers; Edited by, 584
- Allen (E. J.), the Stockholm Fisheries Conference, 54, 227; Report of the Marine Biologist for the Year 1898; Cape of Good Hope Department of Agriculture, 562

- Allen (Grant), Death and Obituary Notice of, 13
Alloys, Gold Aluminium, C. T. Heycock, F.R.S., and F. H. Neville, F.R.S., 357
Almanac, Nautical, Day Numbers of, 208
Aloi (Prof. Antonio), Gli Agrumi, 294
Aluminium Electric Cable, an, 399
Ambronn (Dr. L.), *Handbuch der Astronomischen Instrumentenkunde*, 241
Ameghino (Señor), *Arrhinolemur*, 372
America: American Journal of Mathematics, 46, 457; American Journal of Science, 93, 190, 310, 432, 528, 626; Bulletin of American Mathematical Society, 93, 213, 404, 554, 577; Transactions of, 504; Marriages of the Deaf in America, Edward Allen Fay, Dr. Macleod Gearsley, 97; the North American Slime Moulds, Prof. T. H. MacBride, 173; Antiquity of Man in America, the Evidence as to Auriferous Gravel Man in California, W. H. Holmes, 206; Astronomical and Astrophysical Society of America, 208; a Glimpse at Guatemala, and some Notes on the Ancient Monuments of Central America, Anne Carey Maudslay and Alfred Percival Maudslay, A. H. Keane, 292; American Higher Technical Education, Prof. F. W. Burstall, 299; the Birds of Eastern North America—Water Birds, C. B. Cory, 323; the Fishes of North and Middle America: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of Fish-like Vertebrates found in the Waters of North America, North of the Isthmus of Panama, David Starr Jordan and Barton Warren Evermann, 362; Fifteen Years' Sport and Life in the Hunting-grounds of Western America and British Columbia, W. A. Baillie-Grohman, 566; the Development of Astronomy in America, 574; North American Geology, 600
Amphioxus, Notes on the Occurrence of, at Singapore, F. P. Bedford, 444
Amsterdam Royal Academy of Sciences, 71, 167, 216, 407, 460, 580
Anaesthetic, Liquid Air as, Dr. A. C. White, 258
Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires, 46, 372
Anatomy; Death of Emile Blanchard, 370
Anderlini (F.), New Lines in Infra-red Spectrum of Argon, 235
Anderson (Dr. T. D.), New Variable Star in Draco, 374; New Variable in Andromeda, 547; New Variables in Taurus and Cassiopeia, 621
Andrews (C. W.), on the relation of Christmas Island to the Neighbouring Lands, 19; the Land Fauna of Christmas Island, 458
Andrews (Thos., F.R.S.), Internal Stresses in Iron and Steel, 541; Wear of Steel Rails in Tunnels, 595
Andromeda, New Variable in, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 547
Andromedes, the, 61
Angling, Sea, the Necessity for Legislative Regulation of, F. G. Aflalo, 235
Animal and Vegetable Organisms, the Growth of, Charles Benedict Davenport, 218
Animals of Britain and their Origin, Dr. R. F. Scharff, 341
Animals, Experiments on, Stephen Paget, 512
Animals, Types of British, F. G. Aflalo, 77
Anlage and Rudiment, Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, 29
Annalen der Physik: see Wiedemann's Annalen
Antarctica: Account of the Cruise of Sir George Newnes' Yacht, *Southern Cross*, from Hobart to Cape Adare, Dr. H. R. Mill, 18; Account of the Voyage and Wintering of the Belgian Expedition in the Antarctic Ice-pack South-west of Cape Horn, H. Arctowski, 18; Further Work required in Antarctic Exploration, and Method of conducting it, M. Arctowski, 18; Physical and Chemical Work required for an Antarctic Expedition, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 18; Prof. Rücker, Major Darwin, Mr. George Murray, Dr. Koettlitz on Antarctic Exploration, 19; Dr. Gerhard Schott on the chief results of the Voyage of the *Valdivia*, 19; the Possibilities of Antarctic Exploration, Dr. F. A. Cook, 136; Geographical Results of Belgian Antarctic Expedition, Dr. F. A. Cook, 258; German Antarctic Expedition, Prof. Erich von Drygalski, 318; Tides along the Antarctic Continent, R. A. Harris, 490; Return of Borchgrevink's Antarctic Expedition, 544
Anthrax, Serotherapy of, S. Arloing, 459
Anthropology, Aboriginal Stonework in Porto Rico, Dr. O. T. Mason, 40; Eaglehawk and Crow: a Study of the Australian Aborigines, including an Inquiry into their Origin and a Survey of Australian Languages, John Mathew, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, F.R.S., 193; the Evidence as to Auriferous Gravel Man in California, W. H. Holmes, 206; Primitive Mathematics, L. Frobenius, 259; Prof. W. J. McGee, 259; Science and Faith, or Man as an Animal and Man as a Member of Society, with a Discussion of Animal Societies, Dr. Paul Topinard, 270; Journals and Papers of Chauncy Maples, D.D., late Bishop of Likoma, Lake Nyasa, 294; In Dwarf Land and Cannibal Country, a Record of Travel and Discovery in Central Africa, A. B. Lloyd, 314; Anthropological Institute, 434, 530, 578; the Races of Man: an Outline of Anthropology and Ethnography, J. Deniker, Prof. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 462; Stone Circles in Scotland, A. L. Lewis, 530; Ethnography of Solomon Islands, R. Parkinson, 546; Native Life and Customs in Sarawak, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 578; C. Hose, 578; see also British Association, Section II
Anti-plague Inoculations, 550
Antiquities of Central America, Anne Carey Maudslay and Alfred Percival Maudslay, A. H. Keane, 292
Antiquity of Man in America; the Evidence as to Auriferous Gravel Man in California, W. H. Holmes, 206
Antivenene, Snake-bite Cured by Calmette's, Major S. J. Rennie, 85
Ants: can they hear? Mr. Weld, 157
Appell (M.), Equilibrium of Vessel carrying Liquid, 24
Appleyard (Mr.), Fault-test for Electric Cable-cores, 334
Archæology: the Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist, 6; Flint Implements, &c., from Egypt, Prof. Flinders Petrie, 95; Flint Implements from Nile Valley, 597; a Catalogue of the Cyprus Museum, with a Chronicle of Excavations undertaken since the British Occupation, and Introductory Notes on Cypriote Archaeology, John L. Myres and Max Ohnefalsch-Richter, 195; Pigmy Flints in Yorkshire, R. A. Gatty, 282; a Glimpse at Guatemala and some Notes on the Ancient Monuments of Central America, Anne Carey Maudslay and Alfred Percival Maudslay, A. H. Keane, 292
Arctica: Account of the Trial Trip of the great Russian Ice-breaker, *Yermak*, Admiral Makaroff, 17; Arctic Exploration, Walter Wellman, 17; the Scientific Results of the Polar Expedition, Dr. F. Nansen, 62; Mollusca of Kolguev and Franz Josef Land, J. C. Melville and R. Standen, 143; Present State of Polar Ice, 422
Arctowski (M.), Account of the Voyage and Wintering of the Belgian Expedition in the Antarctic Ice-pack South-west of Cape Horn, 18; Further Work Required in Antarctic Exploration and Method of Conducting it, 18
Arey (Albert E.), Elementary Chemistry for High Schools and Academies, 442
Argyll (Duke of), Death of, 616
Arithmetical Exercises in Chemistry, Leonard Dobbin, 53
Arithmétique, Exercices d', J. FitzPatrick et G. Chevrel, 314
Arloing (S.), Serotherapy of Anthrax, 459
Armour Plates, R. A. Hadfield, 301
Arnaud (A.), New Method for Extraction from *Landolphia* Bark of Rubber, 360
Arsenic in Animals, Armand Gautier, 166-7, 383
Arsonval (M. d'), Apparatus for Decorating Front of Electricity Section of Paris Exhibition, 628
Art Enamelling upon Metals, Theory and Practice of, Henry Cunyngame, 466
Asia, Innermost, Ralph P. Cobbold, 495
Astre (Ch.), New Compound of Antipyrin with Mercuric Chloride, 556
Astronomy: on the Distribution of the various Chemical Groups of Stars, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 8; Our Astronomical Column, 17, 41, 61, 87, 114, 137, 157, 187, 207, 236, 260, 283, 306, 330, 355, 374, 402, 424, 453, 479, 501, 521, 547, 574, 597, 621; Astronomical Occurrences in November, 17; in December, 137; in January 1900, 207; in February, 330; in March, 424; in April, 521; in May, 621; Holmes' Comet (1899d), 17, 41, 62, 87, 114, 137; Holmes' Comet (1899 II.), 236; Comet Giacobini (1899e), 17, 41, 87, 114, 137; M. Perrotin, 47; Comet Giacobini (1900a), 355, 402, 424; New Variable Star, 17; New Algol Variable in Cygnus, 17; Light Curve of Ceraski's First Algol Variable, 355; Second New Algol Variable in Cygnus, Madame Ceraski, 355; Prof. E. C. Pickering, 454; New Variable in Cygnus, 501; Elliptic Elements of the Variable Y. Cygni, Prof. N. C. Dunér, 574; Spectrum of P. Cygni, Herr A. Belopolsky, 137; Variable Stars of the Algol Type, H. P. Wilson, 521; Next Week's Leonid Shower, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., Dr. A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S.,

- 28; the Leonids, 41, 374; W. F. Denning, 81; Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 82; the November Meteors, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 132; Supposed Daylight Leonids, W. F. Denning, 152; Observations of the Leonids, M. Loewy, 119; M. J. Janssen, 119; J. Guillaume, 143; C. H. Trépied, 143; Harold Tarry, 143; S. de Glasenapp, 359; Leonid Meteor Showers, Thos. W. Kingsmill, 491; Contemporary Meteor-showers of the Leonid and Bielid Meteor-periods, Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S., 222, 271; Long Focus Photographic Telescope, 41; Secular Variations of Venus, Prof. Eric Doolittle, 41; the Andromedes, 61; Occultation of Neptune, 62, 158, 453; Determination of Axis and Compression of Neptune, Prof. S. J. Brown, 621; the Heavens at a Glance, Arthur Mee, 62; the Meteors of Biela's Comet, E. C. Willis, 78; W. F. Denning, 78; Refraction Effect of Comet Swift (1899 I.), Prof. C. D. Perrine, 87; Predominance of Spiral Nebulæ, Prof. J. E. Keeler, 87; Bulletin Astronomique, 87; Position of Perth Observatory, W. E. Cooke, 114; Spectroscopic Binaries, α Aurigæ, Prof. W. W. Campbell, 114; α Ursæ Minoris, Prof. W. W. Campbell, Prof. E. B. Frost, 114; Variations in the Spectrum of Orion Nebula, Prof. Scheiner, 114; Mercury and Jupiter as Morning Stars, 137; Mercury as a Naked Eye Object, W. F. Denning, 431; Photometric Observations of Mercury during Solar Eclipses, Dr. G. Müller, 574; Death and Obituary Notice of N. E. Green, 156; the Great Paris Telescope, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 178; New Minor Planet (1899 E.Z.), 187; Change in Publication of the *Astronomische Nachrichten*, 187; Companion to the Observatory, 187; the Solar Parallax, Bouquet de la Grye, 192, 236; Orbit of Fifth Satellite of Jupiter, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 157; Partial Eclipse of the Moon, December 16, 158; Meridian of Universal Time, 158; the Wind during Eclipses of the Sun, John W. Evans, 200; A. L. Rotch, 589; the approaching Total Eclipse of the Sun, 201; the Eclipse Expedition at Vizadurg, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 229, 249; Solar Eclipses in the 20th Century, M. Camille Flammarion, 548; Astronomical and Astrophysical Society of America, 208; Day Numbers of Nautical Almanac, 208; Popular Astronomy for December, 208; the Piscian Stars, Sir Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 213; Earth-shine, 235; Orbit of Eros, 236; Handbuch der Astronomischen Instrumentenkunde, Dr. L. Ambronn, 241; Central Star of Ring Nebula in Lyra, W. Stratonoff, 260; New Minor Planet (1899 E.Y.), 283, 402; Herr Otto Knopf, 283; the Anomaly in movement of Jupiter's Fifth Satellite, O. Callandreau, 287; Observations of, 287; Observations of the Diameter and Flattening of Jupiter, G. Bigourdan, 287; Star-land, Sir Robert S. Ball, F.R.S., 294; Density of Close Double Stars, 306; a New Photographic Photometer, Dr. J. Hartmann, 306; New System of Spectrum Photometry, Prof. D. B. Brace, 521; a Brilliant Meteor in Sunshine, 306; Reduction of Star Photographs, A. R. Hinks, 355; the Computation of Occultations, 355; Blaikie's Cosmosphere, 359; Die Photographie der Gestirne, Dr. J. Scheiner, 363; Definitive Orbit of Comet (1897 III.), Herr E. Wessell, 374; New Variable Star in Draco, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 374; Time used in Ephemerides, 374; Study of Latitude-variations, Jean Boccardi, 383; Harvard College Observatory, 402; Interference Method of Measuring Small Diameters, M. Maurice Hamy, 402; Rapid Variations of Radial Velocity of δ Orion, H. Deslandres, 407; Meteor Photography, 424; a Possible Cause of the Variability of Stars, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 443; the Structure of the Inner Corona, Prof. S. P. Langley, For.M.R.S., 443; the Relation between the Periodic Changes of Solar Activity and the Earth's Motion, Dr. J. Halm, 445; Death of Dr. C. S. R. Luther, 449; Obituary Notice of, 473; Death and Obituary Notice of Emmanuel Liats, 450; Law of Diurnal Rotation of Optical Field of Siderostat and Heliostat, A. Cornu, 459; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. G. Rümker, 473; Death and Obituary Notice of L. J. McCormick, 476; Search for an Intramercurial Planet, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 479; the New Twin Refractor at Potsdam, 479; the Benjamin Althorp Gould Fund, 479; Escape of Gases from Planetary Atmospheres, S. R. Cook, 501; Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 515; New Mode of using the Concave Diffraction Grating, Dr. G. B. Rizzo, 501, 541; Comet (1899 V.), 501, 521; Computation of Orbits of Spectroscopic Doubles, Dr. K. Schwarzschild, 521; Photographs of Stars, Star Clusters and Nebulæ, together with Records of Results obtained in the pursuit of Celestial Photography, Dr. Isaac Roberts, F.R.S., Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 533; Planets at their Greatest Brilliance, C. T. Whitmell, 540; Death of Catherine Wolfe Bruce, 544; New Variable in Andromeda, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 547; a Brilliant Fireball, Mr. Crommelin, 548; Opposition of Minor Planet (434) Hungaria, 453; the New Odessa Observatory, 454; the Development of Astronomy in America, 574; Rotation Period of Venus, 574; Variation of Latitude, Prof. Th. Albrecht, 574; Planetary Work at the Manora Observatory, 574; Bulletin de la Société Astronomique de France, 577; a Compound Prism of Uniform Dispersion, C. G. Abbott and F. E. Fowle, 597; Dynamical Criticism of Nebular Hypothesis, F. R. Moulton, 597; Cape Star Catalogue for 1890, Dr. Gill, 597; Photographs of Aurora Spectrum, M. Paulsen, 621; New Variables in Taurus and Cassiopeia, Dr. Anderson, 621; Formula for Atmospheric Refraction, L. Cruls, 621 Astruc (A.), Alkalimetry of Amines, 192 Atkinson (G. A. S.), Vapour-density of Bromine at High Temperatures, 285 Atkinson (Canon J. C.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 544 Atlantic Deep-sea Soundings, R. E. Peake and Sir John Murray, 286 Atlas of Meteorology, J. G. Bartholomew and A. J. Herbertson, 171 Atmospheric Electricity, J. Elster and H. Geitel, 422; John Aitken, F.R.S., 514 Atmospheric Electricity and Disease, Dr. Schliep, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 471 Atomic Theories: Essai critique sur l'Hypothèse des Atomes dans la Science Contemporaine, Arthur Hannequin, 26 Atoms, the Story of the Wanderings of, especially those of Carbon, M. M. Pattison Muir, 126 Atwater (Prof. W. O.), Law of Conservation of Energy in Human Organism, 258 Auriferous Gravel Man in California, the Evidence as to, W. H. Holmes, 206 α Aurigæ, Spectroscopic Binary Stars, Prof. W. W. Campbell, 114 Auroch's Horn found in Pomerania, 135; Dr. Nehring, 400 Aurora Borealis, Photographs of Spectrum, M. Paulsen, 621 Austin (Martha), Constitution of Ammonium-magnesium Arseniate of Analysis, 310 Australia: On the Date of the Discovery of, E. Heawood, 20; the Naval Pioneers of Australia, Louis Becke, Walter Jeffery, 53; Eaglehawk and Crow: a Study of the Australian Aborigines, including an Inquiry into their Origin and a Survey of Australian Languages, John Mathew, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, F.R.S., 193; Geology of Western Australia, A. G. Maitland and T. Blatchford, 259; Memoirs of Royal Society of South Australia, Dr. E. C. Stirling, F.R.S., and A. H. C. Zietz, 275; the Melbourne Meeting of the Australasian Association, 494; Australian Experimental Farms, 528; Marine Zoology in Australia, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 590 Avigliana Dynamite Explosions, Effect of, Dr. M. Baratta, 451 Ayrton (Prof.), Use of Price's Guard Wire in Insulator Tests, 334 Babylonian Religion and Mythology, L. W. King, Frank Rede Fowke, 437 Bacei (Dr. P.), Wehnelt's Interrupter, 328 Bachhold (Dr.), Bacteria and Sewage Disposal, 63 Bachi da Seta, i., Prof. Tito Nenci, 77 Bacteriology: Bacteria and Sewage Disposal, Dr. Bachhold, 63; Prof. Potter on a Bacterial Disease—White Rot—of the Turnip, 66; Death of Dr. Camara Pestana, 84; the Rate of Multiplication of Yeast Cells, Dr. H. P. Hoyer, 113; Yeast-increase without Fermentation in Presence of Limited Quantity of Air, A. Rosenstiehl, 336; Insects as Carriers of Disease, Dr. G. H. F. Nuttall, 153; Outlines of Bacteriology, Dr. L. H. Thoinot and E. J. Masselin, 221; the Bacillus of "Doubleface" Disease in Beer, M. van Laer, 287; Bacterial Origin of Scurvy, Prof. A. M. Lévin, 400; System der Bakterien, Dr. W. Migula, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 464; New Bacteria in Coal, B. Renault, 508; the Bacteriology of the Soil, Thos. T. Watson, 515; Effect of Liquid Air on Bacteria, Dr. Allan Macfadyen, 529; Influence of Temperature of Liquid Air on Bacteria, Dr. Allan Macfadyen and S. Rowland, 603; New Pathogenic Microbe in Rabbit, C. Phisalix, 580

- Bahamas, the Feather-stars of the, Prof. Verrill, 16
 Bailey (Dr. L. W.), Mineralogy of New Brunswick, 16
 Baillie-Grohman (W. A.), Fifteen Years' Sport and Life in the Hunting-grounds of Western America and British Columbia, 566
 Baker (H. B.), Vapour Densities of Dried Mercury and Mercurous Chloride, 530
 Baker (J. L.), Manno-galactan and Lævulo-mannan, 530
 Baker (R. T.), the Essential Oil of *Darwinia fascicularis*, 483
 Baker (T. J.), Frequency of Transverse Vibrations of Stretched India-rubber Cord, 334
 Baker (W. M.), Elementary Dynamics, 221
 Bakker (Dr. G.), the Molecular Potential Function, 156
 Baldwin (D.), Action of Acetylene on Metallic Oxides, 93
 Baldwin (Prof. J. Mark), Anlage and Rudiment, 29; the Royal Society Catalogue and Psychology, 226
 Balfour (Mr.) on Scientific Research, 395
 Ball (Sir Robert S., F.R.S.), Star-land, 294
 Ballistics: Vibrations of Gun Barrels, C. Cranz, K. R. Koch, 58; Resistance to Projectiles in Air, 93; Law of Aerial Resistance to Projectiles, Paul Vieille, 359
 Balloon Ascents, Recent International, Dr. H. Hergesell, 572
 Balloon, Danilewsky's Dirigible, 372
 Ballooning: Aeronaut poisoned by Hydrogen Gas, 618
 Balloons in War, 83
 Baly (E. C. C.), The Distillation of Liquid Air, 457
 Bamberger (Prof.), Mechanism of Passage of Hydroxylamines into Amidophenoles, 63; Pyrrol Aldehyde, 453
 Bancroft (Dr. W. D.), New Formula for Ostwald's Dilution Law, 303
 Baratta (Dr. M.), Effect of Avigliana Dynamite Explosions, 451
 Barber (Samuel), a Brilliant Meteor, 326
 Barbour (E. H.), Decline of Geyser Activity in Yellowstone Park, 398
 Bardier (E.), Concerning Physiological Alternation of Kidneys, 483
 Barents Sea, Natural History of the Shores of, H. J. Pearson, 348
 Barisal Guns, Henry S. Schurr, 127
 Barisal Guns and Earthquakes, Prof. A. Issel, 60
 Barnard (Prof. E. E.), Orbit of Fifth Satellite of Jupiter, 157
 Barrett (Prof.), Magnetic Properties of Aluminium, Nickel and Tungsten Steels, 23
 Barrett Hamilton (Mr.), Colour-phases of Weasel, 451
 Bartholomew (J. G.), Atlas of Meteorology, 171
 Bartlett's (A. D.), Life among Wild Beasts in the "Zoo," 267
 Barton (Dr. E.), Reflection and Transmission of Electric-waves along Wires, 334
 Barus (C.), Hot Water and Soft Glass, 528
 Bary (Paul), Fluorescence of Metallic Compounds under Röntgen and Becquerel Rays, 531
 Bather (F. A.), Deceptive Bibliographic Indications, 367
 Battelli (F.), Death by Electric Discharge, 24; Effects of Electric Discharges on Heart of Mammals, 239
 Baumhauer (Prof. H.), Darstellung der 32 Möglichen Krystallklassen, 245
 Baxandall (G. A.), Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, 101
 Beasts: Thumbnail Studies in Pets, Wardlaw Kennedy, 28
 Beaumont (Prof. R.), Szczepanik's Photographic Process of preparing Textile Designs, 14
 Beauregard (Dr. Henri), Obituary Notice of, 593
 Bebbler (Dr. van), Scientific Weather Prediction for Agricultural Purposes, 185
 Becke (Louis), The Naval Pioneers of Australia, 53
 Becker (G. F.), Geology of South Alaskan Goldfields, 600
 Becquerel (H.), Phosphorescence Phenomena of Radium Radiation, 166; Influence of Magnetic Field on Radiation of Radio-active Bodies, 192; the Radiation of Radio-active Bodies, 239; Radium and Polonium Rays in Magnetic Field, 355; Radium and Polonium Rays, 371; The Radium Radiations, 359; Dispersion of Radium Rays in Magnetic Field, 407; Negative Charge communicated by Radium Rays, 498; Deviations of Radium Rays in Electric Field, 555; Origin of Energy of Becquerel Rays, 547
 Becquerel Rays: Suggested Source of the Energy of the, Dr. Fred T. Trouton, F.R.S., 443; The Absorption of the Becquerel Rays by Solid and Gaseous Bodies, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 539; Origin of Energy of Becquerel Rays, H. Becquerel, 547
 Beddard (F. E.), a Book on Whales, 585
 Bedford (F. P.), Notes on the Occurrence of Amphioxus at Singapore, 444
 Beecher (C. E.), Uintacrinus from Kansas, 626
 Beer, Heather, Dr. W. C. MacLagan, 286
 Beer, the Bacillus of "Double-face" Disease in, M. Van Laer, 287
 Beetles, Stridulating, Mr. Gahan, 406
 Beginselen der Scheikunde, Dr. M. C. Schuyten, 220
 Béhal (H. A.), Mixed Oxyhydrides of Fatty and Aromatic Acids, 48
 Behn (U.), Specific Heats of Metals at Low Temperatures, 554; Heat of Sublimation of Carbonic Acid and of Evaporation of Air, 554
 Belgian Antarctic Expedition, Geographical Results of, Dr. F. A. Cook, 258
 Bell (Sir I. L., F.R.S.), Development of Manufacture and Use of Rails in Great Britain, 595
 Belopolsky (Herr A.), Spectrum of P Cygni, 137
 Beltrami (Prof. E.), Death of, 449; Obituary Notice of, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 568
 Bemmelen (D. W. van), Spasms in Earth's Magnetic Force, 72
 Bénard (Henri), Movements produced in Liquids by Heat Connection, 604
 Bénéch (Elophé), Action of Phenyl Isocyanate and Isothiocyanate on Dibasic Acids, 580
 Benham (Prof. W. B.), the Takahe (*Notornis hochstetteri*), 576
 Bentley (Dr. I. M.), Relative Fidelity of Memory Image, 60
 Berget (A.), Microphonic Registration of Beat of Chronometer, 71
 Bergholz (Dr. Paul), Die Orkane des Fernen Ostens, 317
 Berlin Academy of Sciences, the Bi-Centenary of the, 469, 494
 Berlin Geographical Congress, Meteorology at the, A. Lawrence Rotch, 177; the Writer of the Report, 177
 Bernard (H. M.), the Structure of Porites, 213
 Bernthsen (Herr), the Formula of Hyposulphurous Acid, 354
 Berthelot (Daniel), Simultaneous Oxidation and Hydration under Free Oxygen and Light, 24; the Explosion of Potassium Chlorate, 166; General Method for Estimating some Elements in Organic Compounds, 192; Value of Internal Pressure in Equations of Van Waals and Clausius, 287; the Co-volume in Characteristic Equation of Fluids, 311; Association of Molecules in Liquids, 459; Heat of Combustion of some very Volatile Liquids, 627
 Bertrand (Joseph), Death of, 544; Obituary Notice of, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 614
 Bertrand (Marcel), Mechanical Theory of Mountain Formation, 383
 Bertrand (Prof.), on the Structure of a Stem of a Ribbed *Sigillaria*, 68
 Beudantite (E. G. J. Hartley), 382
 Bevier (Prof. Louis), the Acoustic Analysis of the Vowels from the Phonographic Record, 467
 Beyerinck (Prof.), the Production of Indigo from Woad, 71
 Biblica, Encyclopædia, Rev. T. K. Cheyne, 148
 Bibliographic Indications, Deceptive, F. A. Bather, 367
 Bi-Centenary of the Berlin Academy, 469, 494
 Biela's Comet, the Meteors of, E. C. Willis, 78; W. F. Denning, 78
 Bielid Meteor-periods, Contemporary Meteor-showers of the Leonid and, Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S., 222, 271
 Biffen (R. H.), Account of *Bulgaria polymorpha* (Wettstein) as a Wood-destroying Fungus, 66; on India-Rubber, 68
 Bigelow (F. H.), Results of International Cloud Work for U.S.A., 190
 Bigourdan (G.), Observations of Diameter and Flattening of Jupiter, 287
 Billiards Mathematically Treated, G. W. Hemming, 410, 468; S. H. Burbury, F.R.S., 410
 Biographical Dictionary, Who's Who, 1900, an Annual, 270
 Biology: Anlage and Rudiment, Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, 29; Cocospheres and Rhabdospheres, George Murray, F.R.S., 54; Statistical Methods: with Special Reference to Biological Variation, C. B. Davenport, 149; Experiments on Growth of Tadpoles' Tails, R. G. Harrison, 206; Molecular Structure of Organised Bodies, F. W. Jones, 273; L'Année Biologique, 313; Fixirung, Färbung, und Bau des Protoplasmas: Kritische untersuchungen ueber Technik und Theorie in der Neueren Zellforschung, Dr. Alfred Fischer, Prof. J. B. Farmer, 385; Life under other Conditions, Geoffrey Martin, 452; Death of Prof. St. George Mivart, 544; Obituary Notice of, 569; Certain Laws of Variation, Dr. H. M. Vernon, 577; Experimental Study of Fertilisation, Prof. Yves Delage, 551;

- Significance of Increased Size of Cerebrum in Recent as Compared with Extinct Mammalia, Prof. E. R. Lankester, F.R.S., 624; Marine Biology: the Stockholm Fisheries Conference, 34; E. J. Allen, 54, 227, 275; Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 78, 177; Geo. Murray, F.R.S., 102; H. M. Kyle, 151; Prof. Otto Pettersson, 413; Liverpool Marine Biology Committee's Memoirs, I. *Ascidia*, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 126; Some Recent Work of the Marine Biological Association, 79; a Great Salt Lake Problem, 204; Medusae of Millepora, S. G. Hickson, F.R.S., 213; the Structure of Porites, H. M. Bernard, 213; Biological Lectures from the Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's Holl, Massachusetts, 1898, 244; Ancestry of Helioporidæ, J. W. Gregory, 311; Trawling in Pacific, A. Agassiz, 529; the Blue Coral, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 555; Report of the Marine Biologist for the Year 1898, Cape of Good Hope Department of Agriculture, E. J. Allen, 562
- Birch Ale, Dr. W. C. MacLagan, 286
- Birch-Hirschfeld (Dr.), Death of, 134
- Birds: Birds Capturing Butterflies, F. Finn, 55; Oswald H. Latter, 56; Howard Fox, 152; George A. Soper, 194; a Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds, R. Bowdler Sharp, LL.D., 126; Our Rarer British Breeding Birds, their Nests, Eggs, and Summer Haunts, R. Kearton, 323; the Birds of Rhode Island, R. H. Howe, jun., and E. Sturtevant, 323; the Birds of Eastern North America: Water Birds, C. B. Cory, 323; the Fauna of South Africa: Birds, A. C. Stark, 516; the Birds of Africa, comprising all the Species which occur in the Ethiopian Region, G. F. Shelley, 516; the Birds of Celebes, A. B. Meyer and L. W. Wigglesworth, 605
- Bishop (Mrs. J. F.), the Yangtze Valley and Beyond, 252
- Blaikie's Cosmosphere, 359
- Blaise (E. E.), Camphenylene, 144; $\alpha\alpha\beta$ -trimethyl- β -oxydipic Acid, 604
- Blakesley (T. H.), Exact Formulæ for Lenses, 165
- Blanc (G.), Camphenylene, 144; Action of Aluminium Chloride on Camphoric Anhydride, 192; Amines containing the Camphor Ring, 287; Synthesis of Campholic Acid, 407
- Blanchard (Prof. Emile), Death of, 370; Obituary Notice of, 473
- Blandford (W. F. H.), the Cambridge Natural History, 49
- Blanford (Dr. W. T., F.R.S.), the Dwyka (South Africa) Boulder-beds, 191; a Particular Form of Surface, the Result of Glacial Erosion, 311
- Blanksma (J. J.), Action of Sodium Mono- and Disulphides on Aromatic Nitro Compounds, 216
- Blatchford (A. G.), Geology of Western Australia, 259
- Bleier (Dr. Otto), Vapour Density of Sulphur, 64; True Molecular Weight of Gaseous Sulphur, 373
- Blowpipe Analysis, the Elements of, Frederick Hutton Getman, 176
- Blue Colour in Woad, on the, Dr. Charles B. Plowright, 331, 563
- Boccardi (Jean), Study of Latitude Variations, 383
- Bohr (C.), Solubility of Carbonic Acid in Alcohol at Various Temperatures, 554
- Bois (H. du), Molecular Susceptibility of Salts of Rare Earths, 432
- Bolletino della Società Sismologica Italiana, 23, 405, 504
- Bone (W. A.), Sym-dipropyl, Sym-diisopropyl and $\alpha\alpha$ -propylisopropyl Succinic Acids, 530
- Bonnefoi (J.), Combinations of Lithium Chloride with Ethylamine, 239
- Bonnevie (Kristine), Zoology of Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition, 258
- Bonney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.), the International Geography, 50; Die hochgebirge der Erde, Robert von Lendenfeld, 219
- Bonnier (Gaston), Plant-adaptation to Mediterranean Climate, 239
- Boodle (L. A.), on his Researches into the Stem-structure in *Schizasacæ*, *Gleicheniaceæ* and *Hymenophyllaceæ*, 67
- Book on Whales, a, F. E. Beddard, F.R.S., 585
- Borchers (Dr. W.), Electrolytic Processes in Industry, 206
- Borchgrevink's Antarctic Expedition, Return of, 544
- Bordier (H.), Specific Heat of Blood, 532
- Botany: Botany and the Indian Forest Department, Prof. W. Schlich, 6; the Indian Forest Service, W. F. Sinclair, 31; a Gutta-percha Plant, Prof. F. E. Weiss, 7; Les Arbres à Gutta-percha, leur Culture: Mission relatif à l'Acclimatation de ces Arbres aux Antilles et la Guyane, Henri Lecomte, 538; Self-grafting of Monocotyledons, Lucien Daniel, 24; Ueber den Habitus der Coniferen, Dr. A. H. Burt, 28; an English Station for Botanical Research in the Tropics (Ceylon), John C. Willis, 32; *Mangabeira Rubber*, 38; Peculiar Structures on Peritheces of *Phyllactinea coryleæ*, E. S. Salmon, 46; Journal of Botany, 46, 262, 603; Death and Obituary Notice of William Pamplin, 59; Production of Indigo from Woad, Prof. Beyerinck, 71; on the Blue Colour in Woad, Dr. Charles B. Plowright, 331, 563; Linnean Society, 94, 142, 213, 264, 358, 406, 458, 506, 555, 627; the Antibes Carnation Disease, MM. Prillieux and Delacroix, 95; Absorption of Iodine by Plants, P. Bourelet, 96; Sylvia in Flowerland, Linda Gardiner, 102; Experiments on the Floral Colours, P. Q. Keegan, 105; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. P. Knuth, 110; Histological Mortifications produced by Phytoptus in Stems, Marion Mollard, 120; Comparative Anatomy of Encephalartos, W. C. Wordsell, 142; Poisonous Plants and Animals, J. E. Harting, 142; Resistance of Seeds to High Temperatures, Victor Jodin, 144; the Student's Flora of New Zealand and the Outlying Islands, Thomas Kirk, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 146; List of the Genera and Species of New Zealand Plants, A. Hamilton, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 146; Fertilisation of Flowers in New Zealand, Geo. M. Thomson, 564; a Practical Introduction to the Study of Botany: Flowering Plants, Prof. J. Bretland Farmer, 150; Intumescences on *Hibiscus vitalis*, E. Dale, 165; the North American Slime Moulds, Prof. T. H. MacBride, 173; the "Wilt" Disease of Cotton, &c., E. F. Smith, 186; the Yellow Potato-blight, Prof. T. Johnson, 191; First Mitosis of Liliium Spore-mother Cells, Dr. H. H. Dixon, 191; Double Fertilisation in Liliium, L. Guignard, 507; Chlorophyll Assimilations in Solar Light through Leaves, Ed. Griffon, 239; the Plant-adaptation to Mediterranean Climate, Gaston Bonnier, 239; Science Teachers in Conference, 283; the Culture of White Lupins, P. P. Dehérain and C. Demoussy, 287; Culture of Blue Lupins, P. P. Dehérain and E. Demoussy, 435; Soluble Ferments produced during Germination of Seeds with Horny Albumen, Em. Bourquelot and H. Hérissey, 287; Gli Agrumi, Prof. Antonio Aloi, 294; Das Geschlecht der Pflanzen, R. J. Camerarius, 293; Origin of Basidiomycetes, George Massee, 358; Experiments on Periodic Movement of Plants, D. F. M. Pertz and Francis Darwin, 359; Seminae, Em. Bourquelot and H. Hérissey, 384; Indian Corn, Kumagasa Minakata, 392, 515; W. F. Sinclair, 445; Nitragin and the Nodules of Leguminous Plants, Maria Dawson, 405; Digestion of Reserves in Seeds during Germination, M. Maze, 407; Etherisation of Plants, Prof. W. Johannsen, 423; Plant Relations: a First Book of Botany, John Coulter, 442; a Fungus Disease of Cypress and Cedar, Dr. H. von Schrenk, 452; Hartley Botanical Laboratories of University College, Liverpool, 454; *Asplenium Bradleyi*, R. M. Middleton, 458; the Potency and Prepotency of Pollen, Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 470; the Essential Oil of *Darwinia fascicularis*, R. T. Baker and H. G. Smith, 483; Effect of Longitudinal Traction in Plant-stems, M. Thouvenin, 483; Variations in Haricots under Grafting, Lucien Daniel, 483; Mistletoe-distribution in Belgium, E. Laurent, 520; Effect of Cold on Plant-nuclei, MM. L. Matruchot and Mollard, 531; Toxic Effects of Compounds of Alkaline Earths on Plants, Henri Coupin, 532; Chlorophyll, Formation in Dark, M. Radais, 532; List of Published Names of Plants introduced to Cultivation, 1876-1896, Kew Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 537; Handbook of Tender Dicotyledons cultivated in the Royal Gardens, Kew, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 537; Botany of Mount Roraima, I. H. Burkill, 555; Law of Separation of Hybrids, H. de Vries, 556; Grundzuge der geographisch-morphologischen Methode der Pflanzen-systematik, Dr. R. von Wettstein, 563; Death of Mrs. Lankester, 593; Electro-culture, V. A. Tyurin, 602; Hydrolysis of Raffinose by *Penicillium glaucum*, M. Gillot, 621; the Sphenophyllales, Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 627; Physiological Phenomena of Chlorosis in Vine, Georges Curtel, 628
- Bothamley (C. H.), Rural Education, 55
- Bottego, Seconda Spedizione. L'Omo. Viaggio d'Esplorazione nell' Africa Orientale, L. Vannutelli and C. Citeri, 75
- Bottomley (J. F.), Ethyl Pentanehexacarboxylate, 405
- Bouchard (Ch.), Transformation of Fat into Glycogen in Organism, 555

- Bourcet (P.), Absorption of Iodine by Plants, 96
 Bourquelot (Em.), Soluble Ferments produced during Germination of Seeds with Horny Albumen, 287; Seminase, 384
 Bouveault (L.), Synthesis of Phorone of Camphoric Acid, 407
 Bouverie (H. H. P.), a Daylight Meteor, 279
 Bower (Prof.), on Fern Sporangia and Spores, 66
 Bowman (Dr. F. H.), Milk-preservation by Aération, 507
 Bowtell (N. E.), Action of Alcoholic Potash on Monobromoglutaric Ester, 264
 Boyce (Prof. R.), Oysters and Disease, 587
 Boyer (J.), Histoire des Mathématique, 510
 Boyhood of a Naturalist, the, Fred Smith, 246
 Boynton (W. B.), Gibbs' Thermodynamical Model, 414
 Boys (C. V., F.R.S.), the Theory of Water Finding by the Diving Rod: its History, Method, Utility and Practice, B. Tompkins, 1
 Brace (Prof. D. B.), New System of Spectrum Photometry, 521
 Brady (G. S.), the Natural History Museum: a Correction, 540
 Braemer (Dr.), Atlas de Photomicrographie des Plantes Médicinales, 539
 Brain in Relation to Mind, Dr. J. Sanderson Christison, 295
 Brame (J. S. S.), Laboratory Note-book for Chemical Students, 412; Modern Explosives, 548
 Branly (Edouard), Transmission of Hertzian Waves through Liquids, 47; Increases of Resistance in Radio-conductors, 628
 Bräuer (Dr. P.), Aufgaben aus der Chemie und der Physikalischen Chemie, 489
 Brauner (Prof.), Position of Rare Earths in Periodic System, 64
 Bremer (Dr. K.), Aniline Dye Tests for Glucose, 215
 Bridges, Pontoon-based Swing, at Northwich, 135, 327
 Brightmore (Prof. A. W.), Floating Stones, 346
 Britain: the Silurian Rocks of Britain. Vol. i.: Scotland, B. N. Peach, F.R.S., and J. Horne, 25
 Britain, Animals of, and their Origin, Dr. R. F. Scharff, 341
 British Animals, Types of, F. G. Afialo, 77
 British Association, Meeting at Bristol, 1898, Sir William Crookes' Presidential Address to the, Sir R. Giffen, K.C.B., F.R.S., 169
 British Association, Meeting at Dover. *Section E (Geography) continued.*—Account of the Trial Trip of the Great Russian Ice-breaker, *Yermak*, Admiral Makaroff, 17; Arctic Exploration, Walter Wellman, 17; Account of the Cruise of Sir George Newnes' Yacht, *Southern Cross*, from Hobart to Cape Adare, Dr. H. R. Mill, 18; Account of the Voyage and Wintering of the Belgian Expedition in the Antarctic Ice-pack South-west of Cape Horn, H. Arctowski, 18; Further Work required in Antarctic Exploration and Method of conducting it, H. Arctowski, 18; Physical and Chemical Work required for an Antarctic Expedition, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 18; Prof. Rücker, Major Darwin, Mr. George Murray, Dr. Koettlitz on Antarctic Exploration, 19; Dr. Gerhard Schott on the Chief Results of the Voyage of the *Valdivia*, 19; Observations of Temperature of Water and Air round the British Isles, H. N. Dickson, 19; on the Temperature and Salinity of the Surface Water of the North Atlantic during 1896 and 1897, H. N. Dickson, 19; Suggested System of Terminology for the Forms of Sub-oceanic Relief, Dr. H. R. Mill, 19; on the Relation of Christmas Island to the Neighbouring Lands, C. W. Andrews, 19; Progress of the Work of the Ordnance Survey during the last Twelve Years, Colonel Sir John Farquharson, 20; Mr. Vaughan Cornish on the Sand-dunes bordering the Delta of the Nile, dealing with the Ripples, Sand-dunes and Dune-tracts in turn, 20; Mr. E. Heawood on the Date of the Discovery of Australia, 20
Section G (Mechanical Science) continued.—Messrs. Goode and Matthews on the Admiralty Harbour Works at Dover, 20; Sir Charles Hartley on the Engineering Works of the Suez Canal, 21; Mr. Parsons on Details of the Fast Cross-Channel and Atlantic Liners, 21; Mr. Mark Robinson on the Niclausse Water-tube Boiler, 21; Captain Lloyd on a Method which has been developed at Elswick for discharging Torpedoes below Water from the Broadside of a Ship when Steaming at a High Speed, 21; M. Alby on the Construction and Erection of the Alexander III. Bridge over the Seine in Paris, 21; Mr. Cowper-Coles on some Recent Applications of Electro-metallurgy to Mechanical Engineering, 21; Mr. Thornycroft on Recent Experiences with Steam on Common Roads, 22; Mr. Edward Case on the Dymchurch Sea-wall and the Reclamation of the Romney Marshes, 22
Section H (Anthropology) continued.—Mr. E. R. Henry on Finger Prints as a Method for the Identification of Criminals, 42; Mr. Sidney H. Ray on the Linguistic Results of the Cambridge Expedition to Torres Straits and New Guinea, 42; Mr. C. S. Myers on Savage Music in Murray Island and Sarawak, 42; Mr. C. G. Seligmann, Account of the Seclusion of Girls at Puberty, in Mabuag, and other of the Western Islands of Torres Straits and also on the Mainland at Cape York, 43; Mr. C. G. Seligmann on the Club Houses and Dubus of British New Guinea, 43; Dr. W. H. R. Rivers on the Investigations on Comparative Psychology made in Torres Straits and New Guinea, 43; Mr. A. J. Evans on the Occurrence of Celtic Types of Fibula of the Hallstatt and La Tène Periods in Tunisia and Eastern Algeria, 43; Mr. G. Coffey on Irish Copper Celts, 43; Mr. J. Gray on Recent and Most Excellent Ethnographical Work in East Aberdeenshire, 43; Mr. D. MacIver on Recent Anthropometrical Work in Egypt, 43; Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie on Sequences of Prehistoric Remains, 43; Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie on Early Mediterranean Signaries and the Sources of the Alphabet, 44; Dr. A. C. Haddon on the Yaraikanna Tribe of Cape York, 44; Mr. W. Crooke on the Primitive Rights of Disposal of the Dead as Illustrated by Survivals in Modern India, 44; Mr. R. R. Marett on Pre-animistic Religion, 44; Colonel R. C. Temple on the Thirty-seven Nats (or Spirits) of the Burmese, 44; Dr. W. H. R. Rivers on Two New Methods of Anthropological Research, 44; Ethnographic Survey of Canada, 45
Section K (Botany) continued.—Mr. W. Williams on the Life-history and Cytology of *Halidrys Siliquosa*, 65; Prof. Marshall Ward on his Recent Work on *Onygena equina*, a Horn-destroying Fungus, 65; Mr. R. H. Biffen, Account of *Bulgaria polymorpha* (Wettstein) as a Wood-destroying Fungus, 66; Mr. A. Howard on a Disease of *Tradescantia*, 66; Prof. Potter on a Bacterial Disease—White Rot—of the Turnip, 66; Mr. Harold Wager on the Phosphorus-containing Elements in Yeast, 66; Prof. Ward on Methods for Use in the Culture of Algae, 66; Mr. W. G. Freeman on the *Anabaena*-containing Roots of some Cycads, 66; Mr. E. J. Butler on a Mixed Infection in *Abutilon* Roots, 66; Prof. Bower on Fern Sporangia and Spores, 66; Mr. L. A. Boodle on his Researches into the Stem-structure in *Schizaeaceae*, *Gleicheniaceae* and *Hymenophyllaceae*, 67; Sir William Thiselton-Dyer on Some Experiments made by Prof. Dewar on the Influence of the Temperature of Liquid Hydrogen on the Germinative Power of Seeds, 67; Mr. Francis Darwin on Investigations on the Localisation of the Irritability in Geotropic Organs, 67; Mr. J. Parkin on Some Isolated Observations Bearing on the Function of the Latex, 67; Mr. R. H. Biffen on India-rubber, 68; Mr. J. C. Willis on the Morphology and Life-history of the Indo-Ceylonese Podostemaceae, 68; Prof. Douglas Campbell on the Development of the Flowers and Embryos of Various Species of Araceae, 68; Mr. G. Dowker on the Sand-dunes between Deal and Sandwich, with Remarks on the Flora of the District, 68; Miss Dale on Intumescences of *Hibiscus vilifolius*, 68; Prof. Bertrand on the Structure of a Stem of a Ribbed *Sigillaria*, 68; Prof. F. E. Weiss on a Biserial *Halonia* belonging to the Genus *Lepidophloios*, 68; Mr. A. C. Seward on a New Genus of Palaeozoic Plants, 69; Mr. A. C. Seward on the Jurassic Flora of Britain, 69; Mr. A. C. Seward and Miss J. Gowan on the Morphology and Geological History of the Maidenhair Tree (*Ginkgo biloba*), 69; Corresponding Societies of the British Association, 115; Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing on the Living Subterranean Fauna of Great Britain and Ireland, 116
 British Breeding Birds, Our Rarer, their Nests, Eggs and Summer Haunts, R. Kearton, 323
 British Dragonflies, W. J. Lucas, 418
 British Fisheries Investigations, the Stockholm Fisheries Conference and, E. J. Allen, 227, 275
 British Journal Photographic Almanac for 1900, 175

- Broadbent (Dr.), the "Silver Thread" Phenomenon in Giggleswick Well, 70
- Broca (André), La Télégraphie sans Fils, 243
- Brochet (H. A.), Electrolysis of Potassium Chloride, 312, 508
- Brodie (F. J.), Wire Fences and Lightning, 258
- Brough (Bennett H.), a Rudimentary Treatise on Coal and Coal-mining, Sir Warrington W. Smyth, F.R.S., 411
- Brown (Prof. S. J.), Determination of Axis and Compression of Neptune, 621
- Browning (K. C.), Reaction between Sulphuric Acid and Potassium Ferrocyanide, 190
- Browning (P. E.), Estimation of Thallium as Acid and Neutral Sulphate, 432
- Bruce (Catherine Wolfe), Death of, 54
- Brünhes (B.), Measurement of Velocity of Röntgen Rays, 311; Duration of Emission of Röntgen Rays, 604
- Bruyn (Prof. L. de), *d*-Sorbinose and *l*-Sorbinose, 216
- Bryan (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), *Traité élémentaire de Mécanique Chimique fondée sur la Thermodynamique*, Prof. P. Duhem, 73; the Resistance of the Air, 107, 248; the Kinetic Theory of Gases, Dr. Oskar Emil Meyer, 289; a Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases, S. H. Burbury, 289; the Mathematical Tripos, 346; Obituary Notice of Eugenio Beltrami, 568; Obituary Notice of Joseph Bertrand, 614
- Bryant (Sophie), Euclid, Books I.-IV., 102
- Buchanan (J. Y., F.R.S.), Physical and Chemical Work required for an Antarctic Expedition, 18
- Budge (E. A. Wallis), Books on Egypt and Chaldæa. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life; Egyptian Magic, 437
- Budgett (J. S.), Polypterus and Protopteris, 166
- Buenos Aires, *Anales del Museo Nacional de*, 46, 372
- Bulgarian Lepidoptera, H. J. Elwes, 627
- Bulletin of American Mathematical Society, 93, 213, 404, 554, 577. See Transactions.
- Bulletin de la Société Astronomique de France, 577
- Burbury (S. H., F.R.S.), the Kinetic Theory of Gases, 289; Billiards Mathematically Treated, G. W. Hemming, 410
- Burdon-Sanderson (Sir J., Bart.), the Relation between Science and Medicine, 254
- Bureau (Ed.), *Equisetum Jolyi*, 384
- Burghard (F. F.), a Manual of Surgical Treatment, 176
- Bürker (K.), Mixture of Three Powders for producing Electric Dust-figures, 627
- Burkill (J. H.), Botany of Mt. Roraima, 555
- Burmese, On the Thirty-seven Nats (or Spirits) of the, Colonel R. C. Temple, 44
- Burstall (Prof. F. W.), American Higher Technical Education, 299
- Burt (Dr. A. H.), Ueber den Habitus der Coniferen, 28
- Busquet (Paul), *Les Êtres Vivants*, 608
- Butler (Charles P.), Echelon Film Gratings, 275
- Butler (E. J.), On a Mixed Infection in *Abutilon* Roots, 66
- Butterflies, Birds capturing, F. Finn, 55; Oswald H. Latter, 56; Howard Fox, 152; George A. Soper, 491
- Butterfly Shadows, Commander D. Wilson-Barker, 128
- Cable, an Aluminium Electric, 399
- Cables, Submarine, the Action of Electric Tramways on Land End of, Prof. Andrew Jamieson, 595
- Calculate, to, a Simple Table of Logarithms, Dr. Arthur Dufton, 415; Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 415
- Calculating Logarithms, Mechanical Method of, H. C. Pocklington, 469
- Calendar, Difficulties of the, W. T. Lynn, 493
- California, the Evidence as to Auriferous Gravel Man in, W. H. Holmes, 206
- Callandreaux (O.), Anomaly in Movement of Jupiter's Fifth Satellite, 287
- Callendar (Prof. H. L., F.R.S.), a Text-book of Physics, W. Watson, 537, Heat for Advanced Students, Edwin Edser, 557, Text-book of Experimental Physics, Eugene Lommel, 557
- Calmette's Antivenene, Snake-bite Cured by, Major S. J. Rennie, 85
- Cambridge: Linguistic Results of the Cambridge Expedition to Torres Straits and New Guinea, Sidney H. Ray, 42; the Cambridge Natural History, David Sharp, W. F. H. Blandford, 49; Cambridge Philosophical Society, 95, 165, 214, 359, 458, 482, 507; the Proposed Changes in the Mathematical Tripos, 106, Prof. G. H. Bryan, 346; Engineering at Cambridge, 346; the Cambridge Crystallography, W. J. Lewis, Prof. H. A. Miers, F.R.S., 485; Sir Michael Foster, K.C.B., M.P., and his Pupils, 497
- Camerarius (R. J.), *Das Geschlecht der Pflanzen*, 293
- Campbell (Prof. Douglas), on the Development of the Flowers and Embryos of various Species of Araceæ, 68
- Campbell (J. R.), the Eradication by Spraying of Charlock and Runch, 186
- Campbell (Prof. W. W.), Spectroscopic Binary Stars, α Aurigæ, α Ursæ Minoris, 114
- Canada: Ethnographic Survey of, 45; Alaska and the Klondike: a Journey to the New Eldorado, with Hints to the Traveller and Observations on the Physical History and Geology of the Gold Regions, the Conditions of Working the Klondike Placers, and the Laws Governing and Regulating Mining in the North-west Territory of Canada, Angelo Heilprin, 122; Canadian Lake of Subterranean Inflow, Andrew T. Drummond, 128; Mineral Production in 1899 of Canada, E. D. Ingall, 545
- Canal, the Chicago Drainage, 353
- Canal, the Soulanges, 40
- Cancani (Dr. A.), the Latian Earthquake of July 19, 1899, 573
- Cancer, Morphology of Carcinomatous Blastomycetes, K. W. Montsarrat, 285
- Canton (M.), Absorption of Light in Electrically Glowing Gases, 626
- Cape of Good Hope Meteorological Report for 1898, 39
- Carbon: the Story of the Wanderings of Atoms, especially those of Carbon, M. M. Pattison Muir, 126; Determination of Radicles in, Dr. H. Meyer, 538
- Carriers in the Kathode Rays, on the, W. B. Morton, 365
- Carus-Wilson (Cecil), Floating Stones, 318
- Carvalho (E.), Nature of White Light, 287
- Case (Edward), on the Dymchurch Sea-wall and the Reclamation of the Romney Marshes, 22
- Cash (Joseph), Artificial Silk, 156
- Castle (Frank), Elementary Practical Mathematics, 53
- Caucasian Vine-disease, a, M.M. Prillieux and Delacroix, 385
- Causse (H.), Contaminated Lyons Well-waters, 459; Detection of Cystine in Water, 531
- Cave-Ice, the Origin and Occurrence of, Dr. Hans Lohmann, 591
- Cazeneuve (P.), Mode of Synthesis of Parabanic Acid, 120; Preparation of Carbazides, 239
- Celebes, the Birds of, A. B. Meyer and L. W. Wigglesworth, 605
- Celestial Photography, Photographs of Stars, Star Clusters and Nebulæ, together with Records of Results obtained in the pursuit of, Dr. Isaac Roberts, F.R.S., Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 533
- Celestial Photometry, Prof. Dr. G. Müller, 509
- Cell-theory, Inadequacy of, *Les Êtres Vivants*, par Paul Busquet, 609
- Centenary of the Berlin Academy of Sciences, the, 469
- Central Star of Ring Nebula in Lyra, W. Stratonoff, 260
- Century of Science and other Essays, a, John Fiske, 390
- Céramique, la, Ancienne et Moderne, E. Guignat et E. Garnier, 466
- Ceraski's First Algal Variable, Light Curve of, 355
- Ceraski's Second Algal Variable, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 454
- Cerebrum in Recent as compared with Extinct Mammalia, Significance of Increased Size of, Prof. E. R. Lankester, F.R.S., 624
- Ceylon, an English Station for Botanical Research in the Tropics, John C. Willis, 32
- Chadwick (O.), a Treatise on Surveying, 150
- Chaldæa, Books on Egypt and, Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life, Egyptian Magic, E. A. Wallis Budge, Frank Rede Fowke, 437
- Changes of Colour of Prawns, F. W. Keeble and F. W. Gamble, 552
- Channel, English, Water-temperature of Mouth of, Mr. Garstang, 450
- Chapman (E. M.), Action of Fuming Nitric Acid on *a*-dibromocamphor, 335; Acids obtained from *a*-dibromocamphor, 505
- Chardonnet Process of Manufacturing Artificial Silk, the, Joseph Cash, 156
- Chauveau (A. B.), the Diurnal Variations of Atmospheric Electricity, 136
- Chavastillon (R.), Separation of Rare Earths, 531
- Chemistry: *Essais des Huilès Essentielles*, Henri Labbé, 5;

Chemistry for Organised Schools of Science, S. Parrish, 5; on the Distribution of the various Chemical Groups of Stars, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 8; Simultaneous Oxidation and Hydration under Free Oxygen and Light, Daniel Berthelot, 24; Essai critique sur l'Hypothèse des Atomes dans la Science contemporaine, Arthur Hannequin, 26; Laboratory Outline of General Chemistry, Alexander Smith, 27; Eudesmol, H. G. Smith, 47; Atomic Weight of Boron, H. Gautier, 48; Mixed Oxyhydrides of Fatty and Aromatic Acids, H. A. Béhal, 48; Naphthopurpurin, G. F. Jaubert, 48; Einführung in die Chemie in leichtfasslicher Form, Prof. Dr. Lassar-Cohn, 51; L'Industrie des Matières Colorantes Azoïques, George F. Jaubert, 53; Arithmetical Exercises in Chemistry, Leonard Dobbin, 53; Laboratory Manual: Experiments to illustrate the Principles of Chemistry, H. W. Hillyer, 52; the Preparation of Metallic Cesium, Herren Graeffe and Eckhardt, 61; Experiments on Condensation of Aromatic Diamines with Dibasic Acids of Oxalic Series, Richard Meyer, 63; Condensation Products of Benzaldehyde with Succinic Ethers, Dr. H. Stobbe, 63; Mechanism of Passage of Hydroxylamines into Amidophenoles, Prof. Bamberger, 63; the Aldoles, Prof. Lieben, 64; Position of Rarer Earths in Periodic System, Prof. Brauner, 64; Researches in Camphor Series, Dr. Dulden, 64; the Colloid Metals, Prof. E. von Meyer and Dr. Lattermann, 64; Base obtained by Action of Hydrochloric Acid on Albumen, Rudolf Cohn, 65; Vapour and Density of Sulphur, Dr. Otto Bleier, 64; True Molecular Weight of Gaseous Sulphur, O. Bleier and L. Kohn, 373; Liquid Sulphur Dioxide as an Ionising Solvent, Prof. Walden, 114; Attempts to Resolve into Active Constituents Compounds containing Asymmetric Sulphur Atoms, S. Smiles, W. J. Pope and S. J. Peachey, 373; Sulphur Perfluoride, Henri Moissan and P. Lebeau, 579; a Sulphur Fluoride Gas, Henri Moissan, 596; Density and Analysis of Sulphur Perfluoride, Henri Moissan and P. Lebeau, 603; Glycogen, Armand Gautier, 71; Molybdenum Dioxide, Marcel Guichard, 71; Rhamnose, C. and G. Tanret, 71; Mixture Crystals of HgI_2 with $HgBr_2$, Dr. W. Reinders, 71; Production of Indigo from Woad, Prof. Beyerinck, 71; on the Blue Colour in Woad, Dr. Charles B. Plowright, 331, 563; Traité élémentaire de Mécanique Chimique fondée sur la Thermodynamique, P. Duhem, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 73; Death of Prof. Ferdinand Tiemann, 84; Obituary Notice of, 133; the Hurter Memorial Lecture, Prof. G. Lunge, 92; Action of Acetylene on Metallic Oxides, F. A. Gooch and D. Baldwin, 93; Wiedemann's Annalen (now Annalen der Physik), 93, 190, 262, 432, 554, 626; Chemical Society, 94, 119, 190, 264, 335, 495, 434, 505, 530, 627; the Theory of Saponification, J. Lewkowitsch, 94; Action of Dilute Nitric Acid on Oleic and Elaidic Acids, F. G. Edmed, 94; Formation of Tetrazoline, S. Ruhemann and H. E. Stapleton, 94; Asymmetric Optically Active Nitrogen Compounds, W. J. Pope and S. J. Peachey, 94, 96; Camphoroxime, M. O. Forster, 94; Electrolytic Preparation of Induline Dyes, E. C. Szarvasy, 94; Action of Sulphuric Acid on Fenchone, J. E. Marsh, 94; Atomic Weight of Metal in Radio-active Barium Chloride, Mme. S. Curie, 96; the Crystallised Phosphides of Strontium and Barium, A. Jaboin, 96; Estimation of Phosphorus in Organic Compounds, Ch. Marie, 96; Absorption of Iodine by Plants, P. Bourcet, 96; Inorganic Chemical Preparations, Felix Lengfeld, 101; Japaconitine, W. R. Dunstan and H. M. Read, 119; Solid Ammonium Cyanate, J. Walker and J. K. Wood, 119; Amarine and Isoamarine, F. R. Japp and J. Moir, 119; Atomic Weight of Nitrogen, G. Dean, 119; Action of Fluorine and Hydrofluoric Acid on Glass, Henri Moissan, 119; Chemical Effects of Becquerel Rays, M. and Mme. Curie, 120; Reciprocal Displacement of Metals, Albert Colson, 120; Action of Nitric Oxide on Chromic Dichlorhydride, V. Thomas, 120; a Methylene Sulphate, Marcel Delépine, 120; Mode of Synthesis of Parabanic Acid, P. Cazeneuve, 120; Memoirs and Correspondence of Lyon Playfair, First Lord Playfair of St. Andrews, LL.D., F.R.S., Sir Wemyss Reid, 121; Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students, Sir Henry E. Roscoe, F.R.S., and Arthur Harden, 125; Elementary Practical Chemistry, A. J. Cooper, 126; Chemical Action of Röntgen Rays, P. Villard, 143; Interaction of Hydrogen and Silver Chloride, M. Jouriaux, 143; Camphenylene, E. E. Blaise and G. Blanc, 144;

Colouring Matter of Digitalis, MM. Adrian and A. Trillart, 144; the Explosion of Potassium Chlorate, Daniel Berthelot, 166; Dissociation of Potassium and Ammonium Iodomercurate by Water, Maurice François, 167; Preparation of Tetrachloro- and Tetrabromo-orthoquinones, H. Cousin, 167; Descriptive General Chemistry, S. E. Tilman, 175; Dairy Chemistry: a Practical Handbook for Dairy Chemists and others having Control of Dairies, H. Droop Richmond, 176; the Elements of Blowpipe Analysis, Frederick Hutton Getman, 176; Death and Obituary Notice of E. C. Stanford, 184; Recent Researches on Uric Acid, Prof. Emil Fischer, 187; Oxalacetic Acid, H. J. H. Fenton and H. O. Jones, 190; Constitution of Fatty Acids (ii.), A. W. Crossley and H. R. Le Sueur, 190; Reaction between Sulphuric Acid and Potassium Ferrocyanide, R. H. Adie and K. C. Browning, 190; Sulphates of Bismuth, R. H. Adie, 190; Sulphates of Form $R_2SO_4 \cdot 2MSO_4$, F. R. Mallet, 190; the Preparation of Benzeneazoorthonitrophenol, J. T. Hewitt, 190; General Method for Estimating some Elements in Organic Compounds, Daniel Berthelot, 192; Action of Aluminium Chloride on Camphoric Anhydride, G. Blanc, 192; Alkalimetry of Amines, A. Astruc, 192; Death and Obituary Notice of Paul Knuth, 205; Researches in Sugar Group, H. J. H. Fenton and H. Jackson, 215; Acetylene Derivatives, Dr. E. H. Keiser, 215; Aniline Dye Tests for Glucose, Dr. K. Bremer, 215; *d*-Sorbinose and *l*-Sorbinose, Prof. L. de Bruyn and W. A. van Ekenstein, 216; Action of Sodium Mono- and Disulphides on Aromatic Nitro-compounds, J. J. Blanksma, 216; Beginselen der Scheikunde, Dr. M. C. Schuyten, 220; Handbook of Physics and Chemistry, H. E. Corbin and A. M. Stewart, 221; Constitution of Fulminates, Dr. R. Scholl, 236; Molybdenum Silicide, E. Vigouroux, 239; Molybdenum Disulphide, Marcel Guichard, 239; Cacodylic Acid, Henri Hibbert, 239; Anhydrous Sesquichlorides of Rhodium and Iridium, E. Leidie, 239; Biochemical Oxidation of Propylglycol, André Kling, 239; Preparation of Carbazides, P. Cazeneuve and M. Moreau, 239; Combinations of Lithium Chloride with Ethylamine, J. Bonnefoi, 239; Estimation of Halogens in Organic Compounds, Amand Valeur, 239; the Tautomerism of Benzoyl-Benzic Acid, A. Haller and A. Guyot, 239; Anleitung zur Darstellung Chemischer Präparate, Ein Leitfaden für den praktischen Unterricht in der Anorganischen Chemie, Prof. Dr. H. Erdmann, 246; Solubility of Argon and Helium in Water, Dr. T. Estreicher, 260; Rotatory Powers of Aromatic Hydrocarbons, W. H. Perkin, sen., 264; Formation of α - and β -Acrose from Glycollic Aldehyde, H. Jackson, 264; Interaction of Mercurous Nitrite and Ethyl Iodide, P. C. Rây, 264; Action of Alkyl Iodides on Fatty Mercuric Iodide Sulphides, S. Smiles, 264; Brasilin and Hæmatoxylin, III., A. W. Gilbody and W. H. Perkin, jun., 264; Action of Alcoholic Potash on Monobromoglutaric Ester, N. E. Bowtell and W. H. Perkin, jun., 264; Action of Chloroform and Potassium Hydroxide on Orthoamidobenzoic Acid, W. J. Elliott, 264; Indicators and Test Papers, Alfred I. Cohn, 269; Optical Activity and Chemical Composition, Dr. H. Landolt, 269; Vapour-density of Bromine at High Temperatures, E. P. Perman and G. A. S. Atkinson, 285; Manganic Oxidation of Citric and Malic Acids, G. Denigés, 287; Amines containing Camphor Ring, G. Blanc, 287; Allotropy of Benzophenone, E. de Coninck, 287; Soluble Ferments produced during Germination of Seeds with Horny Albumen, Em. Bourquelot and H. Hérissey, 287; the Rhodio-cyanides, E. Leidie, 288; New Micro-chemical Reactions of Copper, M. Pozzi-Escot, 288; Leçons de Chimie Physique, J. H. van't Hoff, 294; Products of Explosion of Acetylene, W. G. Mixer, 310; Constitution of Ammonium-magnesium Arseniate of Analysis, Martha Austin, 310; Discharge of Electrified Bodies and Ozone Formation, P. Villard, 311; Electrolysis of Potassium Chloride, A. Brochet, 312; New Crystallised Molybdenum Sulphide, Marcel Guichard, 312; the van't Hoff Celebration at Rotterdam, Dr. H. M. Dawson, 321; Studies of Tin, MM. Cohen and van Eijk, 330; Electrolysis of Nitrogen Hydrides and Hydroxylamine, E. C. Szarvasy, 335; Action of Fuming Nitric Acid on α -dibromocamphor, E. M. Chapman and A. Lapworth, 335; Substituted Hydroxytriazoles, G. Young and E. Witham, 335; Mixture of Dry Silver Oxide and Alkyl Halides as Alkylating Agent, G. D. Lander, 335; New Method of determining Aluminium, Alfred Stock, 336; the Metallic Borates, L. Ouvrard, 336; Borates of Magnesium Series, L. Ouvrard, 384; a

- Crystallised Fibrin, L. Maillard, 336; the Letters of Faraday and Schönbein 1836-1862, with Notes, Comments and References to Contemporary Letters, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 337; the Formula of Hyposulphurous Acid, Herr Bernthsen, 354; Exact Atomic Weight of Nitrogen, G. Dean, 355; Gold Aluminium Alloys, C. T. Heycock, F.R.S., and F. H. Neville, F.R.S., 357; Detection of Silver in presence of Mercury Amido-chloride, F. Leteur, 360; Action of Copper on Acetylene, Paul Sabatier and T. B. Senderens, 360; Isopyromucic Acid, L. J. Simon, 360; Volumetric Estimation of Hydrogen, Alb. Colson, 384; Action of Strong Ammonia Solution on Iodide of Mercurdiammonium, Maurice François, 384; Equilibre des Systèmes Chimiques, J. Willard Gibbs, 390; the Homogeneity of Tellurium, Messrs. Norris, Fay and Edgerley, 402; Heterocyclic Compounds, S. Ruhemann and H. E. Stapleton, 405; Methyl ethyl thetine Dextrocamphor Sulphonate and Dextro-*a*-bromo-camphor Sulphonate, W. J. Pope and S. J. Peachey, 405; Nitrocamphane, M. O. Forster, 405; Isoamarine, F. R. Japp and J. Moir, 405; Ethyl Pentanehexacarboxylate, J. F. Bottomley and W. H. Perkin, jun., 405; Volumetric Estimation of Potassium, R. H. Adie and T. B. Wood, 405; Synthesis of Campholic Acid, A. Haller and G. Blanc, 407; Synthesis of Phorone of Camphoric Acid, L. Bouveault, 407; Composition of East Indian Sandal Wood Essence, M. Guerbet, 407; Transformation of Nitrobenzene into Aniline by Horse-kidney Ferment, E. Abelou and E. Gérard, 407; Laboratory Note book for Chemical Students, Prof. Vivian B. Lewes and J. S. S. Brame, 412; Untersuchungen über die Chemischen Affinitäten, C. M. Guldberg und P. Waage, 412; Chemical Industry in Japan, 421; Advancement of Electrical Chemistry, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 428; Action of Ammonium Chloride on Analcite and Leucite, F. W. Clarke and G. Steiger, 432; Estimation of Thallium as Acid and Neutral Sulphate, P. E. Browning, 432; Ammonium Amidosulphite, E. Divers and Masataka Ogawa, 434; Products obtained by Heating Ammonium Sulphites, Thiosulphate and Trithionate, E. Divers and Masataka Ogawa, 434; Colour of Alkali Nitrites, E. Divers, 434; Combination of Sulphur Dioxide with Oxygen, E. J. Russell and N. Smith, 434; Influence of "Nascent State" in Combination of Dry Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, E. J. Russell, 434; Dextromethyl-*n*-propyl Tin Iodide, W. J. Pope and S. J. Peachey, 434; Bromo-derivatives of Campho-pyric Acid, J. A. Gardner, 434; Preparation of Arsenides, &c., P. Lebeau, 435; Iodide of Nitrogen, C. Hugot, 435; Resolution of Racemic Benzylidene Camphor, J. Minguin, 435; Rapid Method for determining Carbonic Acid in Gaseous Mixtures, Leo Vignon and Louis Meunier, 435; Volumetric Estimation of Boric Acid, Alfred Stock, 435; Elementary Chemistry for High Schools and Academies, Albert L. Arey, 442; A Manual of Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, Dr. Arthur P. Luff and Frederick J. M. Page, 442; New Iodide of Nitrogen, Prof. Hantzsch, 453; the Osmotic Pressure Analogy, Prof. Leffeldt, 453; Pyrrol-aldehyde, Herren Bamberger and Djerdjian, 453; Relative Effusion Rates of Argon, Helium and other Gases, Dr. F. G. Donnan, 457; the Distillation of Liquid Air, E. C. C. Baly, 457; Uses of Liquid Air for Researches at Low Temperatures, Prof. Ramsay, 458; Composition of Hydrofluoric Acid by Volume, Henri Moissan, 459; Association of Molecules in Liquids, Daniel Berthelot, 459; Oxidation by Ferricyanides, A. Etard, 459; Estimation of Ammonia and Nitrogen, A. Villiers and E. Dumesnil, 459; Chemical Equilibrium of a Four-gas System, H. Pélabon, 459; Contaminated Lyons Well-waters, H. Causse, 459; New Colour reaction of Tyrosine, G. Deniges, 459; Les Sucres et leurs principaux Dérivés, Prof. L. Maquenne, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 461; Death of Dr. W. Marcat, F.R.S., 475; Death of William Thorpe, 475; New Gas Furnace, Armand Gautier, 478; New Fluoride of Manganese, Henri Moissan, 478; a Pure Protein from Egg-white, F. G. Hopkins, 482; Iodine in New South Wales Copper Ores, Arthur Dieseldorff, 483; Action of Silver Salts on Solution of Ammonium Persulphate, Dr. Hugh Marshall, 483; Magnesium Perfluoride, Henri Moissan, 483; Phosphides of Iron, Nickel, Cobalt and Chromium, G. Maronneau, 483; Eugenol, Safron and Propylpyrocatechol, R. Delange, 483; Diazotising of Safranin, G. F. Jaubert, 483; Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Anorganischen Chemie, Dr. Sperber, 489; Aufgaben aus der Chemie und der physikalischen Chemie, Dr. P. Bräuer, 489; Jaborine, H. A. D. Jowett, 505; Isomeric partially Racemic Salts containing Quinquevalent Nitrogen, F. S. Kipping, 505; New Syntheses of Indene, F. S. Kipping and H. Hall, 505, 547; Non-existence of Dihydroxylamine Derivatives of Potassium Nitrite, E. Divers and T. Haga, 505; Acids obtained from *a*-dibromocamphor, A. Lapworth and E. M. Chapman, 505; Campholytic and Isolaunonic Acids, J. Walker and W. Cormack, 505; Iodonium Compounds, F. S. Kipping and H. Peters, 506; Decomposition of Semicarbazones, F. S. Kipping, 506; Production of Nitric Acid from Air by Electric Flame, A. McDougall and F. Howles, 507; New Reaction between Aromatic Aldehydes and Sodium Derivative of Borneol, A. Haller, 507; Action of Hydrogen Peroxide on Baryta, M. de Forcrand, 508; Electrolysis of Potassium Chloride, H. A. Brochet, 508; Solubility of Benzophenone, E. Derrien, 508; Acetals of Phenols, R. Fosse, 508; Practical Chemistry, William French, 514; an Introduction to Qualitative Analysis, H. P. Highton, 514; Vapour Densities of Dried Mercury and Mercurous Chloride, H. B. Baker, 530; Pure Hydrobromic Acid, A. Scott, 530; New Sulphide of Arsenic, A. Scott, 530; Action of Iodine on Alkalis, R. L. Taylor, 530; Sym-dipropyl, Sym-di-isopropyl and *aa*-propylisopropyl-succinic Acids, W. A. Bone and C. H. G. Sprankling, 530; Manno-galactan and Lævulo-mannan, J. L. Baker and T. H. Pope, 530; Dissociation Constant of Azoiimide, C. A. West, 530; Racemisation during Formation of Benzylidene, Benzoyl, and Acetyl Derivatives of Dextro-acetatehydro- β -Naphthylamine, W. J. Pope and A. W. Harvey, 530; Determination of Radicles in Carbon Compounds, Dr. H. Meyer, 538; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Pepper, 545; No Isomerism in Sodium Potassium Sulphite, Dr. Fraps, 547; Modern Explosives, J. S. S. Brame, 548; Solubility of Carbonic Acid at Low Temperatures, C. Bohr, 554; Hexagonal Form of Selenide of Zinc, M. Fonzes-Diacon, 556; New Compound of Antipyrin and Mercuric Chloride, J. Ville and Ch. Astre, 556; Science Course for Secondary Schools, G. Robb and J. Mirguet, 562; Produits Aromatiques, Artificiels et Naturels, Dr. G. F. Jaubert, 563; the Velocity Change of White into Grey Tin, Dr. Cohen, 573; Action of Hydrogen on Antimony Sulphide, H. Pelabon, 580; an Arsenide of Nickel, Albert Granger and Gaston Didier, 580; Biphosphide of Tungsten, Ed. Defacqz, 580; a New Terpenic Alcohol and its Derivatives, P. Genvesse, 580; Action of Phenyl Isocyanate and Isothiocyanate on Dibasic Acids, Elophe Bénéch, 580; Enantiotropy of Tin, iv., Dr. Ernst Cohen, 580; the Carburetted Water-gas Industry, Samuel Cutler, jun., 595; Heat of Formation of Hydrated and Anhydrous Strontium Dioxide, M. de Forcrand, 604; a New Method of Fractionating Rare Earths, Eugene Demarcay, 604; Monomercurammonium Iodide, Maurice François, 604; a Crystalline Selenide and Oxyselenide of Manganese, M. Fonzes-Diacon, 604; Reducing Action of Calcium Carbide, M. Geelmuyden, 604; New Method for Preparation of Double Sulphates of Chromium, C. Pagel, 604; Electrolytic Estimation of Lead in Lead Sulphate and Chromate, C. Marie, 604; *aa* β -trimethyl- β -oxyadic Acid, E. E. Blaise, 604; Action of Amyl Chloride on Calcium Carbide, P. Lefebvre, 604; Chemistry of Perfumes, Dr. W. H. Warren, 619; New Reactions of Formaldehyde, M. Henry, 621; Hydrolysis of Raffinose by *Penicillium glaucum*, M. Gillot, 621; Liquefaction of a Gas by Self-cooling, G. S. Newth, 627; the Decomposition of Lead Chlorate, W. H. Sodeau, 627; Salinigrin, H. A. D. Jowett, 627; Alkylation by means of Dry Silver Oxide and Alkyl Iodides, G. D. Lander, 627; Interaction of Mesityl Oxide and Ethyl Sodiomethylmalonate, A. W. Crossley, 627; New Micro-chemical Reaction of Palladium, MM. Pozzi-Escot and Conquet, 628; Agricultural Chemistry: Progress of Agricultural Chemistry, Prof. Maercker, 116; the Wheat Problem, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., Sir R. Giffen, K.C.B., F.R.S., 169
- Chevallier (H.), Variation of Electrical Resistance of Metallic Wires, 311
- Chevrel (G.), Exercices d'Arithmétique, 314
- Cheyne (Rev. T. K.), Encyclopædia Biblica, 148
- Cheyne (Prof. W. Watson), a Manual of Surgical Treatment, 176
- Chicago Drainage Canal, the, 353
- Children, the Diseases of, G. Elder and J. S. Fowler, 5
- Chile, Temperate, a Progressive Spain, W. Anderson Smith, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 536

- China: Cina e Giappone, E. von Hesse Warteg, 513; Crab Ravages in China, Kumagusu Minakata, 491
 Chisholm (George G.), the Geography of Europe, 368
 Chree (Dr. C., F.R.S.), Vector Diagrams, 490
 Christiansen (C.), Origin of Frictional Electricity, 190
 Christison (Dr. J. Sanderson), Brain in Relation to Mind, 295
 Christmas Island, on the Relation of, to the Neighbouring Lands, C. W. Andrews, 19
 Chronologie des Temps préhistoriques, Essai de, M. Roisel, 514
 Chronometer, Microphonic Registration of Beat of, A. Berget, 71
 Chun (Prof.), Light-collecting Apparatus of Deep-sea Fish, 65
 Cidre, Le, X. Rocques, 342
 Cina e Giappone, E. von Hesse Warteg, 513
 Citerni (C.), Seconda Spedizione Bottego. L'Omo. Viaggio d'Esplorazione nell'Africa Orientale, 75
 Clarke (F. W.), Action of Ammonium Chloride on Analcite and Leucite, 432
 Classified Dates, Cyclopaedia of, Charles E. Little, 513
 Clayden Effect, on the Cause of Dark Lightning and the, Prof. R. W. Wood, 104
 Claypole (Prof. E. W.), Californian Earthquake of December 25, 1899, 595
 Clayton (H. H.), Recent Exploration in Upper Air and its bearing on Theory of Cyclones, 611
 Clinch (George), Drift Gravels at West Wickham, 191
 Close Double Stars, Density of, 306
 Coal and Coal Mining, a Rudimentary Treatise on, Sir Warrington W. Smyth, F.R.S., Bennett H. Brough, 411
 Coaling at Sea, the Problem of, 430
 Cobbold (Ralph P.), Innermost Asia, 495
 Coccidæ of New Zealand, the, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 367
 Cocospheres and Rhabdospheres, George Murray, F.R.S., 54
 Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), the Coccidæ of New Zealand, 367
 Cockle, the Common, J. Johnstone, 372
 Cockroaches, Australian Remedy for, 520
 Coffey (G.), on Irish Copper Celts, 43
 Cohen (Dr.), Physico-chemical Studies of Tin, 330; the Velocity Change of White into Grey Tin, 573; Enantiotropy of Tin, *iv.*, 580
 Cohn (Alfred I.), Indicators and Test Papers, 269
 Cohn (Rudolf), Base obtained by Action of Hydrochloric Acid on Albumen, 65
 Cole (Prof. G. A. J.), Metamorphic Rocks in Tyrone and Donegal, 407
 Collins (Henry F.), the Metallurgy of Lead and Silver, 198
 Colour Chemistry: L'Industrie des Matières Colorantes Azoïques, George F. Jaubert, 53
 Colour of Flints, the, W. H. Wheeler, 106
 Colour of Horses for Service in Hot Countries, Captain M. H. Hayes, 445
 Colour in Nature: a Study in Biology, Marion J. Newbiggin, 217
 Colour in Wood, on the Blue, Dr. Charles B. Plowright, 331, 563
 Colour Physiology of *Hippolyte varians*, the, F. W. Keeble and F. W. Gamble, 552
 Colours, Floral, Experiments on the, P. Q. Keegan, 105
 Colours, Cause of Recent Sunset, Horace Darwin, 128
 Colson (Alb.), Reciprocal Displacement of Metals, 120; Volumetric Estimation of Hydrogen, 384
 Columbia, British, Fifteen Years' Sport and Life in the Hunting-grounds of Western America and, W. A. Baillie-Grohman, 566
 Comets: Comet Giacobini (1899 *e*), 17, 41, 87, 114, 137; M. Perrotin, 47; Comet Giacobini (1900 *a*), 355, 402, 424; Holmes' Comet (1899 *d*), 17, 41, 62, 87, 114, 137; Holmes' Comet (1899 *II.*), 236; the Meteors of Biela's Comet, E. C. Willis, 78; W. F. Denning, 78; Refraction Effect of Comet Swift (1899 *I.*), Prof. C. D. Perrine, 87; Definitive Orbit of Comet 1897 *III.*, Herr E. Wessel, 374; Comet 1899 *V.*, 501, 521
 Compass, the Evoy, 398
 Compensation in Weather, Alex. B. MacDowall, 295
 Computation of Occultations, the, 355
 Computation of Orbits of Spectroscopic Doubles, Dr. K. Schwarzschild, 521
 Commerce, Essais du, et de l'Industrie, L. Cuniasso and R. Zwilling, 176
 Concave Diffraction Grating, new Mode of Using, Dr. G. B. Rizzo, 501, 541
 Conference of German Men of Science at Munich, the, 62
 Coniferen, Ueber den Habitus der, Dr. A. H. Burt, 28
 Coninck (E. de), Allotropy of Benzophenone, 287
 Conquet (H. C.), New Micro-chemical Reaction of Palladium, 628
 Constantin (M.), a New Pathogenic Mucor, 192
 Contact Electricity, 332
 Contemporary Meteor-showers of the Leonid and Bielid Meteor-periods, Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S., 222, 271
 Cook (Dr. F. A.), the Possibilities of Antarctic Exploration, 136; Geographical Results of Belgian Antarctic Expedition, 258
 Cook (S. R.), Escape of Gases from Planetary Atmospheres, 501
 Cooke (W. E.), Position of Perth Observatory, 114
 Cooper (A. J.), Elementary Practical Chemistry, 126
 Copper, the Production of Electrolytic, Charles H. Lees, 392
 Coppock (John B.), Volumetric Analysis, 317
 Corals: the Structure of Porites, H. M. Bernard, 213; Ancestry of Helioporidæ (Blue Coral), Prof. J. W. Gregory, 311, 555; Corals in the Pacific, A. Agassiz, 432
 Corbin (H. E.), Handbook of Physics and Chemistry, 221
 Corbino (Dr. O. Mc), Wehnelt's Interrupter, 328
 Cormack (W.), Campholytic and Isolauronic Acids, 505
 Corn, Indian, Kumagusu Minakata, 392, 515; W. F. Sinclair, 445
 Corney (Dr.), Edible Earth from Fiji, 484
 Cornish (Vaughan), on the Sand-dunes bordering the Delta of the Nile, dealing with the Ripples, Sand-dunes and Dune-tracts in turn, 20; on Desert Sand-dunes bordering the Nile Delta, 403
 Cornu (A.), Law of Diurnal Rotation of Optical Field of Siderostat and Heliostat, 459
 Corona, the Structure of the Inner, Prof. S. P. Langley, For. M.R.S., 443
 Corresponding Societies of the British Association, 115; Rev. J. R. R. Stebbing on the Living Subterranean Fauna of Great Britain and Ireland, 116
 Cory (C. B.), the Birds of Eastern North America—Water-Birds, 323
 Cosmosphere, Blackie's, 359
 Cotton (A.), Le Phénomène de Zeeman, 270
 Coues (Dr. Elliott), Obituary Notice of, 278
 Coulter (John), Plant Relations: a First Book of Botany, 442
 Coupin (Henri), Toxic Effects of Compounds of Alkaline Earths on Plants, 532
 Cousin (H.), Preparation of Tetra-chloro- and Tetra-bromo-orthoquinones, 167
 Cowper-Coles (S.), Some Recent Applications of Electrometallurgy to Mechanical Engineering, 21; Improvements in Production of Electrolytic Copper, 371
 Coxwell (H. T.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 257
 Crab Ravages in China, Kumagusu Minakata, 491
 Cragin (Belle S.), Our Insect Friends and Foes: how to Collect, Preserve and Study them, 342
 Craniology, New Graphical System of, P. H. Eykman, 408
 Crawford (R. F.), Comparative Dietary of Great Britain, Belgium, France and Germany, 520
 Creation, the Witness of; Nature Sketches from the Book of Job, M. Cordelia Leigh, 466
 Creighton (Charles), Microscopic Researches on Glycogen, Part ii., 586
 Crew (Henry), Elements of Physics, 27
 Crooke (W.), on the Primitive Rites of Disposal of the Dead, as Illustrated by Survivals in Modern India, 44
 Crookes (Sir William, K.C.B., F.R.S.), the Wheat Problem, 169
 Crommelin (Mr.), a Brilliant Fireball, 548
 Crompton (C.), the Fitting of the Cycle to its Rider, 87
 Crompton (R. E.), the Fitting of the Cycle to its Rider, 87, 391
 Crossley (A. W.), Constitution of Fatty Acids, *ii.*, 190; Interaction of Mesityl Oxide and Ethyl Sodiomethylmalonate, 627
 Cruls (L.), Formula for Atmospheric Refraction, 621
 Crustacea: Crab Ravages in China, Kumagusu Minakata, 491
 Crystallography: New Three-circle Goniometer, G. H. F. Smith, 113; Darstellung der 32 Möglichen Krystallklassen, Prof. H. Baumhauer, 245; a Category of Crystalline Groups Escaping Optical Investigation, F. Wallerant, 312; Non-existence of Hexagonal System, F. Wallerant, 360; a Treatise on Crystallography, W. J. Lewis, Prof. H. A. Miers, F.R.S., 485; Tyndall's Ice Crystals, 890

- Cuniasse (L.), Essais du Commerce et de l'Industrie, 176
 Cunynghame (Henry), Theory and Practice of Art Enamelling upon Metals, 466
 Curie (P.), Action of Magnetic Field on Becquerel Rays, 287 ; Negative Electrification of Secondary Rays produced by means of Röntgen Rays, 604
 Curie (M. and Mme.), Radio-activity Induced by Becquerel Rays, 71 ; Chemical Effects of Becquerel Rays, 120 ; Electric Charge of Deivable Radium Rays, 483
 Curie (Mme. S.), Atomic Weight of Metals in Radio-active Barium Chloride, 96 ; Penetration of Becquerel Rays which are not Deivable in Magnetic Field, 287
 Current Papers, H. C. Russell, F.R.S., 167
 Curtel (Georges), Physiological Phenomena of Chlorosis in Vine, 628
 Curtis (R. H.), Diurnal Variation of Barometer in British Isles, 119
 Cutler (Samuel, jun.), the Carburetted Water-gas Industry, 595
 Cycle, the Fitting of the, to its Rider, R. E. Crompton, 87, 391 ; C. Crompton, 87 ; D. E. Hutchins, 368 ; Wm. H. Massey, 391
 Cyclones: Dynamics of Cyclones, John Aitken, F.R.S., 531 ; Recent Exploration in Upper Air and its Bearing on Theory of Cyclones, H. H. Clayton, 611
 Cyclopaedia of Classified Dates, Charles E. Little, 513
 P Cygni, Spectrum of, Herr A. Belopolsky, 137
 Y Cygni, Elliptic Elements of the Variable, Prof. N. C. Dunér, 574
 Cygnus, New Algol Variable in, 17
 Cygnus, New Variable in, 501
 Cyon (E. de), the Orientation of the "Homing" Pigeon, 596
 Cyprus Museum, a Catalogue of the, with a Chronicle of Excavations undertaken since the British Occupation, and Introductory Notes on Cypriote Archaeology, John L. Myres and Max Ohnefalsch-Richter, 195
 Cytology: Fixirung, Färbung, und Bau des Protoplasmas, Kritische Untersuchungen ueber Technik und Theorie in der Neueren Zellforschung, Dr. Alfred Fischer, Prof. J. B. Farmer, 385
 Dairy Chemistry: a Practical Handbook for Dairy Chemists and others having Control of Dairies, H. Droop Richmond, 176
 Dalby (Prof. W. E.), a Friction Dynamometer, 165
 Dale (Miss E.), on Intumescences of *Hibiscus vitifolius*, 68, 165
 Dallmeyer (Thomas R.), Telephotography, 315
 Dalrymple-Hay (H. H.), Method of Construction of Waterloo and City Railway, 85
 Dana (James Dwight), the Life of, Scientific Explorer, Mineralogist, Geologist, Zoologist, Professor in Yale University, Daniel C. Gilman, Prof. John W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., 409
 Daniel (Lucien), Self-grafting of Monocotyledons, 24 ; Variations in Haricots under Grafting, 483
 Danilewsky's Dirigible Balloon, 372
 Darjeeling Landslips, the Cause of the, T. H. Holland, 127
 Dark Lightning Flashes, Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 7 ; Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 7 ; on the Cause of Dark Lightning and the Clayden Effect, Prof. R. W. Wood, 104
 Darwin (Francis), Investigations on the Localisation of the Irritability in Geotropic Organs, 67 ; Experiments on Periodic Movement of Plants, 359
 Darwin (Horace), Cause of Recent Sunset Colours, 128
 Darwin (Major), Antarctic Exploration, 19
 Dates, Cyclopaedia of Classified, Charles E. Little, 513
 Davenport (C. B.), Statistical Methods, with special reference to Biological Variation, 149 ; Experimental Morphology, 218
 David (Prof. T. W. E.), Glaciated Pebbles in Lochinvar (N.S.W.) Permo-Carboniferous Coalfield, 167 ; Underground Temperature, 484 ; Edible Earth from Fiji, 484
 Davis (Prof. W. M.), Physical Geography, 266
 Davison (Dr. Charles), Note on Distances to which Explosions are felt and heard, 91 ; Earthquake-sounds, 329 ; British Earthquakes, 1893-9, 546
 Dawson (Dr. H. M.), the van 't Hoff Celebration at Rotterdam, 321
 Dawson (Sir J. William, LL.D., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 80
 Dawson (Maria), Nitragin and the Nodules of Leguminous Plants, 405
 Dawson (W. B.), Remarkable Secondary Tidal Undulations, 619
 Daylight Leonids, Supposed, W. F. Denning, 152
 Deacon (O. D.), Remarkable Hailstorm in Cape Colony, 594
 Deaf in America, Marriages of the, Edward Allen Fay, Dr. Macleod Gearsley, 97
 Dean (G.), Atomic Weight of Nitrogen, 119 ; Exact Atomic Weight of Nitrogen, 355
 Deane (H.), Suggestions for Diagrammatical Depicture of Seasons of Drought and Rainfall, 47
 Debièrre (A.), Actinium Rays, 573, 580
 Deceptive Bibliographic Indications, F. A. Bather, 367
 Deep-sea Soundings, Atlantic, R. E. Peake and Sir John Murray, 286
 Deep-sea Soundings in the Pacific, Results of, Prof. Alexander Agassiz, 211
 Defacqz (E.), Biphosphide of Tungsten, 580
 Definitive Orbit of Comet 1897 III., Herr E. Wessell, 374
 Dehérain (P. P.), the Culture of White Lupins, 287 ; Culture of Blue Lupins, 435
 Delacroix (M.), the Antibes Carnation Disease, 95 ; a Caucasian Vine Disease, 383
 Delage (Yves), Merogenic Impregnation, 24 ; Experimental Study of Fertilisation, 551
 Delange (R.), Eugenol, Safröl and Propylpyrocatechol, 483
 Delépine (Marcel), a Methylene Sulphate, 120 ; Heat of Combustion of some very Volatile Liquids, 627
 Delézinièr (M.), Effect of Use of Triphase Currents in Radiography, 335
 Demarçay (Eug.), Spectrum of Radium, 71 ; a New Method of Fractionating Rare Earths, 604
 Demoussy (C.), the Culture of White Lupins, 287
 Demoussy (E.), Culture of Blue Lupins, 435
 Dendy (Prof. Arthur), a New Peripatus from New Zealand, 444
 Denigès (G.), Manganic Oxidation of Citric and Malic Acids, 287 ; New Colour Reaction of Tyrosine, 459
 Deniker (J.), the Races of Man: an Outline of Anthropology and Ethnography, 462
 Denning (W. F.), the Meteors of Biela's Comet, 78 ; the Leonids, 81 ; Supposed Daylight Leonids, 152 ; Mercury as a Naked Eye Object, 431
 Density of Close Double Stars, 306
 Derrien (E.), Solubility of Benzophenone, 508
 Descriptive General Chemistry, S. E. Tilman, 175
 Desert Sand-dunes Bordering the Nile Delta, on, Vaughan Cornish, 20, 403
 Desgrez (A.), Transformation of Fat into Glycogen in Organism, 555
 Deslandres (H.), Rapid Variations of Radial Velocity of δ -Orion, 407
 Dewar (Prof.), Experiments on the Influence of the Temperature of Liquid Hydrogen on the Germinative Power of Seeds, 67
 Dexter (Prof. Edwin Grant), the Effect of Weather on Everyday Life, 56 ; Drunkenness and the Weather, 365
 Dick (Dr. J. A.), the "Emerods" of the Bible Bubonic Plague, 501
 Dickson (H. N.), Observations of Temperature of Water and Air round the British Islands, 19 ; Temperature and Salinity of the Surface Water of the North Atlantic during 1896 and 1897, 19 ; Mean Temperature of Sea-surface round British Coasts and its Relation to Air-temperature, 399
 Dickson (Prof.), Proof of Galois Field of Order p^r for every integer r and prime number p , 554
 Dictionary of the English Language, Students' Edition of a Standard, James C. Fernald, 220
 Dictionary of the Lepcha Language, the, General G. B. Mainwaring, 442
 Dictionary, Muret-Sanders' Encyclopedic English-German and German-English, 610
 Dictionary, Who's Who, 1900, an Annual Biographical, 270
 Dictionnaire des Termes de Médecine, Français-Anglais, H. de Méric, 270
 Didier (Gaston), an Arsenide of Nickel, 580
 Diener (Dr. C.), Fundamental Structure-lines of Eastern Alps, 40
 Dieseldorff (Arthur), Iodine in New South Wales Copper Ores, 483
 Dietary, Comparative, of Great Britain, Belgium, France and Germany, R. F. Crawford, 520
 Difficulties of the Calendar, the Date of Easter, W. T. Lynn, 493
 Diffraction Grating, Concave, New Mode of Using, Dr. G. B. Rizzo, 501, 541

- Digestion, diminished Digestive Activity of Saliva in certain Diseases, Dr. W. G. A. Robertson, 531
- Diplodocus, a Skeleton of, H. F. Osborn, 534
- Directory, the Englishwoman's Year-book and, 270
- Disease, Atmospheric Electricity and, Dr. Schliep, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 471
- Disease, Insects as Carriers of, Dr. G. H. F. Nuttall, 153
- Diseases of Children, the, G. Elder and J. S. Fowler, 5
- Diseases, Liverpool School of Tropical, 342
- Distances to which Explosions are Felt and Heard, Note on, Dr. Charles Davison, 91
- Distant (Mr.), Mimicry, 235
- Distribution of Income, the, Prof. William Smart, Sir R. Giffen, F.R.S., 581
- Divers (E.), Ammonium Amidosulphite, 434; Products obtained by Heating Ammonia Sulphites, Chiosulphate and Trithionate, 434; Colour of Alkali Nitrites, 434; Non-existence of Dihydroxylamine Derivatives of Potassium Nitrite, 505
- Divining Rod, the Theory of Water Finding by the, its History, Method, Utility and Practice, B. Tompkins, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 1
- Dixon (Dr. H. H.), First Mitosis of *Lilium* Spore-mother Cells, 191
- Djerdjian (Herr), Pyrrol-aldehyde, 453
- Dobbin (Leonard), Arithmetical Exercises in Chemistry, 53
- Dollar (J. A. W.), a Surgical Operating Table for the Horse, 588
- Dongier (R.), Polarised Light in Magnetic Field, 360
- Donnan (Dr. F. G.), Relative Effusion Rates of Argon, Helium, and other Gases, 457
- Donnelly (Major-General Sir J. F. D., K.C.B.), Testimonial to, 132
- Doolittle (Prof. Eric), Secular Perturbations of Venus, 41
- Dörge (O.), Soap-bubbles, 432
- Double Stars, Density of Close, 306
- Doumer (E.), Action of High-tension, High-frequency Currents on Tuberculosis, 459
- Dowker (G.), on the Sand-dunes between Deal and Sandwich, with remarks on the Flora of the District, 68
- Downing (Dr. A. M. W., F.R.S.), Next Week's Leonid Shower, 28
- Draco, New Variable Star in, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 374
- Dragon-flies, British, W. J. Lucas, 418
- Drainage Canal, the Chicago, 353
- Drainage, Mine, Stephen Michell, Prof. W. Galloway, 606
- Dreams of a Spirit-Seer, Illustrated by Dreams of Metaphysics, Immanuel Kant, 563
- Dreyer (Dr. J. L. E.), the Correspondence of Olbers and Gauss, 486
- Drummond (Andrew T.), a Canadian Lake of Subterranean Inflow, 128
- Drunkenness and the Weather, Prof. Edwin C. Dexter, 365; R. C. T. Evans, 469
- Drygalski (Prof. Erich von), German Antarctic Expedition, 318
- Duane (W.), Electrical Thermostat, 528
- Dublin Royal Society, 191, 435
- Duckworth (W. L. H.), Supernumerary Teeth, 482
- Duerden (Mr.), Sea Fisheries of Jamaica, 157; Recent Changes in Jamaican Fauna, 157
- Dufour (M.), Quartz Thermometers, 521, 531
- Dufton (Dr. Arthur), to Calculate a Simple Table of Logarithms, 415
- Duhem (Prof. P.), *Traité Élémentaire de Mécanique Chimique fondée sur la Thermodynamique*, 73
- Dulden (Dr.), Researches in Camphor Series, 64
- Dumesnil (E.), Estimation of Ammonia and Nitrogen, 459
- Dunér (Prof.), Elliptic Elements of the Variable Y Cygni, 574
- Dunstan (W. R.), Japaconitine, 119
- Dust, Electric Light Wires and, A. A. C. Swinton, 612
- Dutoit (Paul), Surface Tension of some Organic Liquids, 383
- Dwarf Land, in, and Cannibal Country. A Record of Travel and Discovery in Central Africa, A. B. Lloyd, 314
- Dyeing with Woad alone, on the Process of, Dr. Charles B. Plowright, 563
- Dymchurch Sea-wall and the Reclamation of the Romney Marshes, on the, Edward Case, 22
- Dynamics: Elementary Dynamics, W. M. Baker, 221; a First Book in Statics and Dynamics, Rev. J. R. Robinson, 365; *Abhandlung der Dynamik D'Alembert*, 390; *Ueber die Mathematische Theorie der Electrodynamischen Induction*, Ricardo Felici, 390; Dynamics of Cyclones, John Aitken, F.R.S., 531
- Dynamite Explosions, Effects of Avigliana, Dr. M. Baratta, 451
- Dynamometer, a Friction, Prof. W. E. Dalby, 165
- Eaglehawk and Crow: a Study of the Australian Aborigines, including an Inquiry into their Origin and a Survey of Australian Languages, John Mathew, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, F.R.S., 193
- Earl (Alfred), Elements of Natural Philosophy, 125
- Earth, Edible, from Fiji, Dr. Corney, F. B. Guthrie and Prof. T. W. E. David, 484
- Earth, Method of determining Mean Density of, Al. Gerschun, 192
- Earth-knowledge, First Steps in, being an Introduction to Physiography, J. A. Harrison, 317
- Earth-shine, 235
- Earth's Motion, the Relation between the Periodic Changes of Solar Activity and the, Dr. J. Halm, 445
- Earthquakes: Barisál Guns and, Prof. A. Issel, 60; Earthquake Sounds, Dr. C. Davison, 329; Earthquake in Tiflis, 256; at Smyrna, 302; in Venetia, 450
- Easter, the Date of, Difficulties of the Calendar, W. T. Lynn, 493
- Ebert (H.), Glow-light Phenomena with High-frequency Alternate Currents, 93
- Echelon Film Gratings, Charles P. Butler, 275
- Eckhardt (Herr), the Preparation of Metallic Cesium, 61
- Eclipses: Partial Eclipse of the Moon, December 16, 158; the Wind during Eclipses of the Sun, John W. Evans, 200; A. L. Rotch, 589; the Approaching Total Eclipse of the Sun, 201; the Eclipse Expedition at Viziadurg, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 229, 249; Solar Eclipses in the Twentieth Century, M. Camille Flammarion, 548; Photometric Observations of Mercury during Solar Eclipses, Dr. G. Müller, 574
- Economic Science, Sir William Smart, Sir R. Giffen, F.R.S., 581
- Economy: the Price of Wheat at Haddington, 1627-1897, R. C. Mossman, 519
- Ederley (M.), the Homogeneity of Tellurium, 402
- Edible Earth from Fiji, Dr. Corney, F. B. Guthrie and Prof. T. W. E. David, 484
- Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 166, 286, 435, 507
- Edinburgh Royal Society, 166, 238, 286, 359, 482, 531, 579
- Edmed (F. G.), Action of Dilute Nitric Acid on Oleic and Elaidic Acids, 94
- Edser (Edwin), Heat for Advanced Students, 557
- Education: the New Education, Manual Training: Woodwork, Richard Wake, 53; Rural Education: John C. Medd, 55; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 55; C. H. Bothamley, 55; Nature Study in Rural Schools, 553; the Utility of Knowledge-making as a Means of Liberal Training, Prof. J. G. Macgregor, 159; G. H. Wyatt, 274; the South-western Polytechnic, A. T. Simmons, 208; Science Teachers in Conference, 283; American Higher Technical Education, Prof. F. W. Burstall, 299; Agricultural Education, 332; Technical Instruction in Relation to Industrial Progress, Prof. W. Ripper, 356; Elementary Chemistry for High Schools and Academies, Albert L. Arey, 442; School Gardens, G. B. Smith, 455
- Effect of Weather on Every-day Life, the, Edwin Grant Dexter, 56
- Egleston (Prof. Thomas), Death of, 370
- Egyptology: Recent Anthropometrical Work in Egypt, D. MacIver, 43; Flint Implements, &c., from Egypt, Prof. Flinders Petrie, 95; Books on Egypt and Chaldea. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life; Egyptian Magic, E. A. Wallis Budge, Frank Rede Fowke, 437
- Einführung in die Chemie in leichtfasslicher Form, Prof. Dr. Lassar-Cohn, 51
- Einhoven (Prof. W.), Theory of Capillary Electrometer, 72
- Ekenstein (W. A. van), *d*-Sorbinose and *l*-Sorbinose, 216
- Elder (G.), the Diseases of Children, 5
- Election, the London University, 299, 324, 369; Rev. Dr. A. Irving, 318
- Electricity: Analyses Électrolytiques, Ad. Minet, 5; Mr. Cooper-Coles on Some Recent Applications of Electro-metallurgy to Mechanical Engineering, 21; Model illus-

trating Flow-actions of Current, Mr. Addenbrooke, 23; Experiments with Lecher's Wehnelt Interrupter, W. Watson, 23; Wehnelt's Interrupter, E. Rothé, 48; Dr. R. Federico, P. Bacci and O. M. Corbino, 328; the Various Patterns of Wehnelt Interrupter, Alfred Turpain, 407; Electrolytic Interrupter for Feeble Currents, A. von Rzewuski, 627; Death by the Electric Discharge, J. L. Prevost and F. Battelli, 24; Transmission of Hertzian Waves through Liquids, Edouard Branly, 47; Electrical Motive Power in Docks, Harbours and Canals, 60; the Course of Electrolytic Reduction, J. Tafel, 63; Contact Electricity, F. S. Spiers, 70; Theory of Capillary Electrometer, Prof. W. Einthoven, 72; the Niagara Power Station, 85; Electrical Equipment of Waterloo and City Railway, B. M. Jenkin, 85; Glow-light Phenomena with High-frequency Alternate Currents, H. Ebert, 93; Electric Pictures, L. Fomm, 93; the Macfarlane-Moore Vacuum Tube, J. Elster and H. Geitel, 93; Electrolytic Preparation of Induline Dyes, E. Szarvasy, 94; Conductivity of Gas near Incandescent Wire, J. A. McClelland, 95; Magnetism and Electricity, J. Paley Yorke, 102; on the Cause of Dark Lightning and the Clayden Effect, Prof. R. W. Wood, 104; Electro-magnets in Steel Works, 135; the Diurnal Variations of Atmospheric Electricity, A. B. Chauveau, 136; Electrical Thawing of Water Service Pipes, 156; Influence of Röntgen Rays on Resistance of Selenium, M. Perreau, 167; Negative Electrification of Secondary Rays produced by means of Röntgen Rays, P. Curie and G. Sagnac, 604; Marconi Wireless Telegraphy in U.S.A., 185; a History of Wireless Telegraphy, J. J. Fahie, 243; La Télégraphie sans Fils, André Broca, 243; Wireless Telegraphy between Chamounix and Mt. Blanc, Léon and Louis Lecarme, 280; Wireless Telegraphy in the War, 350; Use of new Radio-conductors for Wireless Telegraphy, C. Tissot, 579; Moving Bodies in Electric Field, A. Heydweiller, 190; Ratio of Electric Charge to Mass in Kathode Particles, S. Simon, 190; Origin of Frictional Electricity, C. Christiansen, 190; Influence of Becquerel Rays on Electric Sparks, J. Elster and H. Geitel, 190; Behaviour of Brush Discharge in Magnetic Field, M. Toepler, 190; Magnetism and Electricity for Beginners, H. E. Hadley, 200; Electrolytic Processes in Industry, Dr. W. Borchers, 206; Effects of Discharges on Heart of Mammals, J. L. Prevost and F. Battelli, 239; Constitution of Electric Spark, G. A. Hemsalech and Prof. Schuster, 258; Magnetic Deflection of Kathode Rays, E. Wiechert, 262; on the Carriers in the Kathode Rays, W. B. Morton, 365; Relation between Electric Conductivity and Pressure, G. Tammann, 262; a Fallacy in Electrical Pressure, E. Lecher, 262; Distribution of Free Electricity at Surface of a Crookes' Tube, E. Riecke, 262; Photography of Current Curves, J. Zenneck, 262; Recherches Expérimentales sur les Oscillations Électriques, A. Turpain, 268; Thermo-electric Properties of Mercury, Dr. W. Peddie and A. B. Shand, 286; Death of Prof. D. E. Hughes, F.R.S., 302; Obituary Notice of, 325; new Formula for Ostwald's Dilution Law, Dr. W. D. Bancroft, 303; Discharge of Electrified Bodies and Ozone Formation, P. Villard, 311; Variation of Resistance of Metallic Wires, H. Chevallier, 311; Hall Phenomenon and Thermomagnetic Currents, G. Moureau, 311; Contact Electricity, 332; Use of Price's Guard Wire in Insulator Tests, Prof. Ayrton and Mr. Mather, 334; Fault-test for Cable-cores, Mr. Appleyard, 334; Reflection and Transmission of Electric Waves along Wires, Dr. E. Barton and L. Lownds, 334; Electrolysis of Nitrogen Hydrides and Hydroxylamine, E. C. Szarvasy, 335; Measurement of Capacity in Heterogeneous Medium, A. A. Petrovsky, 335; the Effects of Lightning upon Electric Lamps, Sydney Webb, 343; Sir G. G. Stokes, Bart., F.R.S., 343, 413, 539; Prof. R. W. Wood, 391; Time of Establishing Electric Spark, H. Abraham and J. Lemoine, 360; Improvements in Production of Electrolytic Copper, S. Cowper-Coles, 371; the Production of Electrolytic Copper, Charles H. Lees, 392; the Controversy on Volta's Contact Force, Prof. Oliver Lodge, 382; Stratifications, H. Pellat, 383; Abhandlung der Dynamik, D'Alembert, 390; Ueber die Mathematische Theorie der Electro-dynamischen Induction, Ricardo Felici, 390; an Aluminium Cable, 399; a Mercury Jet Interrupter, 421; S. M. Kintner, 590; Atmospheric Electricity, J. Elster and H. Geitel, 422; John Aitken, F.R.S., 514; Atmospheric Electricity and Disease, Dr. Schliep, Prof. John Perry,

F.R.S., 471; Exner's Theory of Atmospheric Electricity, Prof. G. Schwalbe, 546, 554; Advancement of Electrical Chemistry, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 428; Electric Conductivity of Dilute Amalgams, A. Larsen, 432; Stationary Temperature of Electrically Heated Conductor, F. Kohlrusch, 432; Spark Potential in Gases, A. Orgler, 432; the Reversibility of Galvanic Cells, T. S. Moore, 458; Ionisation of Gases in Electric Field, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 458; Action of High-tension High-frequency Currents on Tuberculosis, E. Doumer, 459; Damping of Galvanometer Needles, M. Solomon, 481; Gas-distribution in Electric Field, G. W. Walker, 481; Effects of Strain on Thermo-electric Qualities of Metals, Prof. M. Maclean, 481; Electrical Thermostat, Prof. J. Gibson and A. W. C. Menzies, 482; W. Duane and C. A. Lory, 528; Cadmium Cell as Standard of Electromotive Force, Dr. John Henderson, 483; Electric Charge of Deviabie Radium Rays, M. and Mme. Curie, 483; Negative Charge communicated by Radium Rays, Henri Becquerel, 498; Deviation of Radium Rays in Electric Field, Henri Becquerel, 555; Ionisation of Dilute Solution at Freezing-point, W. C. D. Whetham, 504; Experimental Study of Hertz Exciter, R. Swyngedauw, 507; Production of Nitric Acid from Air by Electric Flame, A. McDougall and F. Howles, 507; Electrolysis of Potassium Chloride, H. A. Brochet, 508; Syntony, P. E. Shaw, 529; Electrical Micrometer, P. E. Shaw, 529; Relations between Electrolytic Conductivity and Internal Friction of Saline Solutions, P. Massoulier, 531; Unités Électriques absolues, Prof. G. Lippmann, 539; Electricity in War, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 541; Dielectric Constants of Liquid Nitrous Oxide and Nitrogen, Dr. Fritz Hasenoeherl, 547; a Vacuum Electro-scope, H. Pflaum, 554; Discharge of Static Electricity from Points, H. Sieveking, 554; Electrostatic Effects in connection with Vacuum Discharges, J. Stark, 555; Electric Wiring, Fittings, Switches and Lamps, W. Perren Maycock, 562; Electric Bells and Alarms, F. E. Powell, 562; Influence of Heating on passage of Electricity through Rarefied Gases, J. Stark, 572; Viscosity of Dielectric Liquids unaffected by Uniform Electrostatic Field, Drs. G. Pacher and L. Finazzi, 572; the Jungfrau Railway, 572; Velocity of Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in Bitumen, C. Gutton, 579; Influence of Iron on Discharge of Condenser through Induction Coil, G. A. Hemsalech, 579; the Elements of Alternating Currents, W. S. Franklin and R. B. Williamson, 587; the Action of Electric Tramways on Land End of Submarine Cables, Prof. Andrew Jamieson, 595; Electro-culture, V. A. Tyurin, 602; Electrolytic Estimation of Lead in Lead Sulphates and Chromates, C. Marie, 604; Electric Light Wires and Dust, A. A. C. Swinton, 612; Iron Smelting by Electricity, 618; the Relations between Engineering and Electricity, Sir W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 622; Application of Radio-micrometer to Measurements of Short Electric Waves, G. W. Pierce, 626; Wave Current Generators, C. Heinke, 626; Absorption of Light in Electrically Glowing Gases, M. Cantor, 626; Analysis of Oscillating Discharges by means of Braun Tube, F. Richarz and W. Ziegler, 627; Mixture of Three Powders for Producing Electric Dust-figures, K. Bürker, 627; Quincke's Rotations in Electric Field, L. Graetz, 627; Apparatus for Decorating Front of Electricity Section of Paris Exhibition, M. d'Arsonval, 628; Increases of Resistance in Radio-conductors, Edouard Branly, 628
Elementary Practical Mathematics, Frank Castle, 53
Elements of Physics, Henry Crew, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 27
Elliott (W. J.), Action of Chloroform and Potassium Hydroxide on Orthoamidobenzoic Acid, 264
Elliptical Elements of the Variable γ Cygni, Prof. N. C. Dunér, 574
Elster, (J.), the Macfarlane-Moore Vacuum Tube, 93; Influence of Becquerel Rays on Electric Sparks, 190; Atmospheric Electricity, 422
Elwes (H. J., F.R.S.), Illustrations of Lepidoptera, 468; Bulgarian Lepidoptera, 627
Embryology: Merogenic Impregnation, Yves Delage, 24; the Development of Ganglion Cells and Nerves, N. Goronowitsch, 158; Embryology of Marsupials, J. P. Hill, 400; Die Elemente der Entwicklungslhre des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere, O. Hertwig, 610
Emden (R.), Resistance to Projectiles in Air, 93

- "Emerods," the, of the Bible Bubonic Plague, Drs. F. Fridswell and J. A. Dick, 501
- Emerson (Prof. B. K.), *Geology of Old Hampshire County, Mass.*, 601
- Empires, the Passing of the, G. Maspero, 361
- Enamelling, Art, Theory and Practice of upon Metals, Henry Cunynghame, 466
- Encyclopædia Biblica, Rev. T. K. Cheyne, 148
- Energy of the Becquerel Rays, Suggested Source of the, Dr. Fred T. Trouton, F.R.S., 443
- Engineering: the Incrustation of Iron Water Pipes, W. Ingham, 14; Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 14; Messrs. Goode and Matthews on the Admiralty Harbour Works at Dover, 20; Sir Charles Hartley on the Engineering Works of the Suez Canal, 21; M. Alby on the Construction and Erection of the Alexander III. Bridge over the Seine in Paris, 21; Mr. Cowper-Coles on some recent Applications of Electro-metallurgy to Mechanical Engineering, 21; Institution of Civil Engineers, 41; Engineering Progress and Problems, Sir Douglas Fox, 41; Elements of Precise Surveying and Geodesy, Prof. Mansfield Merriman, Sir C. W. Wilson, K.C.B., F.R.S., 77; Death of Alexander McDougall, 84; Method of Construction of Waterloo and City Railway, H. H. Dalrymple-Hay, 85; Electrical Equipment of Waterloo and City Railway, B. M. Jenkin, 85; the Fitting of the Cycle to its Rider, R. E. Crompton, 87, 391; C. Crompton, 87; D. E. Hutchins, 368; W. H. Massey, 391; the Steam Engine and Gas and Oil Engines, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 100; the Resistance of the Air, 248; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 107, 248; Pontoon-based Swing Bridges at Northwich, 135, 327; Valve Motions of Engines, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 152; Refuse-destruction and Steam-raising, C. N. Russell, 185; Engineering at Cambridge, 346; the Functions of the Engineer, Sir William Henry Preece, K.C.B., F.R.S., 374; Motive Power, Steam Turbines, High Speed Navigation, Hon. C. A. Parsons, F.R.S., 424; the Problem of Coaling at Sea, 430; Mining Engineers' Report Book and Directors' and Shareholders' Guide to Mining Reports, Edwin R. Field, 489; Death and Obituary Notice of Samson Jordan, 544; the Jungfrau Electric Railway, 572; Development of Manufacture and Use of Rails in Great Britain, Sir J. L. Bell, F.R.S., 595; Wear of Steel Rails in Tunnels, Thomas Andrews, F.R.S., 595; Mine Drainage, Stephen Michell, Prof. W. Galloway, 606; the Relations between Electricity and Engineering, Sir W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 622
- English (Douglas), *Photography of Live Fish*, 451
- English Language: the Standard Intermediate School Dictionary of the, James C. Fernald, 220; Students' Edition of a Standard Dictionary of the, James C. Fernald, 220
- English Station for Botanical Research in the Tropics (Ceylon), John C. Willis, 32
- Englishwoman's Year-book and Directory, the, 270
- Enlistment, Racial Aspect of Voluntary, R. C. T. Evans, 200
- Entomology: Entomological Society, 46, 94, 165, 191, 335, 406, 506, 577, 627; the Cambridge Natural History, David Sharp, W. F. H. Blandford, 49; Birds Capturing Butterflies, F. Finn, 55; Oswald H. Latter, 56; Howard Fox, 152; George A. Soper, 491; Butterfly-Shadows, Commander D. Wilson-Barker, 128; Can Ants Hear? Mr. Weld, 157; Shadows of Insects, Wm. Parkinson, 177; General Index by Robert Newstead, F.E.S., Curator of the Grosvenor Museum, Chester, to Annual Reports of Observations of Injurious Insects, 1877-1898, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 126; Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists, 221; Collops Beetle feeding on Larva of Colorado Potato Beetle, 328; Our Insect Friends and Foes: how to Collect, Preserve, and Study them, Belle S. Cragin, 342; the Coccidae of New Zealand, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 367; Stridulating Beetles, Mr. Gahan, 406; British Dragonflies, W. J. Lucas, 418; Illustrations of Lepidoptera, H. J. Elwes, F.R.S., 468; a New Attid Spider, *Mantisatta truncidans*, C. Warburton, 579; the Locust Plague in New South Wales, W. W. Froggart, 620; Bulgarian Lepidoptera, H. J. Elwes, 627
- Entropy of Radiation, J. Van der Waals, jun., 407
- Ephemerides, Time used in, 374
- Epilepsy, Effect of Diet poor in Chlorides upon the Treatment by Sodium Bromide of, Ch. Richet and E. Toulouse, 120
- Equation-solving Machine, Georges Meslin, 579
- Équilibre des Systèmes Chimiques, J. Willard Gibbs, 390
- Equilibrium; a Simple Proof of Gibbs' Phase Rule, Prof. Kuenen, 359
- Equilibrium of Vessel carrying Liquid, M. Appell, 24
- Erde, die hochgebirge der, Robert von Lendenfeld, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 219
- Erdmann (Prof. Dr. H.), *Anleitung zur Darstellung chemischer Präparate. Ein Leitfaden für den praktischen Unterricht in der Anorganischen Chemie*, 246
- Eros, Orbit of, 236
- Erythrean Rift Valley, the Continuity of the, L. Vannutelli and C. Citerni, 75
- Escape of Gases from Planetary Atmospheres, S. R. Cook, 501; Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 515
- Essai Critique sur l'Hypothèse des Atomes dans la Science Contemporaine, Arthur Hannequin, 26
- Essais du Commerce et de l'Industrie, L. Cuniasse and R. Zwilling, 176
- Essex Naturalist, the: the Journal of the Essex Field Club, 245
- Estreicher (Dr. T.), Solubility of Argon and Helium in Water, 260
- Étard (A.), Oxidation by Ferricyanides, 459
- Ether, Attempt to Reconcile apparently Opposite Mechanical Properties of the, Lord Kelvin, 166
- Etheridge (R., jun.), *Blechnoxylon*, 303
- Ethnography: On Recent and most Excellent Ethnographical Work in East Aberdeenshire, J. Gray, 43; Ethnographic Survey of Canada, 45; Ethnographical Museums, 154; Eaglehawk and Crow: a Study of the Australian Aborigines, including an Inquiry into their Origin and a Survey of Australian Languages, John Mathew, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, F.R.S., 193; the Races of Man: an Outline of Anthropology and Ethnography, J. Deniker, Prof. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 462; Ethnography of Solomon Islands, R. Parkinson, 546
- Etna, the Eruption of July 19, 1899, 185
- Êtres Vivants, les, Paul Busquet, 609
- Etruscan Numerals, the, E. E. Lattes, 371
- Euclid, Books I.-II., Charles Smith and Sophie Bryant, 102
- Euclid, the Elements of, R. Lachlan, 176
- Euclid's Elements of Geometry, Charles Smith and Sophie Bryant, 365
- Eudesmol, H. G. Smith, 47
- Europe, the Geography of, Geo. G. Chisholm, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 368
- European Fauna, the History of, Dr. R. F. Scharff, 341
- Evans (A. J.), on the Occurrence of "Celtic" Types of Fibula of the Hallstatt and La Tène Periods in Tunisia and Eastern Algeria, 43
- Evans (John W.); the Wind during Eclipses of the Sun, 200
- Evans (R. C. T.), Racial Aspect of Voluntary Enlistment, 200
- Floating Stones, 318; Drunkenness and the Weather, 469
- Evermann (Barton Warren), the Fishes of North and Middle America: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of Fish-like Vertebrates found in the Waters of North America, North of the Isthmus of Panama, 362
- Evolution: Marriages of the Deaf in America, Edward Allen Fay, Dr. Macleod Gearsley, 97; the Methods of Inorganic Evolution, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 129, 296; Evolution of General Ideas, Prof. Th. Ribot, 149; some Recently-discovered Silurian Fish Remains, a Link in the Chain of Organic Evolution, R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., 307; a First Book in Organic Evolution, Dr. D. Kerfoot Shute, 488; the Evolution of Geography, a Sketch of the Rise and Progress of Geographical Knowledge from the Earliest Times to the First Circumnavigation of the Globe, John Keane, 317; Mathematical Contributions to Theory of Evolution, viii., Karl Pearson, 505; Death of Prof. St. George Mivart, 544; Obituary Notice of, 569; les Êtres Vivants, Paul Busquet, 609
- Evoy Compass, the, 398
- Ewing (Prof. J. A., F.R.S.), the Strength of Materials, 197
- Exercise and Respiration, Dr. A. Foxwell, 39
- Exercises in Practical Physics, R. A. Gregory and A. T. Simmons, 390
- Exner's Theory of Atmospheric Electricity, Prof. G. Schwalbe, 546, 554
- Experimental Physik, Lehrbuch der, Adolph Wüllner, 221
- Experimenting, History of the Art of, Dr. E. Gerland and Dr. F. Traummüller, 4
- Experiments on Animals, Stephen Paget, 512

- Exploration of the Sea, Stockholm International Conference on the, 34; E. J. Allen, 54, 227, 275; Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 78, 177; Geo. Murray, F.R.S., 102; H. M. Kyle, 151; Prof. Otto Petterson, 413
- Explosions, Note on Distances to which Explosions are Felt and Heard, Dr. Charles Davison, 91
- Explosions in Air, W. Wolff, 93
- Explosives, Modern, J. S. S. Brame, 548
- Eyk (Herr van), Physico-chemical Studies of Tin, 330
- Eykman (P. H.), New Graphical System of Craniology, 408
- Fabry (Ch.), Mass of Cubic Decimetre of Water, 71; New Source of Light for Spectrometry of Precision, 407; Constitution of Yellow Sodium Rays, 483
- Fahie (J. J.), a History of Wireless Telegraphy, 243
- Faith, Science and, or Man as an Animal, and Man as a Member of Society: with a Discussion of Animal Societies, Dr. Paul Topinard, 270
- Faraday and Schönbein, the Letters of, 1836-1862; with Notes, Comments, and References to Contemporary Letters, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 337
- Farmer (Prof. J. Bretland), A Practical Introduction to the Study of Botany: Flowering Plants, 150; a New Departure in Cytology, Dr. Alfred Fischer, 385
- Farms, Australian Experimental, 528
- Farquhar (H.), the New Zealand Zoological Region, 246
- Farquharson (Col. Sir John), Progress of the Work of the Ordnance Survey during the Last Twelve Years, 20
- Fassig (O. L.), March Weather in United States, 93
- Fatigati (Dr. E. S.), Natural Objects in Old Spanish Sculpture, 15
- Faulty Rum, the Micro-organism of, V. H. Veley, F.R.S., and Lillian J. Veley, 468
- Fauna, Dr. W. Kobelt and the Mediterranean, Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 227; the Reviewer, 227
- Fauna, the History of European, Dr. R. F. Scharff, 341
- Fay (Edward Allen), Marriages of the Deaf in America, 97
- Fay (Mr.), the Homogeneity of Tellurium, 402
- Feather-stars, the, of the Bahamas, Prof. Verrill, 16
- Federico (Dr. R.), Wehnelt's Interrupter, 328
- Felici (Ricardo), Ueber die Mathematische Theorie der Electro-dynamische Induction, 390
- Fenton (H. J. H.), Oxalacetic Acid, 190; Researches in Sugar Group, 215
- Fernald (James C.), Students' Edition of a Standard Dictionary of the English Language, 220; the Standard Intermediate School Dictionary of the English Language, 220
- Fernen Ostens, Die Orkane des, Dr. Paul Bergholz, 317
- Ferns; How to Know the True Ferns, Frances Theodora Parsons, 412; *Asplenium Bradleyi*, R. M. Middleton, 458
- Fertilisation, Experimental Study of, Prof. Yves Delage, 551
- Fertilisation of Flowers in New Zealand, Geo. M. Thomson, 564
- Field (Edwin R.), Mining Engineers' Report Book, and Directors' and Shareholders' Guide to Mining Reports, 489
- Field and Folklore, Harry Lowerison, 102
- Fifth Satellite of Jupiter, Orbit of, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 157
- Fiji, Edible Earth from, Dr. Corney, F. B. Guthrie and Prof. T. W. E. David, 484
- Fiji, Evidence of Upheaval in Vanua Levu, Dr. H. B. Guppy, 248
- Film Gratings, Echelon, Charles P. Butler, 275
- Filon (L. N. G.), Resistance of certain forms of Shafting to Torsion and Effect of Keyways thereon, 93
- Finazzi (Dr. L.), Viscosity of Dielectric Liquids unaffected by Uniform Electrostatic Field, 572
- Finger-prints as a Method for the Identification of Criminals, E. R. Henry, 42
- Finland, Archæan Rocks of, J. J. Sederholm, 373
- Finn (F.), Birds Capturing Butterflies, 55
- Fireball, a Brilliant, Mr. Crommelin, 548
- First Steps in Earth-knowledge; being an Introduction to Physiography, J. A. Harrison, 317
- Fischer (Dr. Alfred), Fixirung, Färbung, und Bau des Protoplasmas, Kritische Untersuchungen ueber Technik und Theorie in der Neueren Zellforschung, 385
- Fischer (Prof. Emil), Stereo-chemistry and Physiology, 140; Recent Researches on Uric Acid, 187
- Fisheries: the Stockholm International Fisheries Conference, 34; E. J. Allen, 54, 227, 275; Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 78, 177; George Murray, F.R.S., 102; H. M. Kyle, 151; Prof. Otto Petterson, 413; Sea Fisheries of Jamaica, Mr. Duerden, 157; Sea Fisheries, Report of Northumberland Committee for 1899, 354
- Fishes: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Deep-sea Fishes in the Indian Museum, 291; an Account of the Deep-sea Brachyura: being Systematic Reports upon the Materials Collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator*, 1874-1899, A. Alcock, 291; the Fishes of North and Middle America: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of Fish-like Vertebrates Found in the Waters of North America, North of the Isthmus of Panama, David Starr Jordan and Barton Warren Evermann, 362
- Fiske (John), a Century of Science and other Essays, 390
- Fitting of the Cycle to its Rider, R. E. Crompton, 87, 391; C. Crompton, 87; D. E. Hutchins, 368; W. H. Massey, 391
- Fitzgerald (Prof. G. F., F.R.S.), Size at which Heat-movements are Manifested in Matter, 612
- Fitz-Patrick (J.), Exercices d'Arithmétique, 314
- Flammarion (Camille), Solar Eclipses in the Twentieth Century, 548
- Flightless Rail, the, of New Zealand, Prof. W. B. Benham, 576
- Flinders Petrie (Prof. W. M.), on Sequences of Prehistoric Remains, 43; on Early Mediterranean Signaries and the Sources of the Alphabet, 44; Flint Implements from Egypt, 95
- Flint Implements from Egypt, Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, 95
- Flint Implements from Nile Valley, Dr. H. O. Forbes, 597
- Flints, the Colour of, W. H. Wheeler, 106
- Flints, Pigmy, in Yorkshire, R. A. Gatty, 282
- Floating Sand, F. W. Simonds, 500
- Floating Stones, Dr. Erlend Nordenskiöld, 278; Cecil Carus-Wilson, 318; R. C. T. Evans, 318; Prof. A. W. Brightmore, 346
- Floods, Recent, in England, 398
- Flora of Kent, F. J. Hanbury and E. S. Marshall, 489
- Flora of New Zealand and the Outlying Islands, the Student's, Thomas Kirk, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 146
- Floral Colours, Experiments on the, P. Q. Keegan, 105
- Flowerland, Sylvia in, Linda Gardiner, 102
- Flowers, Fertilisation of, in New Zealand, Geo. M. Thomson, 564
- Flux (Prof. A. W.), Internal Migration in England and Wales, 383
- Folklore: Field and Folklore, Harry Lowerison, 102; Catalogue of a Collection of Objects illustrating the Folklore of Mexico, Prof. Frederick Starr, 488
- Fomm (L.), Electric Pictures, 93
- Fonze-Diacon (M.), Hexagonal Form of Selenide of Zinc, 556; a Crystalline Selenide and Oxy-selenide of Manganese, 604
- Food: Comparative Dietary of Great Britain, Belgium, France and Germany, R. F. Crawford, 520
- Food-preserving Methods, Dr. S. Rideal, 519
- Foot (W. M.), a New Meteoric Iron, 190
- Forbes (Dr. Henry O.), the Rostrum of *Mesoplodon*, 490; Flint Implements from the Nile Valley, 597
- Forcerand (M. de), Action of Hydrogen Peroxide on Baryta, 508; Heat of Formation of Hydrated and Anhydrous Strontium Dioxide, 604
- Forestry: Botany and the Indian Forest Department, Prof. W. Schlich, 6; the Indian Forest Service, W. F. Sinclair, 31; Indian Forest Insect-pests, E. P. Stebbing, 38; Ueber den Habitus der Coniferen, Dr. A. H. Burt, 28; Forest Fires and Insects, Dr. A. D. Hopkins, 327
- Formalin as a Preservative, 204
- Formalin as a Preventive of Silkworm Disease, Prof. G. Gianole and Dr. E. Zappa, 520
- Forster (M. O.), Camphoroxime, 94; Nitrocamphane, 405
- Fosse (R.), Acetals of Phenols, 508
- Fossil Remains of Lake Callabonna, 275
- Foster (Prof. Le N.), Mineral Industries of the World, 594
- Foster (Sir Michael, K.C.B., M.P.) and his Pupils, 497
- Fowle (C. E.), a Compound Prism of Uniform Dispersion, 597
- Fowler (J. S.), the Diseases of Children, 5
- Fox (Sir Douglas), Engineering Progress and Problems, 41
- Fox (Howard), Halo round a Shadow, 7; Birds Capturing Butterflies, 152
- Foxwell (Dr. A.), Exercise and Respiration, 39
- France, Bulletin de la Société Astronomique de, 577

- François (Maurice), Dissociation of Potassium and Ammonium Iodomercurates by Water, 167; Action of Strong Ammonia Solution on Iodide of Mercurdiammonium, 384; Monomercurammonium Iodide, 604
- Frankenfield (H. C.), Kite Observations of 1898, 371
- Franklin (W. S.), the Elements of Alternating Currents, 587
- Fraps (Dr.), no Isomerism in Sodium Potassium Sulphite, 547
- Fraser (D. H.), Supernumerary Teeth, 482
- Freeman (W. G.), on the *Anabaena*-containing Roots of some Cycads, 66
- French (C. H.), Elementary Algebra, 200
- French (William), Practical Chemistry, 514
- Frenkel (H.), Concerning Physiological Alternation of Kidneys, 483
- Friderich (Louis), Surface Tension of some Organic Liquids, 383
- Frillat (A.), Transformation of Negative Photographic Image into Lamellar State, and Colour Phenomena resulting therefrom, 335
- Probenius (L.), Primitive Mathematics, 259
- Froggart (W. W.), the Locust Plague in New South Wales, 620
- Frost (Prof. E. B.), Spectroscopic Binary Stars, α Ursæ Minoris, 114
- Functions, the, of the Engineer, Sir William Henry Preece, K.C.B., F.R.S., 374
- Fungi: the North American Slime Moulds, Prof. T. H. MacBride, 173
- Furnace, New Gas, Armand Gautier, 478
- Gage (G. A.), Magnetic Qualities of Building Brick, 421
- Gahan (Mr.), Stridulating Beetles, 406
- Gallard (F.), Absorption of Iodides by Human Skin, 556
- Galloway (Prof. W.), Mine Drainage, Stephen Michell, 606
- Galt (Dr. A.), Heat of Combination of Metals in Alloy-formation, 579
- Galton (Dr. Francis, F.R.S.), a Geometric Determination of the Median Value of a System of Normal Variants, from two of its Centiles, 102
- Gamble (F. W.), the Colour-physiology of *Hippolyte varians*, 552
- Game: the Protection of Wild Animals in Africa, 616; in America, Prof. S. P. Langley, 617
- Ganglion-cells and Nerves, the Development of, N. Goronovitsch, 158
- Gannon (William), Substitute for Gas in Laboratories, 128
- Garbett (E. L.), the Smell emitted by Quartz when Rubbed, 491
- Gardens, School, G. B. Smith, 455
- Gardiner (Linda), Sylvia in Flowerland, 102
- Gardner (J. A.), Bromo-derivatives of Campho-pyric Acid, 434
- Garnier (E.), La Céramique Ancienne et Moderne, 466
- Garriott (Prof. E. B.), the West Indian Hurricane of August, 7-14, 1899, 112
- Garstang (Mr.), Water Temperature of Mouth of English Channel, 450
- Gas Furnace, New, Armand Gautier, 478
- Gas in Laboratories, Substitute for, William Gannon, 128
- Gas and Oil Engines, the Steam Engine and, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 100
- Gases: the Rise and Development of the Liquefaction of Gases, Willett L. Hardin, 98; La Liquéfaction des Gaz et ses Applications, Prof. Julian Lefèvre, 98; the Kinetic Theory of Gases, Dr. Oskar Emil Meyer, 289; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 289; a Treatise on, S. H. Burbury, 289; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 289; Escape of Gases from Planetary Atmospheres, S. R. Cook, 501; Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 515
- Gatty (R. A.), Pigmy Flints in Yorkshire, 282
- Gaud (Fernand), Spectrophotometry of Electric Light, 95
- Gauss, the Correspondence of Olbers and, Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, 486
- Gautier (Armand), Glycogen, 71; Normal Arsenic, in Animals, 166-7; Arsenic in Animals, 383; New Gas Furnace, 478
- Gautier (H.), Atomic Weight of Boron, 48
- Gearsley (Dr. Macleod), Marriages of the Deaf in America, 97
- Geelmuyden (M.), Reducing Action of Calcium Carbide, 604
- Geinitz (Dr. H. B.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 450
- Geitel (H.), the Macfarlane-Moore Vacuum Tube, 93; Influence of Becquerel Rays on Electric Sparks, 190; Atmospheric Electricity, 422
- Gelation, Mechanism of, and Stability of Hydrosols, W. B. Hardy, 599
- Gellé (E.), Movements of Expired Air during Formation of Speech Sounds, 384
- Genvresse (P.), a New Terpenic Alcohol and its Derivatives, 580
- Geodesy: Elements of Precise Surveying and, Prof. Mansfield Merriman; Sir C. W. Wilson, K.C.B., F.R.S., 77
- Geography: on the Sand Dunes bordering the Delta of the Nile, Vaughan Cornish, 20, 403; a Wooden Ball of Unknown Origin, Prof. H. Mohn, 31; the International Geography, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 50; the Naval Pioneers of Australia, Louis Becke, Walter Jeffery, 53; Seconda Spedizione Bottego. L'Omo. Viaggio d'Esplorazione nell' Africa, Orientale L. Vannutelli and C. Citerni, 75; Studien zur Geographie, Dr. W. Kobelt, 99; the Teaching of Geography in Switzerland and North Italy, Joan Berenice Reynolds, 126; the Possibilities of Antarctic Exploration, F. A. Cook, 136; Geographical Results of Belgian Antarctic Expedition, Dr. F. A. Cook, 258; Meteorology at the Berlin Geographical Congress, A Lawrence Rotch, 177; the Writer of the Report, 177; the Yangtze Valley and Beyond, Mrs. J. F. Bishop, 252; Physical Geography, Prof. W. M. Davis, assisted by W. H. Snyder, 266; the Evolution of Geography: a Sketch of the Rise and Progress of Geographical Knowledge from the Earliest Times to the First Circumnavigation of the Globe, John Keane, 317; Death of Gen. Alexis de Tillo, 326; Obituary Notice of, 396; Geography of South West Sussex, Dr. H. R. Mill, 353; the Geography of Europe, Geo. G. Chisholm, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 368; Russian Geographical Society's Prize Awards, 397; Innermost Asia, Ralph P. Cobbold, 495; Return of Borchgrevink's Antarctic Expedition, 544; Grundzuge der geographisch-morphologischen Methode der Pflanzensystematik, Dr. R. von Wettstein, 563
- Geology: the Silurian Rocks of Britain. Vol I., Scotland, B. N. Peach, F.R.S., and J. Horne, 25; Death of Dr. Edward Orton, 38; Obituary Notice of, 59; Fundamental Structure-lines of Eastern Alps, Dr. C. Diener, 40; Geological Society, 142, 191, 285, 311, 382, 506, 530, 578, 603; Conglomerates of East Bokhara, W. R. Kieckers, 59; the Old Red Sandstone of Shetland, 80; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir J. William Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S., 80; Death of Dr. Henry Hicks, F.R.S., 84; Obituary Notice of, 109; the Colour of Flints, W. H. Wheeler, 106; Geology of Country Round Dorchester, Clement Reid, 113; Alaska and the Klondike, Angelo Heilprin, 122; the Cause of the Darjeeling Landslips, T. H. Holland, 127; a Canadian Lake of Subterranean Inflow, Andrew T. Drummond, 128; Geschichte der Geologie und Paläontologie bis Ende des 19 Jahrhunderts, Karl Alfred v. Zittel, 145; Calcine Sponges from Victoria Eocene, Dr. G. J. Hind, F.R.S., 142; the Silurian Sequence of Rhayader, Herbert Lapworth, 143; Glaciated Pebbles in Lochinvar, (N.S.W.) Permo-Carboniferous Coalfield, 167; Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, 181; the Dwyka (South Africa) Boulder-beds, Dr. Blanford, 191; Geology of Somaliland, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 191; Drift Gravels at West Wickham, George Clinch, 191; *Palaeoinello* in British Carboniferous Rocks, Dr. W. Hind, 191; Advance and Retreat of Alpine Glaciers during Ice Age, 207; Results of Recent Soundings in the Pacific, Prof. Alexander Agassiz, 211; Die hochgebirge der Erde, Robert von Lendenfeld, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 219; the Geology and Physical Geography of Jamaica, Robert T. Hill, 237; the Orange River Ground Moraine near Prieska, Messrs. Rogers and Schwarz, 240; Evidence of Upheaval in Vanua Levu, Fiji, Dr. H. B. Guppy, 248; Geology of Western Australia, A. G. Maitland and T. Blatchford, 259; Floating Stones, Dr. Erland Nordenskiöld, 278; Cecil Carus-Wilson, 318; R. C. T. Evans, 318; Prof. A. W. Brightmore, 346; Effect of Earth Movement on Carboniferous Volcanic Rocks of Isle of Man, G. W. Lamplugh, 285; Diabasic Intrusion in Tasmanian Permo-Carboniferous Rocks, T. Stephens, 286; *Blechnoxylon*, R. Etheridge, jun., 303; on *Thelodus Pagei* from the Old Sandstone of Forfarshire and Report on the Fossil Fishes Collected by the Geological Survey of Scotland in the Silurian Rocks of the South of Scotland, R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., 307; Glaciation of Central Idaho, G. H. Stone, 310; a Particular Form of Surface the Result of

- Glacial Erosion, Dr. W. T. Blanford, F.R.S., 311; Formation of Dendrites, A. O. Watkins, 311; the Crystalline and Volcanic Rocks of Southern China, M. M. Levy, Lacroix, and Leclère, 359; Archaean Rocks of Finland, J. J. Sederholm, 373; Geology of Mount Kenya, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 382; Elæolite-syenite and Fouchite of British East African Coast, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 382; Mechanical Theory of Mountain Formation, Marcel Bertrand, 883; Origin of Granite, C. E. Stromeyer, 358; Lord Kelvin on the Origin of Granite, A. R. Hunt, 391, 589; Death of K. M. Paul, 397; Metamorphic Rocks in Tyrone and Donegal, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 407; the Life of James Dwight Dana, Scientific Explorer, Mineralogist, Geologist, Zoologist, Professor in Yale University, Daniel C. Gilman, Prof. John W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., 409; Sedimentary Rocks of Southern Patagonia, J. B. Hatcher, 432; Devonian Strata in Colorado, A. C. Spencer, 432; the Scientific Study of Scenery, John E. Marr, F.R.S., 441; Geology of Galician Oil-bearing Strata, Prof. R. Zuber, 452; Similar Geological Structures in South Tyrol and the Isle of Man, Dr. Maria M. Gordon, 490; Lower Cambrian Terrane in Atlantic Province, C. D. Walcott, 500; Geology of Gilgit, Lieut.-General C. A. McMahon, F.R.S., 530; Rocks of South-east Coast of Jersey, John Parkinson, 530; Death and Obituary Notice of G. H. Morton, 571; the South Alaskan Gold-fields, G. F. Becker, 600; Coal-fields of Puget Sound, Washington, B. Willis, 600; the Judith Mountains of Montana, W. H. Weed and L. V. Pirsson, 600; Mining Districts of Idaho Basin, W. Lindgren, 600; Mining Industries of Telluride Quadrangle, Colorado, C. W. Rivington, 600; the Movements of Ground-water, F. H. King, 601; Geology of Old Hampshire County, Mass., Prof. B. K. Emerson, 601; the Aspen Mining District, Colorado, J. E. Spurr, 601; Eruptive Rocks from New Zealand, Frank Rutley, 603; Minerals containing Rare Earths, Baron A. E. Nordenskiöld, 603; Rock-structures in Isle of Man and South Tyrol, G. W. Lamplough, 612; Petroleum in Algeria, M. Neuburgher, 618; Zones in the Chalk, Dr. A. W. Rowe, 625; *See also* Palæobotany, Palæontology, and Glaciation.
- Geometry: Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, J. Harrison, G. A. Baxandall, 101; Euclid, Books I.-IV., Charles Smith, Sophie Bryant, 102; Euclid's Elements of Geometry, Charles Smith and Sophie Bryant, 365; a Geometric Determination of the Median Value of a System of Normal Variants, from Two of its Centiles, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 102; Geometrical Representation of Relation between Wave-velocity and Group-velocity, Prof. Horace Lamb, F.R.S., 286; the Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry, J. H. Grace, 412
- Gérard (E.), Co-existence of Reducing and Oxidising Diastase in Animal Organs, 192; Transformation of Nitrobenzene into Aniline by Horse-kidney Ferment, 407
- Gerland (Dr. E.), Geschichte der Physikalischen Experimentierkunst, 4
- Germany: Artificial Paving Stones in Germany, 14; the Conference of German Men of Science at Munich, 62; German Antarctic Expedition, Prof. Erich von Drygalski, 318; Muret-Sander's Encyclopædic English-German and German-English Dictionary, 610
- Gernez (D.), Transformation Temperature of Quadratic and Orthorhombic Mercuric Iodide, 239
- Gerschun (Al.), Method for Determining Mean Density of Earth, 192
- Getman (Frederick Hutton), the Elements of Blowpipe Analysis, 176
- Geyser Activity, Decline of, in Yellowstone Park, Prof. E. H. Barbour, 398
- Ghosts, Illogicality Concerning, Kumagusu Minakata, 564
- Giacobini, Comet (1899 e), 17, 87, 114, 137; M. Perrotin, 47
- Giacobini, Comet (1900 a), 355, 402, 424
- Gianoli (Prof. G.), Formalin as a Preventive of Silkworm Disease, 520
- Giappone, Cina e, von Hesse Wartegg, 513
- Gibbs (J. Willard), Equilibre des Systemes Chimiques, 390
- Gibbs' Thermodynamical Model, W. B. Boynton, 414
- Gibson (Prof. J.), Electric Thermostat, 482
- Giesel (F.), Magnetic Deflection of Becquerel Rays, 262
- Giffen (Sir R., K.C.B., F.R.S.), the Coming Wheat Scarcity, 169; Economic Science, 581
- Giggleswick Well, the Silver Thread Phenomenon in, Dr. Broadbent, 70
- Giglioli (Prof. Henry H.), Dr. Kobelt and the Mediterranean Fauna, 227
- Gilbody (A. W.), Brasilin and Hæmatoxylin, III., 264
- Gill (Dr.), Cape Star Catalogue for 1890, 597
- Gillot (M.), Hydrolysis of Raffinose by *Penicillium glaucum*, 621
- Gilman (Daniel C.), the Life of James Dwight Dana, Scientific Explorer, Mineralogist, Geologist, Zoologist, Professor in Yale University, 409
- Glaserapp (S. de), Observations of the Leonids, 359
- Glycogen, Microscopic Researches on, Part II., Charles Creighton, 586
- Goillard (Cl.), New Fossil Myocene Rodent, *Anomalomys Gaudryi*, 336
- Gold Mining: Alaska and the Klondike, Angelo Heilprin, 122
- Goniometer, New Three-circle, G. H. F. Smith, 113
- Gooch (F. A.), Action of Acetylene on Copper Oxides, 93
- Goode and Matthews (Messrs.), on the Admiralty Harbour Works at Dover, 20
- Gordon (Dr. Maria M.), Similar Geological Structures in South Tyrol and the Isle of Man, 490
- Gore (Dr. G.), the Scientific Basis of Morality, 389
- Goronovitsch (N.), Untersuchungen über die erste Anlage der Kranialnerven bei *Salmo fario*, 158
- Göttingen Royal Society, 168
- Gould, the (Benjamin Althorp), Fund, 479
- Gowan (Miss J.), on the Morphology and Geological History of the Maiden-Hair Tree, 69
- Grace (J. H.), the Elements of Co-Ordinate Geometry, 412
- Graeffe (Herr), The Preparation of Metallic Cæsium, 61
- Graetz (L.), Quincke's Rotations in Electric Field, 627
- Graftonite, S. L. Penfield, 310
- Grand'Eury (M.), Origin of Fossil Trunks in Coal-measures, 579; the Stigmara, 628
- Granger (Albert), an Arsenide of Nickel, 580
- Granite, Origin of, C. E. Stromeyer, 358; Lord Kelvin on the Origin of Granite, A. R. Hunt, 391, 589
- Granodiorite, W. Lindgren, 626
- Grating, New Mode of Using Concave Diffraction, Dr. G. B. Rizzo, 501, 541
- Gratings, Echelon Film, Charles P. Butler, 275
- Gray (J.), on Recent and most excellent Ethnographical Work in East Aberdeenshire, 43
- Green (N. E.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 156
- Greenhill (Prof. R. G., F.R.S.), Practical Mathematics, by Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 582
- Greenish (Henry G.), an Introduction to the Study of Materia Medica, 174
- Gregory (J. R.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 302
- Gregory (Dr. J. W.), Geology of Somaliland, 191; Ancestry of Helioporidæ (Blue Coral), 311, 555; Geology of Mount Kenya, 382; Elæolite-syenite and Fouchite of British East African Coast, 382
- Gregory (R. A.), Experimental Science (Physiography: Section I.), 77; Exercises in Practical Physics, 390
- Gréchant (N.), Estimation of Alcohol in Blood and Tissues, 95
- Grey's Rock Paintings, H. Ling Roth, 248
- Griffini (Prof. Achille), Zoologia, 175
- Griffon (Ed.), Chlorophyll Assimilation in Solar Light which has traversed Leaves, 239
- Grindley (J. H.), Thermodynamic Properties of Superheated Steam, 432
- Growth of Animal and Vegetable Organisms, the, Charles Benedict Davenport, 218
- Grye (M. Bouquet de la), the Solar Parallax, 192, 236
- Guatemala, a Glimpse at, and Some Notes on the Ancient Monuments of Central America, Anne Carey Maudslay and Alfred Percival Maudslay, A. H. Keane, 292
- Guerbet (M.), Composition of East Indian Sandal Wood Essence, 407
- Guglielmo (G.), Hydrometers, 371, 421
- Guiana, British, Zoology of Mt. Roraima, F. V. McConnell and J. J. Quelch, 406
- Guichard (Marcel), Molybdenum Dioxide, 71; Molybdenum Disulphide, 239; New Crystallised Molybdenum Sulphide, 312
- Guignard (L.), Double Fertilisation in *Lilium*, 507
- Guignet (E.), La Céramique Ancienne et Moderne, 466
- Guillaume (Dr. C. E.), Determination of Mass of Cubic Decimètre of Water, 572

- Guillaume (J.), Observations of the Leonids, 143
 Guldberg (C. M.), Untersuchungen über die Chemischen Affinitäten, 412
 Gun-barrels, Vibrations of, C. Kranz, K. R. Koch, 58
 Guppy (Dr. H. B.), Evidence of Upheaval in Vanua Leva, Fiji, 248
 Guthrie (Prof. Francis), Death and Obituary Notice of, 84
 Guthrie (F. B.), Edible Earth from Fiji, 484
 Gutta Percha: a Gutta Percha Plant, Prof. F. E. Weiss, 7; Les Arbres à Gutta-Percha, leur Culture, Mission relatif à l'Acclimatation de ces Arbres aux Antilles et la Guyane, Henri Lecomte, 538
 Gutton (C.), Velocity of Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in Bitumen, 579
 Guyot (A.), The Tautomerism of Benzoyl-benzoic Acid, 239
 Gwyther (R. W.), Conditions of Solitary Wave-propagation, 383; Motion of Particles in Steady Fluid Motion, 383
 Haddon (Dr. A. C., F.R.S.), on the Yaraikanna Tribe of Cape York, 44; Eaglehawk and Crow: a Study of the Australian Aborigines, including an Inquiry into their Origin and a Survey of Australian Languages, John Mathew, 193; the Races of Man; an Outline of Anthropology and Ethnography, J. Deniker, 462; Native Life and Customs in Sarawak, 578
 Hadfield (R. A.), Armour Plates, 301
 Hadley (H. E.), Magnetism and Electricity for Beginners, 200
 Haffkine's Anti-plague Inoculations, 550
 Haffkine's Inoculations and the Indian Plague, 422
 Haga (T.), Non-existence of Dihydroxylamine Derivatives of Potassium Nitrite, 505
 Hagen (E.), Reflective Power of Metals, 555
 Hail-prevention by Gun firing, Dr. J. M. Pernter, 451
 Hall (H.), New Syntheses of Indene, 505, 547
 Hall (Leonard), Man, the Microcosm, 6
 Hall (R.), Albinism and Melanism in Australian Birds, 620
 Haller (A.), the Tautomerism of Benzoyl-benzoic Acid, 239; Synthesis of Campholic Acid, 407; New Reaction between Aromatic Aldehydes and Sodium Derivative of Borneol, 507
 Halm (Dr. J.), the Relation between the Periodic Changes of Solar Activity and the Earth's Motion, 445
 Halo Round a Shadow, Howard Fox, 7
 Hamburger (Dr.), Fat and Soap Absorption in Large and Small Intestine, 216
 Hamy (Maurice), Interference Method of Measuring Small Diameters, 402; Determination of Standard Lines in Spectrum, 435; Determination of Standard Points in Spectrum, 507
 Hanbury (F. J.), Flora of Kent, 489
 Hanitsch (Dr. R.), Mosquitoes and Malaria, 177
 Hannequin (Arthur), Essai Critique sur l'Hypothèse des Atomes dans la Science Contemporaine, 26
 Hantzsch (Prof.), New Iodide of Nitrogen, 453
 Happiness, Life and, Auguste Marrot, 365
 Harbour Works at Dover, Admiralty, Messrs. Goode and Matthews, 20
 Harden (Arthur), Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students, 125
 Hardin Willet L.), the Rise and Development of the Liquefaction of Gases, 98
 Hardy (W. B.), Mechanism of Gelation and Stability of Hydrosols, 599
 Hargrave (L.), Sailing Birds dependent on Wave-power, 167
 Harker (Alfred), Magnetic Disturbances in Isle of Skye, 459
 Harker (G.), Composition of New South Wales Labradorite and Topazes, 483
 Harris (R. A.), Tides along the Antarctic Continent, 490
 Harrison (J.), Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, 101
 Harrison (J. A.), First Steps in Earth Knowledge; being an Introduction to Physiography, 317
 Harrison (R. G.), Experiments on Growth of Tadpole's Tails, 206
 Hartley (Sir Charles), on the Engineering Works of the Suez Canal, 21
 Hartley (E. G. J.), Beudantite, 382
 Hartley Botanical Laboratories of University College, Liverpool, 454
 Harting (J. E.), Animals and Poisonous Plants, 142
 Hartmann (Dr. J.), a New Photographic Photometer, 306
 Harvard College Observatory, 402
 Harvard Photometry, Proposed New, 208
 Harvey (A. W.), Racemisation during formation of Benzylidene, Benzoyl and Acetyl Derivatives of Dextro-ac-tetrahydro- β -Naphthylamine, 530
 Hasenoechl (Dr. Fritz), Dielectric Constants of Liquid Nitrous Oxide and Nitrogen, 547
 Haswell (Prof. W. A.), a Manual of Zoology, 559
 Hatcher (J. B.), Sedimentary Rocks of Southern Patagonia, 432
 Hayden (W. T.), a Fresh-water Chert from Asia Minor, 520
 Hayes (Captain M. H.), Colour of Horses for Service in Hot Countries, 445
 Hazen (Prof. H. A.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 398
 Heat: the Conductivities of Mixtures, Dr. C. H. Lees, 118; Apparatus for Determining Heat required to Evaporate Steam from Saturated Salt Solutions, M. Trouton, 143; Boiling Temperature of Hydrocarbons, Prof. H. A. Hunicke, 216; Cooling of a Body in Steady Air-blast, II., Prof. Mitchell, 238; Transformation Temperature of Quadratic and Orthorhombic Mercuric Iodide, D. Gernez, 239; Thermo-electric Properties of Mercury, Dr. W. Peddie and A. B. Shand, 286; Value of Internal Pressure in Equations of Van Waals and Clausius, Daniel Berthelot, 287; the Co-volume in Characteristic Equation of Fluids, Daniel Berthelot, 311; Hall Phenomenon and Thermomagnetic Currents, G. Moureau, 311; New Method of Measuring Thermal Sensibility, Ed. Toulouse and W. Vaschide, 336; Change with Temperature of Coefficient of Absorption of Gas in Liquid, Prof. Kuenen, 359; Specific Heat of Marble, Prof. B. O. Peirce and Robert W. Willson, 367; Freezing Points of Solutions, E. H. Loomis, 399; the Ionisation of Dilute Solutions at the Freezing Point, W. C. D. Whetham, 504; Limiting Value for Molecular Depression of Freezing Point in Non-electrolytic Solutions, Herr Loomis, 521; Use of Valuric Acid in Calorimetric Investigations, Prof. Aegg, 402; Stationary Temperature of Electrically Heated Conductor, F. Kohlrausch, 432; Thermodynamic Properties of Super-heated Steam, J. H. Grindley, 432; Sugar as Heat-producer in Fasting Animals, Prof. U. Mosso, 476; Effects of Strain on Thermo-electric Qualities of Metals, Prof. M. Maclean, 481; Electric Thermostat, Prof. J. Gibson and A. W. C. Menzies, 482; Underground Temperature, J. L. C. Rae, E. F. Pittman and Prof. T. W. E. David, 484; Hot Water and Soft Glass, C. Barus, 528; Electrical Thermostat, W. Duane and C. A. Lory, 528; Specific Heat of Blood, H. Bordier, 532; Solubility of Carbonic Acid in Alcohol at Various Temperatures, C. Bohr, 554; Specific Heats of Metals at Low Temperatures, U. Behn, 554; Heat of Sublimation of Carbonic Acid and of Evaporation of Air, U. Behn, 554; Heat for Advanced Students, Edwin Edser, 557; Influence of Heating on Passage of Electricity through Rarefied Gases, J. Stark, 572; Loss of Phosphorescence by Heat, Gustave le Bon, 579; Heat of Combination of Metals in Alloy Formation, Dr. A. Galt, 579; Mechanism of Gelation and Stability of Hydrosols, W. B. Hardy, 599; Movements Produced in Liquids by Heat Connection, Henri Bénard, 604; Heat of Formation of Hydrated and Anhydrous Strontium Dioxide, M. de Forcrand, 604; Size at which Heat-movements Manifested in Matter, Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 612; Heat of Combustion of some very Volatile Liquids, MM. Berthelot and Delépine, 627
 Heather Beer, Dr. W. C. MacLagan, 286
 Heavens at a Glance, the, Arthur Mee, 62
 Heawood (E.), on the Date of the Discovery of Australia, 20
 Hedley (Charles), is New Zealand a Zoological Region? 589
 Heilprin (Angelo), Alaska and the Klondike: a Journey to the New Eldorado, with Hints to the Traveller, and Observations on the Physical History and Geology of the Gold Regions, the Conditions of Working the Klondike Placers, and the Laws Governing and Regulating Mining in the North-west Territory of Canada, 122
 Heilprin (Prof. A.), the Level of Lake Nicaragua, 451
 Heinke (C.), Wave Current Generators, 626
 Hemming (G. W.), Billiards Mathematically Treated, 410, 468
 Hemsalech (G. A.), Constitution of Electric Spark, 258; Influence of Iron on Discharge of Condenser through Induction Coil, 579
 Hemsley (W. Botting, F.R.S.), the Students' Flora of New Zealand and the Outlying Islands, Thomas Kirk, 146; List of the Genera and Species of New Zealand Plants, A. Hamilton, 146

- Henderson (Dr. John), Cadmium Cell as Standard of Electromotive Force, 483
 Henry (E. R.), Finger-prints as a Method for the Identification of Criminals, 42
 Henry (M.), New Reaction of Formaldehyde, 621
 Herberston (A. J.), Atlas of Meteorology, 171
 Herdman (Prof. W. A., F.R.S.), Stockholm International Conference on the Exploration of the Sea, 78, 177; Liverpool Marine Biology Committee's Memoirs, I., Ascidia, 126; Oysters and Disease, 587; Marine Zoology in Australia, 590
 Heredity: Marriages of the Deaf in America, Edward Allen Fay, Dr. Macleod Yearsley, 97; Racial Aspect of Voluntary Enlistment, R. C. T. Evans, 200
 Hergesell (Dr. H.), Recent International Balloon Ascents, 572
 Héricourt (J.), Treatment of the Tuberculous by Zomotherapy, 459
 Hérissey (H.), Soluble Ferments produced during Germination of Seeds with Horny Albumen, 287; Seminase, 384
 Hero of Alexandria, W. Schmidt, 202
 Herrick (C. J.), Nerve-components of Bony Fishes, 328
 Herschel (Prof. A. S., F.R.S.), Contemporary Meteor-showers of the Leonid and Bielid Meteor-periods, 222, 271
 Hertwig (O.), Die Elemente der Entwicklungslehre des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere, 610
 Hertz Exciter, Experimental Study of, R. Swyngedaauw, 507
 Hewitt (J. T.), the Preparation of Benzeneazoorthonitrophenol, 190
 Heycock (C. T., F.R.S.), Gold Aluminium Alloys, 357
 Heydweiller (A.), Moving Bodies in Electric Field, 190
 Hibbert (Henri), Cacodylic Acid, 239
 Hicks (Dr. Henry, F.R.S.), Death of, 84; Obituary Notice of, 109
 Hickson (S. J., F.R.S.), Medusæ of Millepora, 213
 Hidden (W. E.), New Mode of Occurrence of Ruby in North Carolina, 93
 Highton (H. P.), an Introduction to Qualitative Analysis, 514
 Hill (J. P.), Embryology of Marsupials, 400
 Hill (Robert T.), the Geology and Physical Geography of Jamaica, 237
 Hillyer (H. W.), Experiments to Illustrate the Principles of Chemistry, 52
 Himalayas, Western, the Air Movement at Simla and in the, 380
 Hind (Dr. W.), *Palaeozoölo* in British Carboniferous Rocks, 191
 Hinde (Dr. G. J., F.R.S.), Calcisponges from Victoria Eocene, 142
 Hinks (A. R.), Reduction of Star Photographs, 355
Hippolyte varians, the Colour-physiology of, F. W. Keeble and F. W. Gamble, 552
 Histology, A. Koelliker's Handbuch der Gewebelehre des Menschen, 316
 History of the Art of Experimenting, Dr. E. Gerland and Dr. F. Trau Müller, 4
 History of European Fauna, the, Dr. R. F. Scharff, 341
 History, Oriental, from B.C. 850 to B.C. 330, 361
 Hochgebirge der Erde, Die, Robert von Lendenfeld, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 219
 Hodges (Dr. J. F.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 184
 Hoff (J. H. van 't), Leçons de Chemie Physique, 294
 Hoff (van 't), Celebration at Rotterdam, the, Dr. H. M. Dawson, 321
 Holland (T. H.), the Cause of the Darjeeling Landslips, 127
Holland Submarine Boat, the, 135
 Hollis (Dr. W. Ainslie), Dark Lightning Flashes, 7
 Holman (Prof. Silas W.), Death of, 618
 Holmes (W. H.), the Evidence as to Auriferous Gravel Man in California, 206
 Holmes' Comet (1899 *d*), 17, 62, 87, 114, 137
 Holmes' Comet (1899 *II*), 236
 "Homing" Pigeon, the Orientation of, E. de Cyon, 596
 Hopkins (Dr. A. D.), Forest Fires and Insects, 327
 Hopkins (F. G.), a Pure Proteid from Egg-white, 482
 Horne (J.), the Silurian Rocks of Britain, vol. i., Scotland, 25
 Horse-sickness, the African, Dr. R. Wallace, 235
 Horse, a Surgical Operating Table for the, J. A. W. Dollar, 588
 Horses, Colour of, for Service in Hot Countries, Captain M. H. Hayes, 445
 Horst (Dr. R.), *Peripatus* in the Malay Peninsula, 31
 Hose (C.), Native Life and Customs in Sarawak, 578
 Hot Countries, Colour of Horses for Service in, Captain M. H. Hayes, 445
 Howard (A.), on a Disease of *Tradescantia*, 66
 Howe (R. H., jun.), the Birds of Rhode Island, 323
 Howles (F.), Production of Nitric Acid from Air by Electric Flame, 507
 Hudson (Rev. R.), a Daylight Meteor, 280
 Hughes (Prof. D. E., F.R.S.), Death of, 302; Obituary Notice of, 325
 Hugot (C.), Iodide of Nitrogen, 435
 Huiles Essentielles, Essais des, Henri Labbé, 5
 Human Nature, its Principles and the Principles of Physiognomy, 127
 Hungaria, Opposition of Minor Planet (434), 453
 Hunicke (Prof. H. A.), Boiling Temperatures of Hydrocarbons, 216
 Hunt (A. R.), Telephones and Lightning Discharges, 368; Lord Kelvin on the Origin of Granite, 391, 589
 Hurricanes: the West Indian Hurricane of August 7-14, 1899, Prof. E. B. Garriott, 112; Hurricane Tracks, 1890-9, 112; Extirpation of a Species of Humming-bird by Hurricane, T. D. Pigott, 545
 Hurter Memorial Lecture, the, Prof. G. Lunge, 92
 Hussak (Dr. E.), Florencite, 119
 Hutchins (D. E.), the Fitting of the Cycle to its Rider, 368
 Hutchinson (A.), Stokesite, 119, 215
 Hutchinson (Rev. H. N.), Primeval Scenes, being some Comic Aspects of Life in Prehistoric Times, 150
 Huxley (Thomas Henry), the Scientific Memoirs of, 440
 Hybrids, Law of Separation, H. de Vries, 556
 Hydrography: Atlantic Deep-sea Soundings, R. E. Peake and Sir John Murray, 286; Water Temperatures of Mouth of English Channel, Mr. Garstang, 450; Tides along the Antarctic Continent, R. A. Harris, 490
 Hydrometers, G. Guglielmo, 371, 421
 Hygiene, Water-sterilisation by Ozone, Dr. Weyl, 65
 Ice, Cave-, the Origin and Occurrence of, Dr. Hans Lohmann, 591
 Ice Crystals, Tyndall's, 590
 Ichthyology: Light-collecting Apparatus in Deep-sea Fish, Prof. Chun, 65; Rorqual Whale at Woolwich, 134; Polypterus and Protopterus, J. S. Budgett, 166; Nerve-components of Bony Fishes, C. J. Herrick, 328; Nasal Sacs in Flat-fish, H. M. Kyle, 358; the Fishes of North and Middle America: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of Fish-like Vertebrates found in the Waters of North America, North of the Isthmus of Panama, David Starr Jordan and Barton Warren Evermann, 362; Photography of Live Fish, Douglas English, 451
 Ideas, General, Evolution of, Prof. Th. Ribot, 149
 Illogicality concerning Ghosts, Kumagusu Minakata, 564
 Illustrated History of Mathematics, J. Boyer, 510
 Illustrations of Lepidoptera, H. J. Elwes, F.R.S., 468
 Impact, J. H. Vincent, 507
 Inadequacy of Cell-theory, Les Êtres Vivants, Paul Busquet, 609
 Income, the Distribution of, by Prof. William Smart, Sir R. Giffen, F.R.S., 581
 Index, General, by Robert Newstead, F.E.S., Curator of the Grosvenor Museum, Chester, to Annual Reports of Observations of Injurious Insects 1877-1898, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 126
 India: Botany and the Indian Forest Department, Prof. W. Schlich, 6; the Indian Forest Service, W. F. Sinclair, 31; Indian Forest Insect-pests, E. P. Stebbing, 38; on the Primitive Rites of Disposal of the Dead as Illustrated by Survivals in Modern India, W. Crooke, 44; Snake-bite Cured by Calmette's Antivenene, Major S. J. Rennie, 85; Rinderpest and Serotherapy, 157; Displacements in Khâsi and Garo Hills during Earthquake of June 1897, 206; the Indian University of Research, 260; a Descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Deep-sea Fishes in the Indian Museum, 291; an Account of the Deep-sea Brachyura: being Systematic Reports upon the Materials Collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator*, A. Alcock, 291; Indian Tidal Forecasts, 303; Indian Anti-typhoid Inoculations, Prof. A. E. Wright, 327; Indian Meteorological Memoirs, 380; the Plague and Haffkine's Inoculations, 422; Haffkine's

- Anti-plague Inoculations, 550; Mineral Production in India, 500
 Indian Corn, Kumagusu Minakata, 392, 515; W. F. Sinclair, 445
 India-rubber, on, R. H. Biffen, 68
 Indications, Deceptive Bibliographic, F. A. Bather, 367
 Indicators and Test Papers, Alfred I. Cohn, 269
 Industrial Progress, Technical Instruction in Relation to, Prof. W. Ripper, 356
 Industrie, Essais du Commerce et de l', L. Cuniasso and R. Zwilling, 176
 Industrie des Matières Colorantes Azoïques, L', George F. Jaubert, 53
 Ingham (E. D.), Mineral Production of Canada in 1899, 545
 Ingham (W.), the Incrustation of Iron Water Pipes, 14
 Inner Corona, the Structure of the, Prof. S. P. Langley, For. M.R.S., 443
 Innermost Asia, Ralph P. Cobbold, 495
 Inoculations, Anti-plague, 550
 Inorganic Chemical Preparations, Felix Lengfeld, 101
 Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students, Sir Henry E. Roscoe, F.R.S., and Arthur Harden, 125
 Inorganic and Organic, a Manual of Chemistry, Dr. Arthur P. Luff and Frederick J. M. Page, 442
 Inorganic Evolution, the Methods of, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 129, 296
 Insect Friends and Foes, Our: How to Collect, Preserve and Study Them, Belle S. Cragin, 342
 Insects as Carriers of Disease, Dr. G. H. F. Nuttall, 153
 Insects, Shadows of, Wm. Parkinson, 177
 Institution of Civil Engineers, 41
 Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 14
 Instrumentenkunde, Handbuch der Astronomischen, Dr. L. Ambronn, 241
 Integrals, Studies in, Rev. W. R. W. Roberts, 383; W. F. Sheppard, 459
 Interference Curves depending on Perspective, A. Mallock, 29
 Interference Method of Measuring Small Diameters, M. Maurice Hamy, 402
 Internal Stresses in Iron and Steel, Thos. Andrews, F.R.S., 541
 International Committee of Weights and Measures, 350
 International Geography, the, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 50
 Interrupters, Mercury Jet, 421; S. M. Kintner, 590
 Intramercurial Planet, Search for an, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 479
 Invertebrata, Palæontology of, Prof. K. A. von Zittel, 608
 Investigation, the Position that Universities should take in regard to, 417
 Irish Academy, Royal, 143, 191, 383, 407, 507
 Iron and Steel, Internal Stresses in, Thos. Andrews, F.R.S., 541
 Iron-smelting by Electricity, 618
 Irving (Rev. Dr. A.), the University of London Elections, 318
 Isle of Man, Similar Geological Structures in South Tyrol and the, Dr. Maria M. Gordon, 490
 Issel (Prof. A.), Barisål Guns and Earthquakes, 60
 Italy, North, the Teaching of Geography in Switzerland and, Joan Berenice Reynolds, 126
- Jaboin (A.), the Crystallised Phosphides of Strontium and Barium, 96
 Jackson (H.), Jordanite and Rathite, 119; Researches in Sugar Group, 215; Formation of α - and β -Acrose from Glycollic Aldehyde, 264
 Jamaica: Recent Changes in Fauna, Mr. Duerden, 157; Sea Fisheries of, Mr. Duerden, 157; the Geology and Physical Geography of Jamaica, Robert T. Hill, 237
 Jamieson (Prof. Andrew), the Action of Electric Tramways on Land End of Submarine Cables, 595
 Jansen (J.), Observations of the Leonids, 119
 Japan: Seismology in, Prof. Omøri, 282; Chemical Industry in Japan, 421; Cina e Giappone, E. von Hesse Wartegg, 513
 Japp (F. R.), Isoamarine, 405; Amarine and Isoamarine, 119
 Jaubert (Dr. G. F.), L'Industrie des Matière Colorantes Azoïques, 53; Diazotising of Safranine, 483; Produits Aromatiques, Artificiels et Naturels, 563
 Jaubert (Joseph), Barometric Oscillations of February 13-19, 1899, 436
- Jeffery (Walter), the Naval Pioneers of Australia, 53
 Jenkin (B. M.), Electrical Equipment of Waterloo and City Railway, 85
 Jenner Institute of Preventive Medicine, Transactions of the (late British Institute of Preventive Medicine), 387
 Job, the Witness of Creation, Nature Sketches from the Book of, M. Cordelia Leigh, 466
 Jodin (Victor), Resistance of Seeds to High Temperatures, 144
 Johannsen (Prof. W.), Etherisation of Plants, 423
 Johnson (Prof. T.), the Yellow Potato Blight, 191
 Johnstone (J.), the Common Cockle, 372
 Joly (Prof. C. J.), Applications of Hamilton's Operator ∇ in Calculus of Variations, 191; Place of *Ausdehnungslehre* in Algebra of Quaternions, 407
 Jones (F. W.), Molecular Structure of Organised Bodies, 273
 Jones (H. O.), Oxalacetic Acid, 190
 Jordan (David Starr), the Fishes of North and Middle America: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of Fish-like Vertebrates found in the Waters of North America, North of the Isthmus of Panama, 362
 Jordan (Prof. Samson), Death of, 518; Obituary Notice of, 544
 Joteyko (J.), Work of Spinal Nervous Centres, 483
 Joubert (G. F.), Naphthopurpurin, 48
 Jouniaux (M.), Interaction of Hydrogen and Silver Chloride, 643
 Journal of Botany, 46, 262, 603
 Journal of Royal Microscopical Society, 23, 262, 432, 602
 Jowett (H. H. D.), Jaborine, 505; Salinigrin, 627
 Jubilee of the Royal Meteorological Society, 565
 Judd (J. W.), New Mode of Occurrence of Ruby in North Carolina, 93
 Judd (Prof. John W., C.B., F.R.S.), the Life of James Dwight Dana, Scientific Explorer, Mineralogist, Geologist and Zoologist, Professor in Yale University, Daniel C. Gilman, 409
 Jungfrau Electric Railway, the, 572
 Jupiter, Mercury and, as Morning Stars, 137
 Jupiter, Orbit of Fifth Satellite of, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 157
 Juritz (C. F.), Soils of S.W. Cape Colony, 436
- Kahlbaum (C.), the Distillation of Metals, 65
 Kahlbaum (Georg W. A.), Justus von Liebig und Christian Friedrich Schönbein, Briefwechsel, 1853-1868, 513
 Kangaroo, the Newly-born, D. le Souef, 423
 Kant (Immanuel), Dreams of a Spirit-seer, Illustrated by Dreams of Metaphysics, 563
 Kathode Rays, on the Carriers in the, W. B. Morton, 365
 Keane (A. H.), a Glimpse at Guatemala and some Notes on the Ancient Monuments of Central America, Anne Carey Maudslay and Alfred Percival Maudslay, 292
 Keane (John), the Evolution of Geography, a Sketch of the Rise and Progress of Geographical Knowledge from the Earliest Times to the First Circumnavigation of the Globe, 317
 Kearton (R.), Our Rarer British Breeding Birds, their Nests, Eggs, and Summer Haunts, 323
 Keeble (F. W.), the Colour-physiology of *Hippolyte varians*, 552
 Keegan (P. Q.), Experiments on the Floral Colours, 105
 Keeler (Prof. J. E.), Predominance of Spiral Nebulæ, 87
 Keiser (Dr. E. H.), Acetylene Derivatives, 215
 Kelvin (Lord), Attempt to Reconcile Apparently Opposite Mechanical Properties of the Ether, 166; the Spinning Top, 166; Lord Kelvin on the Origin of Granite, A. R. Hunt, 391, 589
 Kennedy (Wardlaw), Beasts: Thumbnail Studies in Pets, 28
 Kent, Flora of, F. J. Hanbury and E. S. Marshall, 489
 Kerr (J. G.), Origin of Paired Limbs of Vertebrates, 166
 Kerr's Phenomenon, Researches on, MM. Abraham and Lemoine, 112
 Kew Gardens: List of Published Names of Plants introduced to Cultivation, 1876-1896, Kew Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, Handbook of Tender Dicotyledons Cultivated in the Royal Gardens, Kew, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 537
 Kier (Hans), Zoology of Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition, 258
 Kinetic Theory of Gases, the, Dr. Oskar Emil Meyer, 289; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 289; a Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases, S. H. Burbury, 289; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 289

- King (F. H.), the Movements of Ground-water, 601
 King (L. W., F.S.A.), Babylonian Religion and Mythology, 437
 Kingsmill (Thos. W.), Leonid Meteor Showers, 491
 Kintner (S. M.), Mercury Jet Interrupters, 500
 Kipping (F. S.), Isomeric partially Racemic Salts containing Quinquevalent Nitrogen, 505; New Syntheses of Indene, 505, 547; Iodonium Compounds, 506; Decomposition of Semi-carbazones, 506
 Kirk (Thomas), the Students' Flora of New Zealand and the Outlying Islands, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 146
 Klein (Dr. E., F.R.S.), System der Bakterien, Dr. W. Migula, 464
 Klempers (Prof.), Justus von Liebig and Medical Science, 63
 Kling (André), Biochemical Oxidation of Propylglycol, 239
 Klondike, Alaska and the, Angelo Heilprin, 122
 Knapp (Dr. S. A.), Rice Culture in U.S.A., 401
 Knibbs (G. H.), the Prismoidal Formula, 167
 Knopf (Herr Otto), New Minor Planet (1899 EY), 283
 Knott (Dr. C. G.), Magnetic Screening, 482
 Knowledge-making, the Utility of, as a means of Liberal Training, Prof. J. G. Macgregor, 159; G. H. Wyatt, 274
 Knuth (Prof. Paul), Death of, 110; Obituary Notice of, 205
 Kobelt (Dr. W.), Studien zur Geographie, 99; Dr. W. Kobelt and the Mediterranean Fauna, Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 227; the Reviewer, 227
 Koch (K. R.), Vibrations of Gun Barrels, 58
 Koelliker's (A.), Handbuch der Gewebelehre des Menschen, 316
 Koettlitz (Dr.), Antarctic Exploration, 19
 Kohlrausch (Dr. F.), Kleiner Leitfaden der Practischen Physik, 200; Stationary Temperature of Electrically Heated Conductor, 432
 Kohn (L.), True Molecular Weight of Gaseous Sulphur, 373
 König (R.), Highest Audible and Inaudible Notes, 190
 Köppen (W.), Grundlinien der Maritimen Meteorologie, 101
 Krapp (C.), Vibrations of Gun Barrels, 58
 Kuenen (Prof.), a Simple Proof of Gibbs' Phase Rule, 359; Change with Temperature of Coefficients of Absorption of Gas in Liquid, 359
 Kyle (H. M.), Proposals of the Stockholm Fisheries Conference, 151; Nasal Sacs in Flat Fish, 358
 Laar (J. A. van), Application of Thermodynamics to Ramsay and Shields' Results upon Association of Liquids, 283
 Labbé (Henri), Essais des Huiles Essentielles, 5
 Laboratories: Laboratory Outline of General Chemistry, Alexander Smith, 27; Laboratory Manual, Experiments to Illustrate the Principles of Chemistry, H. W. Hillyer, 52; Substitute for Gas in Laboratories, William Gannon, 128; Biological Lectures from the Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's Holl Massachusetts, 1898, 244; Laboratory Note-book for Chemical Students, Prof. Vivian B. Lewes and J. S. S. Brame, 412; Hartley Botanical Laboratories of University College, Liverpool, 454
 Lachlan (R.), the Elements of Euclid, 176
 Lacroix (A.), the Crystalline and Volcanic Rocks of Southern China, 359; Pseudo-Chalcedonite, 407
 Laer (M. van), the Bacillus of "Double-face" Disease in Beer, 287
 Laird (L. R.), Magnetic Viscosity, 432
 Lake, a Canadian, of Subterranean Inflow, Andrew T. Drummond, 128
 Lake Callabonna, Fossil Remains of, 275
 Lake Nicaragua, the Level of, Prof. A. Heilprin, 451
 Lamb (Prof. Horace, F.R.S.), Geometrical Representation of Relation between Wave-velocity and Group-velocity, 286
 Lamplugh (G. W.), Effect of Earth-movement on Carboniferous Volcanic Rocks of Isle of Man, 285; Rock-structures in Isle of Man and South Tyrol, 612
 Lander (G. D.), Mixture of Dry Silver Oxide and Alkyl Halides as an Alkylating Agent, 335; Alkylation by means of Dry Silver Oxide and Alkyl Iodides, 627
 Landolt (Dr. H.), Optical Activity and Chemical Composition, 269
 Landslips, the Cause of the Darjeeling, T. H. Holland, 127
 Langley (Prof. S. P., For.M.R.S.), the Structure of the Inner Corona, 443; Rock-salt as a Refraction-standard, 545; the Protection of Wild Animals in America, 617
 Lankester (Mrs.), Death of, 593
 Lankester (Prof. E. R., F.R.S.), Significance of Increased Size of Cerebrum in Recent as compared with Extinct Mammalia, 624
 Lapworth (A.), Action of Fuming Nitric Acid on α -dibromocamphor, 335; Acids obtained from α -dibromocamphor, 505
 Lapworth (Herbert), the Silurian Sequence of Rhayader, 143
 Larroque (Firmin), Mechanism of Hearing, 311
 Larsen (A.), Electric Conductivity of Dilute Amalgams, 432
 Lassarbohn (Prof. Dr.), Einführung in die Chemie in leicht-fasslicher Form, 51
 Latham (B.), Climatic Conditions of Plague, 214
 Latitude-variations, Study of, Jean Boccardi, 383
 Latitude, Variation of, Prof. Th. Albrecht, 574
 Lattar (Oswald H.), Birds Capturing Butterflies, 56
 Lattermann (Dr.), the Colloid Metals, 64
 Lattes (E. C.), the Etruscan Numerals, 371
 Laurent (E.), Mistletoe-distribution in Belgium, 520
 Lawrence (H. E.), Magnetic Qualities of Building Brick, 421
 Le Bon (Gustave), Loss of Phosphorescence by Heat, 579
 Le Chatelier (H.), Changes in Volume accompanying hardening of Hydraulic Currents, 239
 Le Sueur (H. R.), Constitution of Fatty Acids, ii., 190
 Lead and Silver, the Metallurgy of, Henry F. Collins, 198
 Lebeau (Henri), Density and Analysis of Sulphur Perfluoride, 603
 Lebeau (P.), Preparation of Arsenides, 435; Sulphur Perfluoride, 579
 Lecarme (Léon and Louis), Wireless Telegraphy between Chamounix and Mt. Blanc, 280
 Lecher (E.), a Fallacy in Electrical Doctrine, 262
 Leclère (M.), the Crystalline and Volcanic Rocks of Southern China, 359
 Lecomte (Henri), Les Arbres à Gutta-percha, leur Culture, Mission Relativ à l'acclimatation de ces Arbres aux Antilles et la Guyane, 538
 Lees (Dr. C. H.), the Thermal Conductivities of Mixtures, 118; the Production of Electrolytic Copper, 392
 Lefebvre (P.), Action of Amyl Chloride on Calcium Carbide, 604
 Lefevre (Prof. Julien), La Liquéfaction des Gaz et ses Applications, 98
 Lehfeldt (Prof.), the Osmotic Pressure Analogy, 453
 Leidić (E.), Anhydrous Sesquichlorides of Rhodium and Iridium, 239; the Rhodio-cyanides, 288
 Leigh (M. Cordelia), The Witness of Creation: Nature Sketches from the Book of Job, 466
 Leiss (C.), Die Optischen Instrumente der Firma R. Fuess, deren Beschreibung, Justierung und Anwendung, 241
 Leloutré (G.), L'Échappement dans les Machines à Vapeur, 563
 Lemoine (J.), Researches on Kerr's Phenomenon, 112; Time of Establishing Electric Spark, 360; Instantaneous Disappearance of Rotatory Polarisation, 435
 Lenard (O.), Absorption of Light in Electrically Glowing Gases, 627
 Lendenfeld (Robert von), Die hochgebirge der Erde, 219
 Lengfeld (Felix), Inorganic Chemical Preparations, 101
 Lenses, Obliquely crossed Cylindrical, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 164; Exact Formulæ for, T. H. Blakesley, 165
 Leonid Meteors, 374; Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 28, 82; Dr. A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 28; W. F. Denning, 81; M. Lœwy, 119; M. J. Janssen, 119; J. Guillaume, 143; C. H. Trépiéd, 143; Harold Tarry, 143; Thos. W. Kingsmill, 491; Supposed Daylight Leonids, W. F. Denning, 152; Contemporary Meteor-showers of the Leonid and Biëlid Meteor-periods, Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S., 222, 271
 Lepcha Language, Dictionary of the, General G. B. Mainwaring, 442
 Lepidoptera: Ueber einige Aberrationen von Papilio Machaon, Dr. J. W. Spengel, 316; Illustrations of Lepidoptera, H. J. Elwes, F.R.S., 468; Bulgarian Lepidoptera, H. J. Elwes, 627
 Lepinay (J. M. de), Mass of Cubic Decimetre of Water, 71
 Leteur (F.), Detection of Silver in presence of Mercury Amido-chloride, 360
 Levy (Michel), the Crystalline and Volcanic Rocks of Southern China, 359
 Lewes (Prof. Vivian B.), Laboratory Note-book for Chemical Students, 412
 Lewis (A. L.), Stone Circles in Scotland, 530

- Lewis (P.), Influence of Impurities on Gaseous Spectrum, 93
 Lewis (W. J.), A Treatise on Crystallography, 485
 Lewkowitch (J.), the Theory of Saponification, 94
 Liais (Emmanuel), Death and Obituary Notice of, 450
 Lieben (Prof.), the Aldoles, 64
 Liebig (Justus von) and Medical Science, Prof. Klemperer, 63;
 Justus von Liebig und Christian Friedrich Schönbein, Brief-
 wechsel, 1853-1868, Georg W. A. Kahlbaum und Eduard
 Thon, 513
 Liebknecht (O.), Molecular Susceptibility of Paramagnetic Salts
 of Iron Group and of Salts of Rare Earths, 432
 Lie's Theory of Continuous Groups, the Chief Theorem of, S. E.
 Slocum, 572
 Life and Happiness, Auguste Marrot, 365
 Life under other Conditions, Geoffrey Martin, 452
 Light, Kinematical Theory of Propagation of, M. Sagnac, 136
 Light Curve of Ceraski's First Algol Variable, 355
 Lighthouse Apparatus, Modern, Dr. J. A. Purves, 393
 Lightning: Dark Lightning Flashes, Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 7,
 Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 7; on the Cause of Dark Lightning
 and the Clayden Effect, Prof. R. W. Wood, 104; Lightning
 and Wire Fences, F. J. Brodie, 257; the Effects of Lightning
 upon Electric Lamps, Sydney Webb, 343; Sir G. G. Stokes,
 Bart., F.R.S., 343, 413, 539; Prof. R. W. Wood, 391;
 Telephones and Lightning Discharges, A. R. Hunt, 368
 Lindgren (W.), Mining Districts of Idaho Basin, 600; Grano-
 diorite, 626
 Linnean Society, 94, 142, 213, 264, 358, 406, 458, 506, 555, 627
 Lippmann (Prof. G.), Unités Électriques Absolues, 539
 Lippmann's Photography, a Fault in, O. Wiener, 93
 Liquefaction of Gases: the Rise and Development of the Lique-
 faction of Gases, Willett L. Hardin, 98; La Liquéfaction des
 Gaz et ses Applications, Prof. Julien Lefevre, 98
 Liquid Air as Anæsthetic, Dr. A. C. White, 258
 Liquids: Application of Thermodynamics to Ramsay and Shields'
 Results upon Association of Liquids, J. A. van Laar, 283;
 New Formula for Ostwald's Dilution Law, Dr. W. D. Ban-
 croft, 303; Surface Tension of some Organic Liquids, Paul
 Dutoit and Louis Friderich, 383; Surface Tension Experi-
 ment, C. E. S. Phillips, 481
 Little (Charles E.), Cyclopædia of Classified Dates, 513
 Liveing (Prof.), Absorption Spectra of Solutions of Didymium
 and Erbium Salts, 214
 Liverpool Marine Biology Committee's Memoirs, I. Ascidia,
 Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 126
 Liverpool School of Tropical Diseases, 342
 Liverpool, Hartley Botanical Laboratories of University College,
 454
 Lloyd (A. B.), In Dwarf Land and Cannibal Country, a Record
 of Travel and Discovery in Central Africa, 314
 Lloyd (Captain), Method which has been Developed at Elswick
 for Discharging Torpedoes below Water from the Broadside
 of a Ship when Steaming at a High Speed, 21
 Lockyer (Sir Norman, K.C.B., F.R.S.), On the Distribution of
 the Various Chemical Groups of Stars, 8; the Great Paris
 Telescope, 178; the Piscian Stars, 213; the Eclipse Expe-
 dition at Viziadurg, 229, 249; Spectrum of Silicium, 262;
 Preliminary Table of Wave-lengths of Enhanced Lines, 262
 Lockyer (Dr. William J. S.), Dark Lightning Flashes, 7; the
 November Meteors, 132; Photographs of Stars, Star Clusters
 and Nebule, together with Records of Results obtained in the
 pursuit of Celestial Photography, Dr. Isaac Roberts, F.R.S.,
 533
 Locust Plague in New South Wales, the, W. W. Froggart, 620
 Lodge (Prof. Oliver), the Controversy on Volta's Contact-
 force, 382
 Loewy (M.), Observations of the Leonids, 119
 Logarithms: to Calculate a Simple Table of, Dr. Arthur
 Dufton, 415; Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 415; Mechanical
 Method of Calculating Logarithms, H. C. Pocklington, 469
 Lohmann (Dr. Hans) the Origin and Occurrence of Cave-Ice,
 591
 Lommel (Eugene), Text-book of Experimental Physics, 557
 London: the University of London, 492; Representation of
 the University of London, 275; London University Election,
 299, 324, 369; Rev. Dr. A. Irving, 318
 Long Focus Photographic Telescope, 41
 Longevity and Mental Work, Prof. R. Manterola, 400
 Lönngberg (Dr. Einar), Onohippidium, 579; the Greenland
 Musk Ox, 458
 Loomis (E. H.), Freezing Points of Solutions, 399; Limiting
 Value for Molecular Depression of Freezing Point in Non-
 electrolytic Solutions, 521
 Lorenz (L.), *Ouvres Scientifiques de, Revues et Annotées*, H.
 Valentiner, 465
 Lory (C. A.), Electrical Thermostat, 528
 Lowe (Dr. E. J., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 498
 Lowerson (Harry), Field and Folklore, 102
 Lownds (L.), Reflection and Transmission of Electric Waves
 along Wires, 334
 Loyez (Marie), Ovarian Follicle of Reptiles, 287
 Lucas (W. J.), British Dragon Flies, 418
 Lucet (M.), a New Pathogenic *Mucor*, 192
 Luff (Dr. Arthur P.), a Manual of Chemistry, Inorganic and
 Organic, 442
 Lukchun Depression (Central Asia), the, General Tillo, 328
 Luke (W. G.), the Rolling of Ships, 371
 Lunge (Prof. G.), Impending Changes in the General Develop-
 ment of Industry, and particularly in the Alkali Industry, 92
 Lupins: the Culture of White Lupins, P. P. Dehérain and
 C. Demoussy, 287; Culture of Blue Lupins, P. P. Dehérain
 and E. Demoussy, 435
 Luther (Dr. C. T. R.), Death of, 449; Obituary Notice of,
 473
 Lynn (W. T.), Difficulties of the Calendar, 493
 Lyra, Central Star of Ring Nebula in, W. Stratonoff, 260
 MacBride (Prof. T. H.), the North American Slime Moulds,
 173
 McClelland (J. A.), Conductivity of Gas near Incandescent Wire,
 95
 McConnell (F. V.), Zoology of Mt. Roraima, 406
 McCormick (L. J.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 476
 McDougall (Alexander), Death of, 84
 McDougall (A.), Production of Nitric Acid from Air by Electric
 Flame, 507
 MacDowall (Alex. B.), Compensation in Weather, 295; a
 Curious Fact about London Summers, 627
 Macfadyen (Dr. Allan), on the Influence of Temperature of
 Liquid Air on Bacteria, 529, 603
 McGee (Prof. W. J.), Primitive Mathematics, 259
 Macgregor (Prof. I. G.), the Utility of Knowledge-making as
 a Means of Liberal Training, 159
 MacIver (D.), on Recent Anthropometrical Work in Egypt, 43
 Mack (K.), Strains in Rupert's Drops, 262
 Kendrick (Dr. J. S.), the Zymolysis of Tissues, 238
 MacLagan (Sir A. D.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 571
 MacLagan (Dr. W. C.), Heather Beer and Birch Ale, 286
 Maclean (Prof. M.), Effects of Strain on Thermo-electric
 Qualities of Metals, 481
 McMahon (Lieut.-General C. A., F.R.S.), Geology of Gilgit,
 530
 McMurtrie (Kenneth), an Interesting Case of Resonance, 445
 Mærcker (Prof.), Progress of Agricultural Chemistry, 116
 Magnetism: Some Remarks on Radiation Phenomena in a
 Magnetic Field, Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 11; Influence
 of Magnetic Field on Radiation of Radio-active Bodies, H.
 Becquerel, 192; Magnetic Properties of Iron and Alu-
 minium Alloys, Dr. S. W. Richardson, 23; Magnetic
 Properties of Aluminium, Nickel and Tungsten Steels,
 Prof. Barrett, 23; Spasms in Earth's Magnetic Force, Dr.
 W. van Bemmelen, 72; Magnetism and Electricity, J.
 Paley Yorke, 102; Magnetism and Electricity for Beginners,
 H. E. Hadley, 200; Magnetic Deflection of Kathode Rays,
 E. Wiechert, 262; Magnetic Deflection of Becquerel Rays,
 F. Giesel, 262; Action of Magnetic Field on Becquerel
 Rays, P. Curie, 287; Penetration of Becquerel Rays which
 are not deviable in Magnetic Field, Mme. Curie, 287; Hall
 Phenomenon and Thermomagnetic Currents, G. Moureau,
 311; Radium and Polonium Rays in Magnetic Field, Henri
 Becquerel, 355; Dispersion of Radium Rays in Magnetic
 Field, Henri Becquerel, 407; Polarised Light in Magnetic
 Field, R. Dongier, 360; the Evoy Compass, 398; Cause of
 the Hall Effect, G. Moreau, 407; Asymmetrical Change in
 Spectral Lines of Iron radiating in Magnetic Field, Dr. P.
 Zeeman, 408; Magnetic Qualities of Building Brick, G. A.
 Gage and H. E. Lawrence, 421; Magnetic Viscosity, L. R.
 Laird, 432; Instantaneous Disappearance of Rotatory Polarisation,
 H. Abraham and J. Lemoine, 435; Magnetic Disturbances
 in Isle of Skye, Alfred Harker, 459; Magnetic

- Screening, Dr. C. G. Knott, 482; Vector Diagrams, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 490; Magnetic Space Telegraphy, Syntony, P. E. Shaw, 529; Velocity of Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in Bitumen, C. Gutton, 579
- Mahalanobis (Dr.), a New Myograph, 238
- Maillard (L.), a Crystallised Fibrine, 336
- Mainwaring (General G. B.), the Dictionary of the Lepcha Language, 442
- Maitland (A. G.), Geology of Western Australia, 259
- Makarov (Admiral), Account of the Trial Trip of the great Russian Ice-breaker *Yermak*, 17
- Malaria: Report of the Malaria Expedition to Sierra Leone, 614; Mosquitoes and Malaria, Dr. R. Hanitsch, 177; Major Ronald Ross, 522
- Malay Peninsula, Peripatus in the, Dr. R. Horst, 31
- Mallet (F. R.), Sulphates of Form $R_2SO_4 \cdot 2MSO_4$, 190
- Mallock (A.), Interference Curves depending on Perspective, 29
- Mammalia: Significance of Increased Size of Cerebrum in Recent as compared with Extinct Mammalia, Prof. E. R. Lankester, F.R.S., 624
- Man in California, the Evidence as to Auriferous Gravel, W. H. Holmes, 206
- Man, the Microcosm, Leonard Hall, 6
- Man, the Races of, an Outline of Anthropology and Ethnography, J. Deniker, Prof. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 462
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 47, 70, 95, 143, 286, 358, 383, 435, 507, 579; Prize Awards, 397
- Mangabeira Rubber, 38
- Manley (J. J.), Optical Method of Determining Density of Seawater, 286
- Manora Observatory, Planetary Work at the, 574
- Manterola (Prof. R.), Longevity and Mental Work, 400
- Manual Training: Woodwork. The New Education, Richard Wake, 53
- Maples (Chauncy, D.D.), late Bishop of Likoma, Lake Nyasa, Journals and Papers of, 294
- Maquenne (Prof. L.), Les Sucres et leurs Principaux Dérivés, 401
- Marble, Specific Heat of, Prof. B. O. Peirce and Robert W. Willson, 367
- Marcel (Dr. William, F.R.S.), Death of, 475; Obituary Notice of, Dr. F. W. Tunnicliffe, 497
- Marconi (G.), Wireless Telegraphy, 377
- Marconi's Wireless Telegraphy in U.S.A., 185; in the War, 350
- Marett (R. R.), on Pre-animistic Religion, 44
- Marie (Ch.), Estimation of Phosphorus in Organic Compounds, 96; Electrolytic Estimation of Lead in Lead Sulphate and Chromate, 604
- Marine Biology: The Stockholm Fisheries Conference on the Exploration of the Sea, 34; E. J. Allen, 54, 227, 275; Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 78, 177; Otto Murray, F.R.S., 102; H. M. Kyle, 151; Prof. Otto Pettersson, 413; Some Recent Work of the Marine Biological Association, 79; Liverpool Marine Biology Committee's Memoirs, I. Ascidia, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 126; a Great Salt Lake Problem, 204; Medusæ of Millepora, S. J. Hickson, F.R.S., 213; the Structure of Porites, H. M. Bernard, 213; Biological Lectures from the Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's Holl, Massachusetts, 1898, 244; Ancestry of Helioportide (the Blue Coral), J. W. Gregory, 311, 555; Trawling in Pacific, A. Agassiz, 529; Report of the Marine Biologist for the Year 1898. Cape of Good Hope Department of Agriculture, E. J. Allen, 562
- Marine Zoology in Australia, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 590
- Marion (M.), Death of, 302; Obituary Notice of, 352
- Maritime Meteorology: Grundlinien der Maritimen Meteorologie, W. Köppen, 101
- Maronneau (G.), Phosphides of Iron, Nickel, Cobalt, and Chromium, 483
- Marr (John E., F.R.S.), the Scientific Study of Scenery, 441
- Marriages of the Deaf in America, Edward Allen Fay, Dr. Macleod Yearsley, 97
- Marrot (Auguste), Life and Happiness, 365
- Marsh (J. E.), Action of Sulphuric Acid on Fenchone, 94
- Marshall (E. S.), Flora of Kent, 489
- Marshall (Dr. Hugh), Action of Silver Salts on Solution of Ammonium Persulphate, 483
- Marsupials, Embryology of, J. P. Hill, 400
- Martel (E. A.), Deepest known Natural Well, 192
- Martin (Geoffrey), Life under other Conditions, 452
- Mason (Dr. O. T.), Aboriginal Stone-work in Porto Rico, 40
- Maspero (G.), the Passing of the Empires, 361
- Massee (George), Origin of Basidiomycetes, 358
- Masselin (E. J.), Outlines of Bacteriology, 221
- Massey (Wm. H.), the Fitting of the Cycle to its Rider, 391
- Massoulier (P.), Relations between Electrolytic Conductivity and Internal Friction of Saline Solutions, 531
- Masters (Dr. Maxwell T., F.R.S.), List of Published Names of Plants introduced to Cultivation, 1876-1896. Kew Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, 537; Handbook of Tender Dicotyledons Cultivated in the Royal Gardens, Kew, 537
- Materia Medica: an Introduction to the Study of, Henry G. Greenish, 174; Atlas de Photomicrographie des Plantes Médicinales, Drs. Braemar et Suis, 539
- Materials, the Strength of, Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 197
- Mathematics: Interference Curves depending on Perspective, A. Mallock, 29; American Journal of Mathematics, 46, 457; Elementary Practical Mathematics, Frank Castle, 53; Solution of the Quartic, Prof. G. B. Mathews, F.R.S., 55; Mass of Cubic Decimetre of Water, MM. Fabry, Lepinay and Pérot, 71; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Francis Guthrie, 84; Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, 93, 213, 404, 554, 577; Transactions of, 504; Mathematical Society, 94, 286, 434, 579; Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, J. Harrison and G. A. Baxandall, 101; the Proposed Changes in the Cambridge Mathematical Tripos, 106; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 346; Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 166, 286, 435, 507; Valve Motions of Engines, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 152; the Spinning-top, Lord Kelvin, 166; the Prismoidal Formula, G. H. Knibbs, 167; Applications of Hamilton's Operator ∇ in Calculus of Variations, Prof. C. J. Joly, 191; Primitive Mathematics, L. Frobenius, 259; Prof. W. J. McGee, 259; Death of J. B. Stallo, 279; Exercices d'Arithmétique, G. G. Chevreton and J. Fitz-Patrick, 314; the Etruscan Numerals, E. E. Lattes, 371; Studies in Integrals, Rev. W. R. W. Roberts, 383; W. F. Sheppard, 459; Abhandlung der Dynamik, D'Alembert, 390; Ueber die Mathematische Theorie der Electrodynamischen Induction, Ricardo Felici, 390; the Simply Transitive Primitive Groups, Dr. G. A. Miller, 404; Place of Ausdehnungslehre in Algebra of Quaternions, Prof. C. J. Joly, 407; Billiards Mathematically Treated, G. W. Hemming, 410, 468; S. H. Burbury, F.R.S., 410; Death of Prof. E. Beltrami, 449; Obituary Notice of, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 568; Vector Diagrams, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 490; Mathematical Contributions to Theory of Evolution, VIII., Karl Pearson, 505; Histoire des Mathématiques, J. Boyer, 510; Death of Joseph Bertrand, 544; Obituary Notice of, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 614; Cyclical Quartic Surfaces in Space of n dimensions, Dr. V. Snyder, 554; Proof of Galois Field of Order p^r for every integer r and prime number p , Prof. Dickson, 554; the Chief Theorem of Lie's Theory of Continuous Groups, 572; Equation-solving Machine, Georges Meslin, 579; Practical Mathematics, by Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 582; Death and Obituary Notice of J. J. Walker, F.R.S., 618
- Mather (Mr.), Use of Price's Guard Wire in Insulator Tests, 334
- Mathew (John), Eaglehawk and Crow: a Study of the Australian Aborigines, including an Inquiry into their Origin and a Survey of Australian Languages, 193
- Matruchot (L.), Effect of Cold on Plant-nuclei, 531
- Mathews and Goode (Messrs.), on the Admiralty Harbour Works at Dover, 20
- Maudslay (Anne Carey and Alfred Percival), a Glimpse at Guatemala and Some Notes on the Ancient Monuments of Central America, 292
- Mauritius, Meteorology in, 303
- Mawley (E.), Phenological Observations for 1899, 434
- Maycock (W. Perren), Electric Wiring, Fittings, Switches and Lamps, 562
- Mazé (M.), Digestion of Reserves in Seeds during Germination, 407
- Mead (C. E.), *Collops* Beetle feeding on Larva of Colorado Potato-beetle, 328
- Measures, International Committee of Weights and, 350

- Measures (Dr. J. W.), the Zeiss Photo-micrographic and Projection Apparatus, 506
- Measuring Small Diameters, Interference Method of, M. Maurice Hamy, 402
- Mechanics: Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 14; Resistance of Certain Forms of Shafting to Torsion, and effect of Keyways thereon, L. N. G. Filon, 93; a Friction Dynamometer, Prof. W. E. Dalby, 165; the Strength of Materials, Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 197; Newton's Laws of Motion, Prof. P. G. Tait, 265; the Torsional Constants of Iron and Steel, Dr. Peddie, 359; a Simple Proof of Gibbs' Phase Rule, Prof. Kuenen, 359; Apparatus for Measuring Extension of Wires, G. F. C. Searle, 459; Law of Elastic Fatigue, Dr. W. Peddie, 482; Impact, J. H. Vincent, 507
- Medd (John C.), Rural Education, 55
- Median Value of a System of Normal Variants from Two of its Centiles. A Geometric Determination of the, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 102
- Medicine: Justus von Liebig and Medical Science, Prof. Klemperer, 63; an Introduction to the Study of *Materia Medica*, Henry G. Greenish, 174; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir Richard Thorne Thorne, K.C.B., F.R.S., 183; the Relation between Science and Medicine, Sir J. Burdon-Sanderson, Bart., 254; Dictionnaire des Termes de Médecine, Français-Anglais, H. de Méric, 270; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir T. G. Stewart, 352; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. William Marcet, F.R.S., Dr. F. W. Tunnicliffe, 497; a System of Medicine by many Writers, Edited by Prof. T. C. Allbutt, F.R.S., Dr. F. W. Tunnicliffe, 584; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir William Priestley, 593
- Mediterranean Fauna, Dr. W. Kobelt and the, Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 227
- Meduse of Millepora, S. J. Hickson, F.R.S., 213
- Mee (Arthur), the Heavens at a Glance, 62
- Melbourne Meeting of the Australasian Association, the, 494
- Meldola (Prof. R., F.R.S.), Rural Education, 55; the Letters of Faraday and Schönbein 1836-1862, with Notes, Comments, and References to Contemporary Letters, 337; *Les Sucres et leurs principaux Dérivés*, Prof. L. Maquenne, 461
- Melle (M. van), New Theory of Smells, 240
- Melville (J. C.), Mollusca of Kolguev and Franz Josef Land, 143
- Memoirs of Novorossian Society, 262
- Memoirs of St. Petersburg University Society of Naturalists, 285
- Memory Image, Relative Fidelity of, Dr. I. M. Bentley, 60
- Mental Work and Longevity, Prof. R. Manterola, 400
- Menzies (A. W. C.), Electric Thermostat, 482
- Mercury in New South Wales, 15
- Mercury Jet Interrupters, 421; S. M. Kintner, 590
- Mercury as a Naked Eye Object, W. F. Denning, 431
- Mercury, Photometric Observations of, during Solar Eclipses, Dr. G. Müller, 574
- Mercury and Jupiter as Morning Stars, 137
- Méric (H. de), Dictionnaire des Termes de Médecine, Français-Anglais, 270
- Meridian of Universal Time, 158
- Merogenic Impregnation, Yves Delage, 24
- Merrimann (Prof. Mansfield), Elements of Precise Surveying and Geodesy, 77
- Meslin (Georges), Equation-solving Machine, 579
- Mesoplonon, the Rostrum of, Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 490
- Metal, Theory and Practice of Art Enamelling upon, Henry Cunyngham, 466
- Metal Work as a Form of Manual Instruction in Schools, Prof. W. Ripper, 356
- Metallurgy: Metallurgy of Lead and Silver, Henry F. Collins, 198; Handbook of Metallurgy, Dr. Carl Schnabel, W. C. Roberts-Austen, K.C.B., F.R.S., 199; Armour Plates, R. A. Hadfield, 301; Improvements in Production of Electrolytic Copper, S. Cowper-Coles, 371; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. S. Jordan, 518; Iron-smelting by Electricity, 618
- Meteorology: a Photograph of Clouds, Lieut.-General Tennant, 14; Weather Averages in British Isles for September quarter, 1866-99, 15; Meteorological Extremes, II., Temperature, G. J. Symons, 22; Symons's Monthly Magazine, 22, 238, 310, 457, 627; Cape of Good Hope Meteorological Report, 1898, 39; Suggestions for Diagrammatical Depiction of Seasons of Drought and Rainfall, H. Deane, 47; the Effect of Weather on Every-day Life, Edwin Grant Dexter, 56; Barisal Guns and Earthquakes, Prof. A. Issel, 60; Barisal Guns, Henry S. Schurr, 127; March Weather in United States, O. L. Fassig, 93; Results of International Work for U.S.A., F. H. Bigelow, 190; Grundlinien der Maritimen Meteorologie, W. Köppen, 101; the West Indian Hurricane of August 7-14, 1899, Prof. E. B. Garriotti, 112; Hurricane Tracks, 1890-9, 112; Diurnal Variation of Barometer in British Isles, R. H. Curtis, 119; Meteorological Society, 119, 214, 311, 434, 555; the Diurnal Variations of Atmospheric Electricity, A. B. Chauveau, 136; Current Papers, H. C. Russell, F.R.S., 167; Atlas of Meteorology, J. G. Bartholomew and A. J. Herbertson, 171; Meteorology at the Berlin Geographical Congress, A. Lawrence Rotch, 177; the Writer of the Report, 177; Scientific Weather Prediction for Agricultural Purposes, Dr. van Beber, 185; Aerolites, H. L. Ward, 190; W. M. Foote, 190; the Wind during Eclipses of the Sun, 200; A. L. Rotch, 589; Remarkable Marine Dust Haze, Dr. R. H. Scott, F.R.S., 214; Wire Fencing and Lightning, F. J. Brodie, 257; Solar Halos, 279; Compensation in Weather, Alex. B. MacDowall, 295; Indian Tidal Forecasts, 303; Report of Mauritius Observatory, 303; Low Barometric Pressure on December 29, 1899, 310; Severe Frost in December 1899, 311; Rainfall and Temperature of 1899, 353; Die Orkane des Fernen Ostens, Dr. Paul Bergholz, 317; the Lukchun (Central Asia) Depression, General Tillo, 328; Report of Meteorological Council, 328; Drunkenness and the Weather, Prof. Edwin Dexter, 365; Kite Observations of 1898, H. C. Frankenhof, 371; the Air Movement at Simla and in the Western Himalayas, 380; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. H. A. Hazen, 398; Recent Floods in England, 398; Diurnal Rain-range, 1871-1890, Dr. R. H. Scott, 399; Mean Temperature of Sea-surface Round British Coasts, and its Relation to Air-temperature, 399; Present State of Polar Ice, 422; Phenological Observations for 1899, E. Mawley, 434; Percolation Experiments at Rothamsted, Dr. R. H. Scott, F.R.S., 435; Barometric Oscillations of February 13-19, 1899, Joseph Jaubert, 436; the Aims and Methods of Meteorological Work especially as Conducted by National and State Weather Services, Cleveland Abbe, 448; Hail-prevention by Gun-firing, Dr. J. M. Pernter, 451; Remarkable Hailstorm in Cape Colony, O. D. Deacon, 594; Climatological Record for British Empire for 1898, 457; Death and Obituary Notice of George James Symons, F.R.S., 475; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. E. J. Lowe, F.R.S., 498; Fog on Great Lakes, U.S.A., 500; Quartz Thermometers, M. Dufour, 521, 531; Dynamics of Cyclones, John Aitken, F.R.S., 531; Practical Exercises in Elementary Meteorology, Robert De Courcy Ward, 560; Jubilee of the Royal Meteorological Society, 565; Recent International Balloon Ascents, Dr. H. Hergesell, 572; Recent Exploration in Upper Air and its Bearing on Theory of Cyclones, 611; Remarkable Secondary Tidal Undulations, W. B. Dawson, 619; the High April Temperatures, 620; a Curious Fact about London Summers, A. B. MacDowall, 627
- Meteorite off Greek Coast, Capt. G. Neville, 111
- Meteorite, Illinois Gulch, H. L. Preston, 529
- Meteorites, Two New American, H. L. Preston, 626
- Meteors: the Leonid Meteors, 41, 374; Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 28, 32; Dr. A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 28; W. F. Denning, 81; Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 132; Thos. W. Kingsmill, 491; Contemporary Meteor-showers of the Leonid and Biellid Meteor-periods, Prof. A. S. Herschell, F.R.S., 222, 271; Supposed Daylight Leonids, W. F. Denning, 152; a Daylight Meteor, H. H. P. Bouverie, 279; Rev. R. Hudson, 280; a Brilliant Meteor in Sunshine, 306; the Andromedes, 61; Meteors of Biela's Comet, E. C. Willis, 78; W. F. Denning, 78; a Brilliant Meteor, Samuel Barber, 326; Meteor Photography, 424; a Brilliant Fireball, Mr. Crommelin, 548
- Meunier (Louis), Rapid Method for Determining Carbonic Acid in Gaseous Mixtures, 435
- Mexico, Catalogue of a Collection of Objects Illustrating the Folklore of, Prof. Frederick Starr, 488
- Meyer (A. B.), the Birds of Celebes, 605
- Meyer (Prof. E. von), the Colloid Metals, 64
- Meyer (Dr. H.), Determinations of Radicle in Carbon Compounds, 538
- Meyer (Dr. Oskar Emil), the Kinetic Theory of Gases, 289

- Meyer (Richard), Experiments on Condensation of Aromatic Diamines with Dibasic Acids of Oxalic Series, 63
 Michell (Stephen), Mine Drainage, Prof. W. Galloway, 606
 Micrometer, Electrical, P. E. Shaw, 529
 Micro-organism of Faulty Rum, the, V. H. Veley, F.R.S., and Lillian J. Veley, 468
 Microscopy: the Total Depth of Microscopic Objectives, L. E. Ryther, 16; Journal of Royal Microscopical Society, 23, 262, 432, 602; Royal Microscopical Society, 46, 142, 358, 506, 578; Recent Improvements in Microscopy, 46, 142, 578: a New Rocking Microtome, 115; Death of W. T. Suffolk, 256; the Zeiss Photo-micrographic and Projection Apparatus, Dr. J. W. Measures, 506; a Freshwater Chert from Asia Minor, W. T. Haydon, 520; Microscopic Researches on Glycogen, Part II., Charles Creighton, 586
 Microtome, Rocking, a New, 115
 Middleton (R. E.), a Treatise on Surveying, 150
 Middleton (R. M.), *Asplenium Bradleyi*, 458
 Miers (Prof. H. A., F.R.S.), a Treatise on Crystallography, W. J. Lewis, 485
 Migration, Internal in England and Wales, Prof. A. W. Flux, 383
 Migula (Dr. W.), System der Bakterien, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 464
 Milk-preservation by Aeration, Dr. F. H. Bowman, 507
 Mill (Dr. H. R.), Account of the Cruise of Sir George Newnes' Yacht, *Southern Cross*, from Hobart to Cape Adare, 18; Suggested System of Terminology for the Forms of Sub-oceanic Relief, 19; Geography of South-west Sussex, 353; the Geography of Europe, Geo. G. Chisholm, 368; Temperate Chile, a Progressive Spain, W. Anderson Smith, 536
 Miller (Dr. G. A.), the Simply Transitive Primitive Groups, 404
 Milne-Edwards (Prof. A.), Death of, 617
 Mimicry, Mr. Distant, 235
 Mimicry; the Feather-stars of the Bahamas, Prof. Verrill, 16
 Minakata (Kumagusu), Indian Corn, 392, 515; Crab Ravages in China, 491; Illogicality concerning Ghosts, 564
 Mind, Brain in Relation to, Dr. J. Sanderson Christison, 295
 Mine Drainage, Stephen Michell, Prof. W. Galloway, 606
 Mineralogy: Mercury in New South Wales, 15; Iodine in New South Wales Copper Ores, Arthur Dieseldorff, 483; Composition of New South Wales Labradorite and Topazes, G. Harker, 483; Mineralogy of New Brunswick, Dr. L. W. Bailey, 16; New Minerals from Franklin (New Jersey, U.S.A.) Zinc Mines, S. L. Penfield and C. H. Warren, 93; New Mode of Occurrence of Ruby in North Carolina, J. W. Judd and W. E. Hidden, 93; the Colour of Flints, W. H. Wheeler, 106; Florencite, Dr. E. Hussak and G. T. Prior, 119; Jordanite and Rathite, H. Jackson, 119; Mineralogical Society, 119, 382, 579; Stokesite, A. Hutchinson, 119, 215; the Elements of Blowpipe Analysis, Frederick Hutton Getman, 176; Aerolites, H. L. Ward, 190; W. M. Foote, 190; Floating Stones, Dr. Erland Nordenskiöld, 278; Cecil Carus-Wilson, 318; R. C. T. Evans, 318; Prof. A. W. Brightmore, 346; Mineral Wealth of Zoutpansberg, D. S. S. Steuart, 281; the "Rotten Stone" Granite of East Finland, Boris Popoff, 285; Death and Obituary Notice of J. R. Gregory, 302; Graftonite, S. L. Penfield, 310; Origin of Granite, C. E. Stromeier, 358; Lord Kelvin on the Origin of Granite, A. R. Hunt, 391, 589; Death of Prof. Thomas Eggleston, 370; Beudantite, E. G. J. Hartley, 382; the Life of James Dwight Dana, Scientific Explorer, Mineralogist, Geologist, Zoologist, Professor in Yale University, Daniel C. Gilman, Prof. John W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., 409; Mineral Production in India, 500; a Fresh-water Chert from Asia Minor, W. T. Haydon, 520; Illinois Gulch Meteorite, H. L. Preston, 529; Mineral Production of Canada in 1899, E. D. Ingall, 545; the Hamlinite Group, G. T. Prior, 579; Mineral Industries of the World, Prof. Le Neve Foster, 594; Notions de Mineralogie, A. F. Renard and F. Stöber, 610; Granodiorite, W. Lindgren, 626; Two New American Meteorites, H. L. Preston, 626
 Minet (Ad.), Analyses Electrolytiques, 5
 Mining: Alaska and the Klondike, Angelo Heilprin, 122; a Rudimentary Treatise on Coal and Coal-mining, Sir Warrington W. Smyth, F.R.S., Bennett H. Brough, 411; Mining Engineers' Report Book and Directors' and Shareholders' Guide to Mining Reports, Edwin R. Field, 489
 Minguin (J.), Resolution of Racemic Benzylidene Camphor, 435
 Minor Planet, New (1899 E Z), 187
 Minor Planet (1899 E Y), New, 402; Herr Otto Knopf, 283
 Minor Planet (434) Hungaria, Opposition of, 453
 Mirguet (J.), Science Course for Secondary Schools, 562
 Missionary Anthropology, A. B. Lloyd, 314
 Mistletoe Distribution in Belgium, E. Laurent, 520
 Mitchell (Prof.), Cooling of a Body in Steady Air-blast, 238
 Mivart (Prof. St. George), Death of, 544; Obituary Notice of, 569
 Mixer (W. G.), Products of Explosion of Acetylene, 310
 Mohn (Prof. H.), a Wooden Ball of Unknown Origin, 31
 Moir (J.), Amarine and Isoamarine, 119; Isoamarine, 405
 Moissan (Henri), Action of Fluorine and Hydrofluoric Acid on Glass, 119; Composition of Hydrofluoric Acid by Volume, 459; New Fluoride of Manganese, 478; Magnesium Perfluoride, 483; Sulphur Perfluoride, 579; a Sulphur Fluoride Gas, 596; Density and Analysis of Sulphur Perfluoride, 603
 Molecular Potential Function, the, Dr. G. Bakker, 156
 Molecular Structure of Organised Bodies, F. W. Jones, 273
 Mollard (Marin), Histological Modification produced by Phytoloptus in Stems, 120; Effect of Cold on Plant-nuclei, 531-2
 Mollusca of Kolguev and Franz Josef Land, J. C. Melvill and R. Standen, 143
 Montsarrat (K. W.), Morphology of Carcinomatous Blastomycetes, 285
 Moon, Partial Eclipse of the, December 16, 158
 Moore (T. S.), the Reversibility of Galvanic Cells, 458
 Morality, the Scientific Basis of, Dr. G. Gore, 389
 Morbology: the Diseases of Children, G. Elder and J. S. Fowler, 5; Mosquitoes and Malaria, Dr. R. Hanitsch, 177; Major Ronald Ross, 522; a New Pathogenic Mucor, M. M. Lucet and Constantin, 192; Climatic Conditions of Plague, B. Latham, 214; the African Horse Sickness, Dr. R. Wallace, 235; Morphology of Carcinomatous Blastomycetes, K. W. Montsarrat, 285; Liverpool School of Tropical Diseases, 342; Bacterial Origin of Scurvy, Prof. A. M. Lévin, 400; Atmospheric Electricity and Disease, Dr. Schliep, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 471; the Emerods of the Bible Bubonic Plague, Drs. F. Tidswell and J. A. Dick, 501; New Pathogenic Microbe in Rabbit, C. Phisalix, 580; Oysters and Disease, Profs. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., and R. Boyce, 587
 Moreau (M.), Preparation of Carbazides, 239
 Moreau (G.), Cause of the Hall Effect, 407
 Morphology: Origin of Paired Limbs of Vertebrates, J. G. Kerr, 166; Symmetry and Asymmetry in Animals, Dr. L. Reh, 186; Experimental Morphology, Charles Benedict Davenport, 218; Morphology of Carcinomatous Blastomycetes, K. W. Montsarrat, 285; Pneumaticity of Olfactory Region of Mammalian Skull, Dr. S. Paulli, 354; Les Êtres Vivants, Paul Busquet, 609
 Morris (E. F.), Criticisms on Modern Theory of Solutions, 435
 Morton (G. H.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 571
 Morton (W. B.), on the Carriers in the Kathode Rays, 365
 Mosasaur's Skeleton, a complete, and a Skeleton of Diplodocus, H. F. Osborn, 534
 Mosquitoes and Malaria, Dr. R. Hanitsch, 177; Major Ronald Ross, 522
 Mossman (R. C.), the Price of Wheat at Haddington, 1627-1897, 519
 Mosso (Prof. U.), Sugar as Heat Producer in Fasting Animals, 476
 Motion, Newton's Laws of, Prof. P. G. Tait, 265
 Motive Power, Steam Turbines, High Speed Navigation, Hon. C. A. Parsons, F.R.S., 424
 Moulton (F. R.), Dynamical Criticism of Nebular Hypothesis, 597
 Mountain Formation, Mechanical Theory of, Marcel Bertrand, 383
 Mountains, a Book on, Die hochgebirge der Erde, Robert von Lendenfeld, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 219
 Moureau (G.), Hall Phenomenon and Thermomagnetic Currents, 311
 Muir (James), the Utility of Sulphate of Ammonia in Agriculture, 101
 Muir (M. M. Pattison-), the Story of the Wanderings of Atoms, especially those of Carbon, 126
 Müller (Dr. G.), Die Photometrie der Gestirne, 509; Photometric Observations of Mercury during Solar Eclipses, 574
 Munich, the Conference of German Men of Science at, 62

- Muret-Sander's Encyclopædic English-German and German-English Dictionary, 610
- Murray (George, F.R.S.), Antarctic Exploration, 19; Cocco-spheres and Rhabdospheres, 54; the Stockholm Conference on the Exploration of the Sea, 102
- Murray (Sir John), Atlantic Deep-sea Soundings, 286
- Museums, Ethnographical, 154
- Myers (C. S.), on Savage Music in Murray Island and Sarawak, 42
- Myograph, a New, Dr. Mahalanobis, 238
- Myres (John), a Catalogue of the Cyprus Museum, with a Chronicle of Excavations undertaken since the British Occupation, and Introductory Notes on Cypriote Archaeology, 195
- Mythology, Babylonian Religion and, L. W. King, Frank Rede Fowke, 437
- Naked Eye Object, Mercury as a, W. F. Denning, 431
- Nansen (Dr. F.), the Scientific Results of the Polar Expedition, 62
- Naphthalin, Crystallised, and its Refractive Properties, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 165
- Nasini (R.), New Lines in Infra-red Spectrum of Argon, 235
- Natural and Artificial Methods of Ventilation, 6
- Natural History: Death and Obituary Notice of Grant Allen, 13; Natural Objects in Old Spanish Sculpture, Dr. E. S. Fatigati, 15; Beasts: Thumbnailed Studies in Pets, Wardlaw Kennedy, 28; Peripatus in the Malay Peninsula, Dr. R. Horst, 31; Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires, 46, 372; the Cambridge Natural History, David Sharp, W. F. H. Blandford, 49; Birds Capturing Butterflies, F. Finn, 55; Oswald H. Latter, 56; Howard Fox, 152; Geo. A. Soper, 491; Types of British Animals, F. G. Aflalo, 77; Field and Folk Lore, Harry Lowerison, 102; Animals and Poisonous Plants, J. E. Harting, 142; Can Ants Hear? Mr. Weld, 157; Recent Changes in Fauna of Jamaica, Mr. Duerden, 157; the Essex Naturalist, the Journal of the Essex Field Club, 245; the Boyhood of a Naturalist, Fred. Smith, 246; Memoirs of Novorossian Society, 262; Memoirs of St. Petersburg University Society of Naturalists, 285; Death of M. Marion, 302; Obituary Notice of, 352; Beyond Petsora Eastward: Two Summer Voyages to Novaya Zemlya and the Islands of Barents Sea, H. J. Pearson, 348; an Egg-hatching Rabbit, 423; Colour-phases of Weasel, Mr. Barrett-Hamilton, 451; the Rostrum of Mesoplodon, Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 490; the Natural History Museum—a Correction, G. S. Brady, 540; Death and Obituary Notice of Canon J. C. Atkinson, 544; a Book on Whales, F. E. Beddard, F.R.S., 585; Death of Prof. A. Milne-Edwards, 617
- Natural Philosophy, Elements of, Alfred Earl, 125
- Natural Selection, Physiology *versus*, an Unnatural Antithesis, 217
- Naturalist in Chile, a, W. Anderson Smith, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 536
- Nature, Colour in, a Study in Biology, Marion I. Newbigin, 217
- Nature Study in Rural Schools, 553
- Nautical Almanac, Day Numbers of, 208
- Naval Architecture: Armour Plates, R. A. Hadfield, 301
- Naval Observatory, United States, 330
- Naval Pioneers of Australia, the, Louis Becke, Walter Jeffery, 53
- Navigation: Under-currents, Rear-Admiral W. J. L. Wharton, K.C.B., F.R.S., 29; the Soulanges Canal, 40; the *Holland* Submarine Boat, 135; Blaikie's "Cosmosphere," 359; the Rolling of Ships, W. J. Luke, 371; Motive Power, Steam Turbines, High Speed Navigation, Hon. C. A. Parsons, F.R.S., 424
- Nebula, Ring, in Lyra, Central Star of, W. Stratonoff, 260
- Nebulae, Spiral Predominance of, Prof. J. E. Keeler, 87
- Nebulae: Variations in the Spectrum of Orion Nebula, Prof. Scheiner, 114
- Nehring (Dr.), the Pomeranian Aurochs Horn, 400
- Nenci (Prof. Tito), I. Bachi da Seta, 77
- Neptune, Occultation of, 62, 158, 453
- Nerves, the Development of Ganglion Cells and, N. Goronowitsch, 158
- Nettle Fibre for Yarns and Tissues, the Use of, 257
- Neuburgher (M.), Petroleum in Algeria, 618
- Neville (F. H., F.R.S.), Gold Aluminium Alloys, 357
- Neville (Capt. G.), Meteorite off Greek Coast, 111
- New Brunswick, Mineralogy of, Dr. L. W. Bailey, 16
- New South Wales, Mercury in, 15
- New South Wales Royal Society, 47, 167, 483
- New York Zoological Park, the, 111, 303
- New Zealand: the Student's Flora of New Zealand and the Outlying Islands, Thomas Kirk, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 146; the New Zealand Zoological Region, H. Farquhar, 246; Is New Zealand a Zoological Region? Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 273; Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 295; Charles Hedley, 589; the Coccidæ of New Zealand, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 367; a New Peripatus from, Prof. Arthur Dendy, 444; Fertilisation of Flowers in New Zealand, Geo. M. Thomson, 564; the Takahe (*Notornis hochstetteri*), Prof. W. B. Benham, 576; List of the Genera and Species of New Zealand Plants, A. Hamilton, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 146
- Newbigin (Marion I.), Colour in Nature: a Study in Biology, 217
- Newstead (Robert), General Index, by Curator of the Grosvenor Museum, Chester, to Annual Reports of Observations of Injurious Insects, 1877-1898, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 126
- Newth (G. S.), Liquefaction of a Gas by "Self-Cooling," 627
- Newton (Prof. Alfred, F.R.S.), Is New Zealand a Zoological Region? 295
- Newton's Laws of Motion, Prof. P. G. Tait, 265
- Niagara Electrical Power Station, the, 85
- Nicaragua, the Level of Lake, Prof. A. Heilprin, 451
- Nicati (W.), Mechanism of Blood Pressure in Ocular Capillaries, 192
- Nicati (Dr. W.), La Philosophie Naturelle, 169
- Niclausse Water-tube Boiler, Mark Robinson on the, 21
- Nieloux (Maurice), Alcohol in Blood of Mother and Fœtus, 556
- Nicol Prisms, Large, C. D. Ahrens, 31
- Nile Delta, on Desert Sand-dunes Bordering the, Vaughan Cornish, 20, 403
- Nile Valley, Flint Implements from, 597
- Nordenskiöld (Baron A. E.), Minerals containing Rare Earths, 603
- Nordenskiöld (Dr. Erland), Floating Stones, 278
- Normal Variants, a Geometric Determination of the Median Value of a System of, from Two of its Centiles, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 102
- Norris (Mr.), the Homogeneity of Tellurium, 402
- North American Geology, 600
- North American Slime Moulds, the, Prof. T. H. MacBride, 173
- Northumberland Sea Fisheries, Report of Committee for 1899, 354
- Northwich, Póntoon-based Swing Bridges at, 135, 327
- Norway, Salmon Hatching in, 39
- Nova Scotia, Inaugural Address delivered at the Opening of the Fortieth Session of Dalhousie College, Halifax, Prof. J. G. Macgregor, 159
- November Meteors: the Coming Meteor Shower, 41
- November Meteors, the, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 132
- Novorossian Society, Memoirs of, 262
- Nuttall (Dr. G. H. F.), Insects as Carriers of Disease, 153
- Observatories: Position of Perth Observatory, W. E. Cooke, 114; United States Naval Observatory, 330; Harvard College Observatory, 402; the New Odessa Observatory, 454; Companion to the Observatory, 187
- Oceanography: Dr. Gerhard Scholt on the Chief Results of the Voyage of the *Valdivia*, 19; Observations of Temperature of Water and Air round the British Islands, H. R. Dickson, 19; Temperature and Salinity of the Surface Water of the North Atlantic during 1896 and 1897, H. N. Dickson, 19; Suggested System of Terminology for the Forms of Suboceanic Relief, Dr. H. R. Mill, 19; Under-currents, Rear-Admiral W. J. L. Wharton, K.C.B., F.R.S., 29; Results of Recent Soundings in the Pacific, Prof. Alexander Agassiz, 211
- Occultation, the Computation of, 355
- Occultation of Neptune, 62, 158, 453
- Odessa Observatory, the New, 454
- Ogawa (Masataka), Ammonium Amidosulphites, 434; Products obtained by Heating Ammonium Sulphite, Thiosulphate and Trithionate, 434
- Ohnefalsch-Richter (Max), a Catalogue of the Cyprus Museum,

- with a Chronicle of Excavations undertaken since the British Occupation, and Introductory Notes on Cypriote Archaeology, 195
- Obers (Wilhelm), sein Leben und seine Werke, Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, 486
- Oldham (R. D.), the Propagation of Earthquake Motion to Great Distances, 595
- Omori (Prof.), Seismology in Japan, 282; the Great Japanese Earthquake of 1891, 619; Earthquake Measurement in Brick Buildings, 619
- Ophir, the Situation of, Dr. Carl Peters, 203
- Opposition of Minor Planet (434) Hungaria, 453
- Ophthalmology, Handbook of Optics for Students of, Prof. William Norwood Suter, 149
- Optics: Interference Curves depending on Perspective, A. Mallock, 29; Sextant Telescopes, W. E. Plummer, 54; Kinematical Theory of Light-propagation, M. Sagnac, 136; Handbook of Optics for Students of Ophthalmology, Prof. William Norwood Suter, 149; Optics: a Manual for Students, A. S. Percival, 149; Obliquely crossed Cylindrical Lenses, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 164; Exact Formula for Lenses, T. H. Blakesley, 165; Crystalline Naphthalene and its Refractive Properties, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 165; Die Optischen Instrumente der Firma R. Fuess deren Beschreibung, Justierung, und Anwendung, C. Leiss, 241; Strains in Rupert's Drops, K. Mack, 262; Optical Activity and Chemical Composition, Dr. H. Landolt, 269; Optical Method of determining Density of Sea-water, J. J. Manley, 286; Nature of White Light, E. Carvallo, 287; Modern Lighthouse Apparatus, Dr. J. A. Purves, 393; Diffuse Reflection of Light, H. Wright, 432; Monochromatic Vision, Sir W. de W. Abney, 433; Rock-salt as a Refraction Standard, Prof. S. P. Langley, 545-6; the Wastefulness of Artificial Lights, C. G. Abbot, 546; Reflective Power of Metals, E. Hagen and H. Rubens, 555; Absorption of Light in Electrically Glowing Gases, M. Cantor, 626; Effect of Ultra-violet Light upon Gaseous Bodies, P. Lenard, 627
- Orbit, Definitive, of Comet 1897, III., Herr E. Wessel, 374
- Orbit of Eros, 236
- Orbit of Fifth Satellite of Jupiter, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 157
- Orbits of Spectroscopic Doubles, Computation of, Dr. K. Schwarzschild, 521
- Ordnance Survey, Progress of the Work of the, during the last Twelve Years, Col. Sir John Farquharson, 20
- Organic Evolution, a First Book in, Dr. D. Kerfoot Shute, 488
- Organised Bodies, Molecular Structure of, F. W. Jones, 273
- Organisms, the Growth of Animal and Vegetable, Charles Benedict Davenport, 218
- Orgler (A.), Spark potential in Gases, 432
- Oriental History from B.C. 850 to B.C. 330, 361
- Origin of Granite, C. E. Stromeyer, 358; Lord Kelvin on the Origin of Granite, A. R. Hunt, 391, 589
- Orion Nebula, Variations in the Spectra of, Prof. Scheiner, 114
- Ormerod (Eleanor A.), General Index, by Robert Newstead, F.E.S., Curator of the Grosvenor Museum, Chester, to Annual Reports of Observations of Injurious Insects, 1877-1898, 126
- Ornithology: a Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds, R. Bowdler Sharp, 126; Birds Capturing Butterflies, F. Finn, 55; Oswald H. Latter, 56; Howard Fox, 152; George A. Soper, 491; Death and Obituary Notice of A. C. Stark, 155; Sailing Birds dependent on Wave-power, L. Hargrave, 167; Obituary Notice of Dr. Elliott Coues, 278; Our Rarer British Breeding Birds, their Nests, Eggs, and Summer Haunts, R. Kearton, 323; the Birds of Rhode Island, R. H. Howe, jun., and E. Sturtevant, 323; the Birds of Eastern North America, Water Birds, C. B. Cory, 323; the Fauna of South Africa: Birds, A. C. Stark, 516; the Birds of Africa, comprising all the Species which occur in the Ethiopian Region, G. F. Shelley, 516; Extirpation of a Species of Humming-bird by Hurricane, T. D. Pigott, 545; the Takahe (*Notornis hochstetteri*), Prof. W. B. Benham, 576; the Birds of Celebes, A. B. Meyer and L. W. Wigglesworth, 605; Albinism and Melanism in Australasian Birds, R. Hall, 620
- Orton (Dr. Edward), Death of, 38; Obituary Notice of, 59
- Osborn (G.), Elementary Algebra, 200
- Osborn (Prof. H. F.), the Mounting of Bones of Extinct Mammals, 499; a Complete Mosasaur's Skeleton and a Skeleton of *Diplodocus*, 534
- Oscillations Electriques, Recherches Expérimentales sur les, A. Turpain, 268
- Osteology, the Mounting of Bones of Extinct Mammals, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 499
- Ostwald (Prof.), Periodic Changes in Rate of Reaction, 65
- Ostwald's Dilution Law, New Formula for, Dr. W. D. Bancroft, 303
- Outlines of Bacteriology, Dr. L. H. Thoinot and E. J. Masselin, 221
- Ouvrard (L.), the Metallic Borates, 336; Borates of Magnesium Series, 384
- Oysters and Disease, Profs. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., and R. Boyce, 587
- Ozone-formation, Discharge of Electrified Bodies and, M. P. Villard, 311
- Pacher (Dr. G.), Variations in Coefficient of Viscosity of Water near 4° C., 61; Viscosity of Dielectric Liquids not affected by Uniform Electrostatic Field, 572
- Pacific Corals, the, ii., A. Agassiz, 432
- Pacific, Results of Recent Soundings in the, Prof. Alexander Agassiz, 211
- Page (Frederick J. M.), a Manual of Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, 442
- Pagel (C.), New Method for Preparation of Double Sulphates of Chromium, 604
- Paget (Sir James, Bart., F.R.S.), Death of, 234; Obituary Notice of, Dr. F. W. Tunnicliffe, 256
- Paget (Stephen), Experiments on Animals, 512
- Paintings, Grey's Rock, H. Ling Roth, 248
- Palæobotany: *Blechnoxyylon*, R. Etheridge, jun., 303; Jurassic Plants in Manchester Museum, A. C. Seward, 358; Wealden Plants from Bernissart, A. C. Seward, 359; *Equisetum Jolyi*, Ed. Bureau, 384; Origin of Fossil Trunks in Coal-measures, M. Grand'Eury, 579; the *Stigmaria*, M. Grand'Eury, 628
- Palaeomeilo* in British Carboniferous Rocks, Dr. W. Hind, 191
- Palæontology: Horn of Aurochs found in Pomerania, 135; the Pomeranian Aurochs Horn, Dr. Nehring, 400; Geschichte der Geologie und Paläontologie bis Ende des 19 Jahrhunderts, 145; New Miocene Rodent, *Anomalomys Gaudryi*, Cl. Goillard, 336; *Archinolemur*, Señor Ameghino, 372; New Crinoidea: Oldhamia, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 382; the Mounting of Bones of Extinct Mammals, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 499; a Plesiosaurian from Uitenhage, Cape Colony, Mr. Schwarz, 544; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Wilhelm Waagen, 545; Fossil Bird from Stonesfield Slate, Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S., 578; the Lower Ludlow Formation and its Graptolite Fauna, E. R. M. Wood, 578; *Onohippidium*, Dr. Einar Lönnberg, 579; Palæontology of Invertebrata, Prof. K. A. von Zittel, 608; Zones in the Chalk, Dr. A. W. Rowe, 625; the Archelon Turtles from Fort Pierre Cretaceous of South Dakota, G. R. Wieland, 626; *Unutacrinus* from Kansas, C. E. Beecher, 626
- Palæozoic Ichthyology: Some Recently-discovered Silurian Fish Remains. A Link in the Chain of Organic Evolution, R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., 306
- Pamplin (William), Death and Obituary Notice of, 59
- Papilio Machaon, Ueber einige Aberrationen von, Dr. J. W. Spengel, 316
- Parallax, the Solar, M. Bouquet de la Grye, 236
- Paris: M. Alby on the Construction and Erection of the Alexander III. Bridge over the Seine in Paris, 21; Paris Academy of Sciences, 24, 47, 71, 95, 119, 143, 166, 192, 239, 287, 311, 335, 359, 383, 407, 435, 459, 483, 507, 531, 555, 579, 603, 627; Prize List of the, 211; Prizes proposed by the, for 1900, 237; the Great Paris Telescope, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 178
- Parker (Prof. J. T.), a Manual of Zoology, 559; an Elementary Course of Practical Zoology, 559
- Parker (Prof. W. N.), an Elementary Course of Practical Zoology, 559
- Parkin (J.), on some Isolated Observations bearing on the Function of Latex, 67
- Parkinson (John), Rocks of South-east Coast of Jersey, 530
- Parkinson (R.), Ethnography of Solomon Islands, 546
- Parkinson (Wm.), Shadows of Insects, 177
- Parrish (S.), Chemistry for Organised Schools of Science, 5
- Parsons (Hon. C. A., F.R.S.), on Details of the Fast Cross

- Channel and Atlantic Liners, 21; Motive Power, Steam Turbines, High Speed Navigation, 424
- Parsons (Frances Theodora), How to know the Ferns, 412
- Passing of the Empires, the, G. Maspero, 361
- Pathology, Death of Dr. Birch-Hirschfeld, 134
- Paul (K. M.), Death of, 397
- Paulli (Dr. S.), Pneumaticity of Olfactory Regions of Mammalian Skull, 354
- Paulsen (M.), Photographs of Aurora Spectrum, 621
- Paving-stones, Artificial, in Germany, 14
- Peach (B. N., F.R.S.), the Silurian Rocks of Britain. Vol. i. Scotland, 25
- Peachey (S. J.), Asymmetric Optically Active Nitrogen Compounds, 94, 96; Attempts to Resolve into Active Constituents containing Asymmetric Sulphur Atoms, 373; Methylenehydrotine Dextrocamporsulphonate and Dextro-*a*-bromo-camporsulphonate, 405; Dextromethylene-*n* propyl Tin Iodide, 434
- Peake (R. E.), Atlantic Deep-sea Soundings, 286
- Pearson (H. J.), Beyond Petsora Eastward: Two Summer Voyages to Novaya Zemlya and the Islands of Barents Sea, 348
- Pearson (Karl), Mathematical Contributions to Theory of Evolution, 505
- Peddie (Dr. W.), Thermo-electric Properties of Mercury, 286; the Torsional Constants of Iron and Steel, 359; Law of Elastic Fatigue, 482
- Peirce (Prof. B. O.), Specific Heat of Marble, 367
- Pélabon (H.), Chemical Equilibrium of a Four-gas System, 459; Action of Hydrogen on Antimony Sulphide, 580
- Pellat (H.), Stratifications, 383
- Penfield (S. L.), New Minerals from Franklin (New Jersey, U.S.A.) Zinc Mines, 93; Graftonite, 310
- Pentavalent Nitrogen, Stereo-chemistry of, Edgar Wedekind, 199
- Peopling of Australia, the, John Mathew, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, F.R.S., 193
- Pepper (Prof.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 545
- Percival (A. S.), Optics, a Manual for Students, 149
- Perfumes, Chemistry of, Dr. W. H. Warren, 619
- Periodic Changes of Solar Activity, the Relation between the, and the Earth's Motion, Dr. J. Halm, 445
- Peripatus in the Malay Peninsula, Dr. R. Horst, 31
- Peripatus from New Zealand, a New, Prof. Arthur Dendy, 444
- Perkin (Dr. F. Mollwo), Advancement of Electrical Chemistry, 428
- Perkin (W. H., sen.), Rotatory Powers of Aromatic Hydrocarbons, 264
- Perkin (W. H., jun.), Brasilin and Hæmatoxylin, III., 264; Action of Alcoholic Potash on Monobromoglutonic Ester, 264; Ethyl Pentanehexacarboxylate, 405
- Perman (E. P.), Vapour-density of Bromine at High Temperatures, 285
- Pernter (Dr. J. M.), Hail-prevention by Gun-firing, 451
- Pérest (A.), Mass of Cubic Decimetre of Water, 71; New Source of Light for Spectrometry of Precision, 407; Constitution of Yellow Sodium Rays, 483
- Perreau (M.), Influence of Röntgen Rays on Electrical Resistance of Selenium, 167
- Perrine (Prof. C. D.), Refraction Effect of Comet Swift, 87
- Perrotin (M.), the Giacobini Comet, 47
- Perry (Prof. John, F.R.S.), the Steam Engine and Gas and Oil Engines, 100; Bust of Sir George Stokes, 102; Valve Motions of Engines, 152; to Calculate a Simple Table of Logarithms, 415; Atmospheric Electricity and Disease, 471; Electricity in War, 541; Practical Mathematics, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 582
- Perspective Interference Curves depending on Perspective, A. Mallock, 29
- Perth Observatory, Position of, W. E. Cooke, 114
- Perturbations of Venus, Secular, Prof. Eric Doolittle, 41
- Pertz (D. F. M.), Experiments on Periodic Movement of Plants, 359
- Pestana (Dr. Camara), Death of, 84
- Peters (Dr. Carl), the Situation of Ophir, 203
- Peters (H.), Iodonium Compounds, 506
- Petroleum in Algeria, M. Neuburgher, 618
- Petroleum, Animal Origin of, 63
- Petrology: Origin of Granite, C. E. Stromeyer, 358; Lord Kelvin on the Origin of Granite, A. R. Hunt, 391, 589
- Petrovsky (A. A.), Measurement of Capacity in Heterogeneous Medium, 335
- Petsora Eastward, Beyond, Two Summer Voyages to Novaya Zemlya and the Islands of Barents Sea, H. J. Pearson, 348
- Petterson (Prof. Otto), Stockholm International Conference on the Exploration of the Sea, 413
- Pflanzen, Das Geschlecht der, R. J. Camerarius, 293
- Pflaum (H.), a Vacuum Electroscope, 554
- Pharmacy: an Introduction to the Study of Materia Medica, Henry G. Greenish, 174; Obituary Notice of Dr. Henri Beauregard, 593; Death and Obituary Notice of Gustave Planchon, 618
- Phillips (C. E. S.), Surface Tension Experiment, 481
- Philosophie Naturelle, La, Dr. W. Nicati, 199
- Philosophy of Atomic Theories, the, 26
- Phisalix (C.), New Pathogenic Microbe in Rabbit, 580
- Phonographic Record, the Acoustic Analysis of the Vowels from the, Prof. Louis Bevier, 467
- Phosphorescence, Loss by Heat of, Gustave le Bon, 579
- Photography: Dark Lightning Flashes, Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 7; Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 7; on the Cause of Dark Lightning and the Clayden Effect, Prof. R. W. Wood, 104; a Photograph of Clouds, Lieut.-General Tennant, 14; Szczepanik's Process of Preparing Textile Designs, Prof. R. Beaumont, 14; Long Focus Photographic Telescope, 41; a Fault in Lippmann's Photography, P. Wiener, 93; British Journal Photographic Almanac for 1900, 175; Photography of Current Curves, J. Zenneck, 262; Apparatus for Instantaneous Photography producing Maximum Effect, G. Sigriste, 287; a New Photographic Photometer, Dr. J. Hartmann, 306; Transformation of Negative Image into Lamellar State, and Colour Phenomena therefrom, A. Frillat, 335; the Effects of Lightning upon Electric Lamps, Sydney Webb, 343; Sir G. G. Stokes, Bart., F.R.S., 343, 413; Prof. R. W. Wood, 391; Reduction of Star Photographs, A. R. Hinks, 355; Die Photographie der Gestirne, Dr. J. Scheiner, 363; Photographs of Stars, Star Clusters and Nebulae, together with Records of Results obtained in the Pursuit of Celestial Photography, Dr. Isaac Roberts, F.R.S., Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 533; Recent Progress in Photography, 416; Meteor Photography, 424; Photographs of Sound-waves, Prof. R. W. Wood, 433; Photography of Live Fish, Douglas English, 451; the Zeiss Photo-micrographic and Projection Apparatus, Dr. J. W. Measures, 506; Theorie und Geschichte des Photographischen Objectives, Moritz von Rohr, 511
- Photometry: Proposed New Harvard Photometry, 208; a New Photographic Photometer, Dr. J. Hartmann, 306; Die Photometrie der Gestirne, Dr. G. Müller, 509; New System of Spectrum Photometry, Prof. D. B. Brace, 521
- Photometric Observations of Mercury during Solar Eclipses, Dr. G. Müller, 574
- Physical Atlas, the, J. G. Bartholomew and A. J. Herbertson, 171
- Physical Geography of Jamaica, the Geology and, Robert T. Hill, 237
- Physical Geography, Prof. W. M. Davis, assisted by W. H. Snyder, 266
- Physics: Geschichte der Physikalischen Experimentierkunst, Dr. E. Gerland and Dr. F. Traummüller, 4; Physical Society, 23, 70, 118, 164, 334, 382, 457, 481, 529; Equilibrium of Vessel Carrying Liquids, M. Appell, 24; Elements of Physics, Henry Crew, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 27; Interference Curves Depending on Perspective, A. Mallock, 29; Large Nicol Prisms, C. D. Ahrens, 31; Water Boiled by Cold, R. W. Quick, 60; Variations in Viscosity Coefficient of Water near 4° C., Dr. G. Pacher, 61; the Distillation of Metals, C. Kahlbaum, 65; Periodic Changes in Rate of Reaction, Prof. Ostwald, 65; the Silver Thread Phenomenon in Gigglewick Well, Dr. Broadbent, 70; Decrease in Tension of Solution Vapours at 0°, Dr. A. Smits, 72; Note on Distances to which Explosions are Felt and Heard, Dr. Charles Davison, 91; Explosions in Air, W. Wolff, 93; Wiedemann's Annalen, now Annalen der Physik, 93, 190, 262, 432, 554, 626; the Rise and Development of the Liquefaction of Gases, Willett L. Hardin, 98; la Liquéfaction des Gaz et ses Applications, Prof. Julien Lefèvre, 98; Liquefaction of a Gas by Self-cooling, G. S. Newth, 627; the Resistance of the Air, 248; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 107, 248; Researches on Kerr's Phenomenon, M.M. Abraham and Lemoine, 112; the Elastic Properties of Rocks, P.

Rudski, 113; Apparatus for Determining Heat required to Evaporate Steam from Saturated Salt Solutions, Mr. Trouton, 143; the Molecular Potential Function, Dr. G. Bakker, 156; Attempt to Reconcile Apparently Opposite Mechanical Properties of the Ether, Lord Kelvin, 166; Method for Determining Mean Density of Earth, Al. Gerschun, 192; Kleiner Leitfaden der Practischen Physik, Dr. F. Kohlrausch, 200; Handbook of Physics and Chemistry, H. E. Corbin and A. M. Stewart, 221; Lehrbuch der Experimental Physik, Adolph Willner, 221; Cooling of a Body in Steady Air-blast, II., Prof. Mitchell, 238; Discontinuities Produced by Brusque Expansion of Compressed Gases, Paul Vieille, 239; Changes in Volume Accompanying Hardening of Hydraulic Cements, H. Le Chatelier, 239; Le Phénomène de Zeeman, A. Cotton, 270; Vapour Density of Bromine at High Temperatures, E. P. Perman and G. A. S. Atkinson, 285; Geometrical Representation of Relation between Wave-velocity and Group-velocity, Prof. Horace Lamb, F.R.S., 286; Value of Internal Pressure in Equations of Van Waals and Clausius, Daniel Berthelot, 287; the Kinetic Theory of Gases, Dr. Oskar Emil Meyer, 289; Prof. G. H. Bryan, 289; a Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases, S. H. Burbury, 289; Prof. G. H. Bryan, 289; Leçons de Chimie Physique, J. H. van 't Hoff, 294; New Formula for Ostwald's Dilution Law, Dr. W. D. Bancroft, 303; the Co-volume in Characteristic Equation of Fluid, Daniel Berthelot, 311; Physico-chemical Studies of Tin, MM. Cohen and Van Eyck, 330; Contact Electricity, 332; Frequency of Transverse Vibrations of Stretched Indiarubber Cord, T. J. Baker, 334; Change with Temperature of Coefficient of Absorption of Gas in Liquid, Prof. Kuenen, 359; Specific Heat of Metals, Robert W. Willson, 367; Hydrometers, G. Guglielmo, 371, 421; Conditions of Solitary Wave-propagation, R. W. Gwyther, 383; Motion of Particles in Steady Fluid Motion, R. W. Gwyther, 383; Surface Tension of some Organic Liquids, Paul Dutoit and Louis Friderich, 383; Physical Principles and Moral Precepts, Dr. G. Gore, 389; Exercises in Practical Physics, R. A. Gregory and A. T. Simmons, 390; Death of Dr. Hermann Schäffer, 397; Freezing Points of Solutions, E. H. Loomis, 399; Entropy of Radiation, J. Van der Waals, jun., 407; to Calculate a Simple Table of Logarithms, Dr. Arthur Dufton, 415; Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 415; Mechanical Methods of Calculating Logarithms, H. C. Pocklington, 469; Soap-bubbles, O. Dörge, 432; Molecular Susceptibility of Para-magnetic Salts of Iron Group, and of Salts of Rare Earths, O. Liebkecht, 432; Molecular Susceptibility of Para-magnetic Salts of Iron Group, A. P. Wills, 432; Molecular Susceptibility of Salts of Rare Earths, H. du Bois, 432; Criticism on Modern Theory of Solutions, E. F. Morris, 435; Suggested Source of the Energy of the Becquerel Rays, Dr. Fred. T. Trouton, F.R.S., 443; the Osmotic Pressure Analogy, Prof. Lehfeldt, 453; Relative Effusion-rates of Argon, Helium and other Gases, Dr. F. G. Donnan, 457; the Distillation of Liquid Air, E. C. C. Baly, 457; Uses of Liquid Air for Researches at Low Temperatures, Prof. Ramsay, 458; Ouvres Scientifiques de L. Lorenz, H. Valentiner, 465; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 474; Effects of Strain on Thermo-electric Qualities of Metals, Prof. M. Maclean, 481; Surface-tension Experiment, C. E. S. Phillips, 481; State of Practical Instruction in Physics, Dr. Boris Weinberg, 515; Physical Review, 529; Relations between Electrolytic Conductivity and Internal Friction of Saline Solutions, P. Massoulier, 531; a Text-book of Physics, W. Watson, Prof. Hugh L. Callendar, F.R.S., 557; Heat for Advanced Students, Edwin Edser, Prof. Hugh L. Callendar, F.R.S., 557; Text-book of Experimental Physics, Eugene Lommel, Prof. Hugh L. Callendar, F.R.S., 557; Lectures on some of the Physical Properties of Soil, R. W. Warington, F.R.S., 561; Science Course for Secondary Schools, G. Robb and J. Mirguet, 562; Viscosity of Dielectric Liquids unaffected by Uniform Electrostatic Field, Dr. G. Pacher and L. Finazzi, 572; Determination of Mass of Cubic Decimetre of Water, Dr. C. E. Guillaume, 572; Mechanism of Gelation and Stability of Hydrosols, W. B. Hardy, 599; Movements produced in Liquids by Heat Convection, Henri Bénard, 604; Size at which Heat Movements Manifested in Matter, Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 612; Death of Prof. Silas W. Holman, 618

Physiognomy: Human Nature: its Principles and the Principles of, 127
 Physiography: Experimental Science (Physiography, Section i.), R. A. Gregory and A. T. Simmons, 77; Die hochgebirge der Erde, Robert von Lendenfeld, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 219; First Steps in Earth-knowledge, being an Introduction to Physiography, J. A. Harrison, 317; Elementary Practical Physiography, J. Thornton, 539
 Physiology: Affinities of Vascular Endothelium, Henri Stassano, 24; Exercise and Respiration, Dr. A. Foxwell, 39; Estimation of Alcohol in Blood and Tissues, N. Gréhant, 95; Alcohol in Blood of Mother and Fœtus, Maurice Nicloux, 556; Stereo-chemistry and Physiology, Prof. Emil Fischer, 140; Normal Arsenic in Animals, Armand Gautier, 166-7; Arsenic in Animals, Armand Gautier, 383; Recent Researches on Uric Acid, Prof. Emil Fischer, 187; Co-existence of Reducing and Oxidising Diastase in Animal Organs, J. Abelou and E. Gérard, 192; a New Pathogenic Mucor, MM. Lucet and Constantin, 192; Mechanism of Blood-pressure in Ocular Capillaries, W. Nicate, 192; Fat and Soap Absorption in Large and Small Intestine, Dr. Hamburger, 216; Physiology *versus* Natural Selection: an Unnatural Antithesis, 217; the Zymolysis of Tissues, Dr. J. S. McKendrick, 238; a New Myograph, Dr. Mahalanobis, 238; Effect of Electric Discharges on Heart of Mammals, J. L. Prevost and F. Battelli, 239; New Theory of Smell, MM. Vaschide and Van Melle, 240; Law of Conservation of Energy in Human Organism, Prof. W. O. Atwater and E. B. Rosa, 258; Plastic Activity of Animal Cells, L. Ranvier, 287; Ovarian Follicle of Reptiles, Marie Loyer, 287; Automatism of Nerve Cells, M. Pompilian, 312; a Crystallised Fibrin, L. Maillard, 336; Nature of Propagation of Nervous Impulse, G. Weiss, 336; New Method of Measuring Thermal Sensibility, Ed. Toulouse and W. Vaschide, 336; Transformation of Nitro-benzene into Aniline by Horse-kidney Ferment, E. Abelou and E. Gérard, 407; Les Sucres et leurs principaux Dérivés, Prof. L. Maquenne, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 461; Sugar as Heat-producer in Fasting Animals, Prof. U. Mosso, 476; Work of Spinal Nervous Centres, J. Joteyko, 483; concerning Physiological Alternation of Kidneys, E. Bardier and H. Frenkel, 483; Diminished Digestive Activity of Saliva in Certain Diseases, Dr. W. G. A. Robertson, 531; Specific Heat of Blood, H. Bordier, 532; Measurement of Taste, Ed. Toulouse and N. Vaschide, 532; Transformation of Fat into Glycogen in Organism, Ch. Bouchard and A. Desgrez, 555; Microscopic Researches in Glycogen, Part II., Charles Creighton, 586; Absorption of Iodides by Human Skin, F. Gallard, 556; Vegetable Physiology. *See* Botany
 Pick (Thos. Pickering), Surgery: a Treatise for Students and Practitioners, 76
 Pickering (Prof. E. C.), Ceraski's Second Algol Variable, 454
 Pickering (Prof. W. H.), Search for an Intramercurial Planet, 479
 Pierce (G. W.), Application of Ratio-micrometer to Measurement of Short Electric Waves, 626
 Pigeon, "Homing": the Orientation of the, E. de Cyon, 596
 Pigmy Flints in Yorkshire, R. A. Gatty, 282
 Pigott (T. D.), Extirpation of a Species of Humming-bird by Hurricane, 545
 Pirsson (L. V.), Geology of Judith Mountains of Montana, 600
 Pisciculture: Salmon Hatching in Norway, 39; European Rivers stocked with American Fry, 39
 Pittman (E. F.), Underground Temperature, 484
 Plague: Climatic Conditions of Plague, B. Latham, 214; the Indian Plague and Haffkine's Inoculations, 422; Anti-plague Inoculations, 550; the "Emerods" of the Bible Bubonic Plague, Drs. F. Tidswell and J. A. Dick, 501
 Planarians, the, W. G. Vanhame, 15
 Planchon (Gustave), Death and Obituary Notice of, 618
 Planetary Atmospheres, Escape of Gases from, S. R. Cooke, 501; Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 515
 Planetary Work at the Manora Observatory, 574
 Planets: Secular Perturbations of Venus, Prof. Eric Doolittle, 41; Occultation of Neptune, 62, 158, 453; New Minor Planet (1899 E.Z.), 187; New Minor Planet (1899 E.Y.), 402; Herr Otto Knopf, 283; Opposition of Minor Planet (434), Hungaria, 453; Search for an Intramercurial Planet, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 479; Planets at their Greatest Brilliancy, C. T. Whitmell, 540

- Plant Relations : a First Book of Botany, John Coulter, 442
 Plantes Médicinales : Atlas de Photomicrographie des, Drs. Braemer et Suis, 539
 Plants, List of the Genera and Species of New Zealand, A. Hamilton, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 146
 Plates, Armour, R. A. Hadfield, 301
 Playfair (Lyon), Memoirs and Correspondence of, First Lord Playfair of St. Andrews, LL.D., F.R.S., Sir Wemyss Reid, 121
 Plowright (Dr. Charles B.), On the Blue Colour in Woad, 331, 563
 Plummer (W. E.), Sextant-telescopes, 54
 Pocklington (H. C.), Mechanical Methods of Calculating Logarithms, 469
 Pollen, the Potency and Prepotency of, Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 470
 Polytechnic, the South-western, A. T. Simmons, 208
 Pompilian (M.), Automatism of Nerve Cells, 312
 Pomum in Pomo, Miss Tine Tammes, 408
 Pope (T. H.), Manno-galactan and Lævulo-mannan, 530
 Pope (W. J.), Asymmetric Optically Active Nitrogen Compounds, 94-96; Methyl ethylthetine Dextrocampsulphonate and Dextro-*x*-bromocampsulphonate, 405; Dextromethyl-ethyl-*n*-propyl Tin Iodide, 434; Attempts to resolve into Active Constituents Compounds containing Asymmetric Sulphur Atoms, 373; Racemisation during Formation of Benzylidene, Benzoyl and Acetyl Derivatives of Dextro-acet-tetrahydro- β -Naphthylamine, 530
 Popoff (Boris) the "Rotten Stone" Granite of East Finland, 285
 Popular Astronomy for December, 208
 Potato-Beetle, *Collops* Beetle feeding on Larva of Colorado, C. E. Mead, 328
 Potency and Prepotency of Pollen, the, Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 470
 Potsdam, the New Twin Refractor at, 479
 Potter (Prof.), on a Bacterial Disease—White Rot—of the Turnip, 66
 Powell (F. E.), Electric Bells and Alarms, 562
 Pozzi-Escot (M.), New Micro-chemical Reaction of Copper, 288; New Micro-chemical Reaction of Palladium, 628
 Practical Instruction in Physics, State of, Dr. Boris Weinberg, 515
 Practical Mathematics, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 582
 Prawns, Changes of Colour of, F. W. Keeble and F. W. Gamble, 552
 Predominance of Spiral Nebulæ, Prof. J. E. Keeler, 87
 Preece (Sir William Henry, K.C.B., F.R.S.), the Functions of the Engineer, 374; the Relations between Electricity and Engineering, 622
 Preservative, Formalin as a, 204
 Pressland (A. J.), Elementary Trigonometry, 390
 Preston (Prof. Thomas, F.R.S.), Some Remarks on Radiation Phenomena in a Magnetic Field, 11
 Preston (Dr. Thomas, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 474
 Preston (H. L.), Illinois Gulch Meteorite, 529; Two New American Meteorites, 626
 Preventive Medicine, Transactions of the Jenner Institute of (late British Institute of Preventive Medicine), 387
 Prevosk (J. L.), Death by Electric Discharge, 24; Effects of Electric Discharges on Heart of Mammals, 239
 Priestley (Sir William), Death and Obituary Notice of, 593
 Prillieux (M.), the Antibes Carnation Disease, 95; a Caucasian Vine Disease, 383
 Primeval Scenes, being some Comic Aspects of Life in Pre-historic Times, Rev. H. N. Hutchinson, 150
 Prior (G. T.), Florencite, 119; the Hamlinite Group of Minerals, 579
 Prismoidal Formula, the, G. H. Knibbs, 167
 Prizes proposed by the Paris Academy of Sciences for 1900, 237
 Progress of Agricultural Chemistry, Prof. Maercker, 116
 Progress in North-western America, W. A. Baillie-Grohman, 566
 Pseudo-chalcedonite, A. Lacroix, 407
 Psychology : Anlage and Rudiment, Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, 29; Dr. W. H. R. Rivers on the Investigations on Comparative Psychology made in Torres Straits and New Guinea, 43; Relative Fidelity of Memory Image, Dr. I. M. Bentley, 60; Evolution of General Ideas, Prof. Th. Ribot, 149; the Royal Society Catalogue and Psychology, Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, 226
 Purification of Trade Waste, the, R. A. Tatton, 281
 Purington (C. W.), Mining Industries of Telluride Quadrangle, Colorado, 600
 Purves (Dr. J. A.), Modern Lighthouse Apparatus, 393
 Pumping in Mines, Prof. W. Galloway, 606
 Qualitative Analysis, an Introduction to, H. P. Highton, 514
 Quartic, Solution of the, G. B. Mathews, 55
 Quartz, the Smell emitted by, when Rubbed, E. L. Garbett, 491
 Quartz Thermometers, M. Dufour, 521, 531
 Quelch (J. J.), Zoology of Mount Roraima, 406
 Quick (R. W.), Water Boiled by Cold, 60
 Rabbit, Egg-hatching, 423
 Races of Man, the, an Outline of Anthropology and Ethnography, J. Deniker, Prof. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 462
 Racial Aspect of Voluntary Enlistment, R. C. T. Evans, 200
 Radais (M.), Chlorophyll-formation in Dark, 532
 Radiation, Entropy of, J. Vander Waals, junr., 407
 Radiation Phenomena, some Remarks on, in a Magnetic Field, Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 11
 Radicles in Carbon, Determination of, Dr. H. Meyer, 538
 Radiography : The Secondary Röntgen Rays, J. S. Townsend, 95; Chemical Action of Röntgen Rays, P. Villard, 143; Measurement of Velocity of Röntgen Rays, B. Brenhes, 311; Influence of Röntgen Rays on Electrical Resistance of Selenium, M. Perreau, 167; Duration of Emission of Röntgen Rays, B. Brunhes, 604; Negative Electrification of Secondary Rays produced by means of Röntgen Rays, P. Curie and G. Sagnac, 604; Fluorescence of Metallic Compounds under Röntgen and Becquerel Rays, Paul Bary, 531; the X-Ray Case Book, for Noting Apparatus, Methods and Results, David Walsh, 150; Radio-activity induced by Becquerel Rays, M. and Mme. Curie, 71; Chemical Effects of Becquerel Rays, M. and Mme. Curie, 120; Magnetic Deflection of Becquerel Rays, F. Giesel, 262; Action of Magnetic Field on Becquerel Rays, P. Curie, 287; Penetration of Becquerel Rays not deviable in Magnetic Field, Mme. Curie, 287; the Absorption of the Becquerel Rays by Solid and Gaseous Bodies, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 539; Origin of Energy of Becquerel Rays, Henri Becquerel, 547; Phosphorescence Phenomena of Radium Radiation, H. Becquerel, 166; Influence of Magnetic Field on Radiation of Radio-active Bodies, H. Becquerel, 192; the Radiation of Radio-active Bodies, H. Becquerel, 239; Effect of Use of Triphase Currents, M. Delézinier, 335; Radium and Polonium Rays in Magnetic Field, Henri Becquerel, 355; Radium and Polonium Rays, Henri Becquerel, 371; the Radium Radiations, Henri Becquerel, 359; Dispersion of Radium Rays in Magnetic Field, Henri Becquerel, 407; Electric Charge of Deviable Radium Rays, M. and Mme. Curie, 483; Negative Charge communicated by Radium Rays, Henri Becquerel, 498; Deviation of Radium Rays in Electric Field, Henri Becquerel, 555; Actinium Rays, A. Debière, 573, 580; Loss of Phosphorescence by Heat, Gustave le Bon, 579; Transmission of Radium Radiation through Substances, Henri Becquerel, 603; Reflection and Refraction of Kathode and deviable Radium Rays, P. Villard, 604
 Rae (J. L. C.), Underground Temperature, 484
 Rail, the Flightless, of New Zealand, Prof. W. B. Benham, 576
 Rails, Development of Manufacture and Use in Great Britain of, Sir J. L. Bell, F.R.S., 595
 Rails, Wear in Tunnels of Steel, Thos. Andrews, F.R.S., 595
 Railway, the Waterloo and City; Methods of Construction, H. H. Dalrymple-Hay, 85; Electrical Equipment, B. M. Jenkin, 85
 Ranvier (L.), Plastic Activity of Animal Cells, 287
 Ray (A. C.), Interaction of Mercurous Nitrite and Ethyl Iodide, 264
 Ray (Sidney H.), on the Linguistic Results of the Cambridge Expedition to Torres Straits and New Guinea, 42
 Rayleigh (Lord), Scientific Papers, 588
 Read (H. M.), Japaconitine, 119
 Reale Instituto Lombardo, Prize Awards, 420
 Red Sandstone of Shetland, the Old, 80
 Refraction Effect of Comet Swift (1899 I), Prof. C. D. Perrine, 87

- Refractor, the New Twin, at Potsdam, 479
 Refuse-destruction and Steam-raising, C. N. Russell, 185
 Reh (Dr. L.), Symmetry and Asymmetry in Animals, 186
 Reid (Clement), Geology of Country round Dorchester, 113
 Reid (Sir Wemyss), Memoirs and Correspondence of Lyon Playfair, First Lord Playfair of St. Andrews, LL.D., F.R.S., 121
 Reid (W. F.), Velvrlil, 59
 Reinders (Dr. W.), Mixture Crystals of HgI_2 with $HgBr_2$, 71
 Religion : Books on Egypt and Chaldea, Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life ; Egyptian Magic, E. A. Wallis Budge, Frank Rede Fowke, 437 ; Babylonian Religion and Mythology, L. W. King, Frank Rede Fowke, 437
 Reliquary, the, and Illustrated Archæologist, 6
 Renard (A. F.), Notions de Mineralogie, 610
 Renault (B.), New Bacteria in Coal, 508
 Rennie (Major S. J.), Snake Bite Cured by Calmette's Antivenene, 85
 Representation of the University of London, 275
 Reptiles : a Complete Mosasaur's Skeleton and a Skeleton of Diplodocus, H. F. Osborn, 534
 Research, the Indian University of, 260
 Resistance of the Air, the, 248 ; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 107, 248
 Resonance, an Interesting Case of, Kenneth McMurtrie, 445
 Respiration, Exercise and, Dr. A. Foxwell, 39
- REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF :
- The Theory of Water Finding by the Divining Rod : its History, Method, Utility and Practice, B. Tompkins, C. & V. Boys, F.R.S., 1
 Geschichte der Physikalischen Experimentierkunst, Dr. E. Gerland and Dr. F. Trau Müller, 4
 The Diseases of Children, G. Elder and J. S. Fowler, 5
 Analyses Électrolytiques, Ad. Minet, 5
 Essais des Huiles Essentielles, Henri Labbé, 5
 Chemistry for Organised Schools of Science, S. Parrish, 5
 Natural and Artificial Methods of Ventilation, 6
 Man, the Microcosm, Part I., the Nature of Man, Leonard Hall, 6
 The Reliquary and Illustrated Archæologist, 6
 The Silurian Rocks of Britain, B. N. Peach, F.R.S., and J. Horne, 25
 Essai Critique sur l'Hypothèse des Atomes dans la Science Contemporaine, Arthur Hannequin, 26
 Elements of Physics, Henry Crew, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 27
 A Laboratory Outline of General Chemistry, Alexander Smith, 27
 Ueber den Habitus der Coniferen, Dr. A. H. Burt, 28
 Beasts : Thumbnail Studies in Pets, Wardlaw Kennedy, 28
 The Cambridge Natural History. Insects, Part ii., David Sharp, W. F. H. Blandford, 49
 The International Geography, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 50
 Einführung in die Chemie in leichtfasslicher Form, Prof. Dr. Lassar-Cohn, 51
 Laboratory Manual, Experiments to Illustrate the Principles of Chemistry, H. W. Hillyer, 52
 L'Industrie des Matières Colorantes Azoïques, George F. Jaubert, 53
 Elementary Practical Mathematics, Frank Castle, 53
 The New Éducation, Manual Training : Woodwork, Richard Wake, 53
 The Naval Pioneers of Australia, Louis Becke and Walter Jeffery, 53
 Arithmetical Exercises in Chemistry, Leonard Dobbin, 53
 Traité Élémentaire de Mécanique Chimique, fondée sur la Thermodynamique, P. Duhem, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 73
 Seconda Spedizione Bottego. L'Omo. Viaggio d'Esplorazione nell' Africa Orientale, L. Vannutelli and C. Citerni, 75
 Surgery : a Treatise for Students and Practitioners, Thomas Pickering Pick, 76
 Elements of Precise Surveying and Geodesy, Mansfield Merriman, Sir C. W. Wilson, K.C.B., F.R.S., 77
 Experimental Science (Physiography, Section I), R. A. Gregory and A. T. Simmons, 77
 Tito Nenci. I. Bachi da Seta, 77
- Types of British Animals, F. G. Aflalo, 77
 Marriages of the Deaf in America, Edward Allen Fay, Dr. Macleod Yearsley, 97
 The Rise and Development of the Liquefaction of Gases, Willet L. Hardin, 98
 La Liquefaction des Gaz et ses Applications, Prof. Julien Lefèvre, 98
 Studien zur Geographie, Dr. W. Kobelt, 99
 The Steam Engine and Gas and Oil Engines, John Perry, F.R.S., 100
 Practical Plane and Solid Geometry for Advanced Students, including Graphic Statics, J. Harrison and G. A. Baxandall, 101
 Grundlinien der maritimen Meteorologie, W. Köppen, 101
 Inorganic Chemical Preparations, Felix Lengfeld, 101
 The Utility of Sulphate of Ammonia in Agriculture, James Muir, 101
 Euclid, Books I.-IV., Charles Smith and Sophie Bryant, 102
 Sylvia in Flowerland, Linda Gardiner, 102
 Magnetism and Electricity, J. Paley Yorke, 102
 Field and Folklore, Harry Lowerison, 102
 Memoirs and Correspondence of Lyon Playfair, First Lord Playfair of St. Andrew's, P.C., G.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., Wemyss Reid, 121
 Alaska and the Klondike, Angelo Heilprin, 122
 Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students, Sir Henry E. Roscoe, F.R.S., and Arthur Harden, 125
 Elements of Natural Philosophy, Alfred Earl, 125
 Elementary Practical Chemistry, A. J. Cooper, 126
 The Teaching of Geography in Switzerland and North Italy, Joan Berenice Reynolds, 126
 Liverpool Marine Biology Committee's Memoirs, *Ascidia*, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 126
 The Story of the Wanderings of Atoms, especially those of Carbon, M. M. Pattison Muir, 126
 General Index, by Robert Newstead, F.E.S., Curator of the Grosvenor Museum, Chester, to Annual Reports of Observations of Injurious Insects, 1877-1898, Eleanor A. Omerod, 126
 A Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 126
 Human Nature : its Principles and the Principles of Physiognomy, 127
 Geschichte der Geologie und Paläontologie bis Ende des 19 Jahrhunderts, Karl Alfred v. Zittel, 145
 The Students' Flora of New Zealand and the Outlying Islands, Thomas Kirk, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 146
 List of the Genera and Species of New Zealand Plants, A. Hamilton, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 146
 Encyclopædia Biblica, Rev. T. K. Cheyne and J. S. Black, 148
 Statistical Methods, with Special Reference to Biological Variation, C. B. Davenport, 149
 Evolution of General Ideas, Prof. Th. Ribot, 149
 Handbook of Optics for Students of Ophthalmology, Prof. William Norwood Suter, 149
 Optics : a Manual for Students, A. S. Percival, 149
 A Practical Introduction to the Study of Botany : Flowering Plants, Prof. J. Bretland Farmer, 150
 Præval Scenes : being some Comic Aspects of Life in Pre-historic Times, Rev. H. N. Hutchinson, 150
 A Treatise on Surveying, R. E. Middleton and O. Chadwick, 150
 The X-Ray Case Book for Noting Apparatus, Methods and Results, David Walsh, 150
 The Wheat Problem, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., Sir R. Giffen, K.C.B., F.R.S., 169
 Atlas of Meteorology, J. G. Bartholomew and A. J. Herbertson, 171
 The North American Slime Moulds, Prof. T. H. McBride, 173
 An Introduction to the Study of Materia Medica, Henry G. Greenish, 174
 Descriptive General Chemistry, S. E. Tilman, 175
 Zoologia, Prof. Achille Griffini, 175
 The British Journal Photographic Almanac for 1900, 175
 The Elements of Blowpipe Analysis, Frederick Hutton Getman, 176
 The Elements of Euclid, R. Lachlan, 176
 Essai du Commerce et de l'Industrie, L. Cuniasse and R. Zwilling, 176

- Dairy Chemistry, H. Droop Richmond, 176
 A Manual of Surgical Treatment, Prof. W. Watson Cheyne, F.R.S., and F. F. Burghard, 176
 Eaglehawk and Crow : a Study of the Australian Aborigines, including an Inquiry into their Origin and a Survey of Australian Languages, John Mathew, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, F.R.S., 193
 A Catalogue of the Cyprus Museum, with a Chronicle of Excavations undertaken since the British Occupation and Introductory Notes on Cypriote Archaeology, John L. Myres and Max Ohnefalsch-Richter, 195
 The Strength of Materials, Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 197
 Metallurgy of Lead and Silver, Henry F. Collins, 198
 Zur Stereochemie des fünfwertigen Stickstoffes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des asymmetrischen Stickstoffes in der aromatischen Reihe, Edgar Wedekind, 199
 Handbook of Metallurgy, Dr. Carl Schnabel, Sir W. C. Roberts-Austen, K.C.B., F.R.S., 199
 La Philosophie Naturelle, Dr. W. Nicati, 199
 Kleiner Leitfaden der Practischen Physik, Dr. F. Kohlrausch, 200
 Elementary Algebra, C. H. French and G. Osborn, 200
 Magnetism and Electricity for Beginners, H. E. Hadley, 200
 Colour in Nature : a Study in Biology, Marion I. Newbigin, 217
 Experimental Morphology, Charles Benedict Davenport, 218
 Die hochgebirge der Erde, Robert von Lendenfeld, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 219
 Beginselen der Scheikunde, Dr. M. C. Schuyten, 220
 Students' Edition of a Standard Dictionary of the English Language, 220
 The Standard Intermediate School Dictionary of the English Language, 220
 Outlines of Bacteriology, Dr. L. H. Thoinot and E. J. Masselin, 221
 Lehrbuch der Experimental Physik, Adolph Willner, 221
 Proceeding of the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists, 221
 Elementary Dynamics, W. M. Baker, 221
 Handbook of Physics and Chemistry, H. E. Corbin and A. M. Stewart, 221
 Handbuch der Astronomischen Instrumentenkunde, Dr. L. Ambronn, 241
 Die Optischen Instrumente der Firma R. Fuess deren Beschreibung, Justierung und Anwendung, C. Leiss, 241
 A History of Wireless Telegraphy, 1838-1899, J. J. Fahie, 243
 La Télégraphie sans Fils, André Broca, 243
 Biological Lectures from the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Holl, Massachusetts, 1898, 244
 Darstellung der 32 möglichen Krystallklassen, Prof. H. Baumhauer, 245
 The Essex Naturalist : the Journal of the Essex Field Club, 245
 Anleitung zur Darstellung chemischer Präparate. Ein Leitfaden für den praktischen Unterricht in der Anorganischen Chemie, Prof. Dr. H. Erdmann, 246
 The Boyhood of a Naturalist, Fred Smith, 246
 Newton's Laws of Motion, Prof. P. G. Tait, 265
 Physical Geography, Prof. W. M. Davis and W. H. Snyder, 266
 Bartlett's Life among Wild Beasts in the Zoo, the late A. D. Bartlett, 267
 Recherches Expérimentales sur les Oscillations Électriques, A. Turpain, 268
 Indicators and Test Papers, Alfred I. Cohn, 269
 Optical Activity and Chemical Composition, Dr. H. Landolt, 269
 Science and Faith ; or, Man as an Animal and Man as a Member of Society, with a Discussion of Animal Societies, Dr. Paul Topinard, 270
 Who's Who, 1900, 270
 The Englishwoman's Year-book and Directory, 1900, 270
 Le Phenomène de Zeeman, A. Cotton, 270
 Dictionnaire des Termes de Médecine, Français-Anglais, H. de Méric, 270
 The Kinetic Theory of Gases, Dr. Oskar Emil Meyer, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 289
 A Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases, S. H. Burbury, F.R.S., Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 289
 A Descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Deep-sea Fishes in the Indian Museum, 291
 An Account of the Deep-sea Brachyura : being Systematic Reports upon the Materials collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator*, 1874-1899, A. Alcock, 291
 A Glimpse at Guatemala, and some Notes on the Ancient Monuments of Central America, Anne Carey Maudslay and Alfred Percival Maudslay, A. H. Keane, 292
 Das Geschlecht der Pflanzen, R. J. Camerarius, 293
 Journals and Papers of Chauncy Maples, D.D., F.R.G.S., late Bishop of Likoma, Lake Nyasa, 294
 Leçons de Chimie Physique, J. H. van 't Hoff, 294
 Gli Agrumi, Prof. Antonio Aloï, 294
 Star-land, Sir Robert S. Ball, F.R.S., 294
 Brain in Relation to Mind, J. Sanderson Christison, 295
 L'Année Biologique, 313
 Exercices d'Arithmétique, J. Fitz-Patrick and G. Chevrel, 314
 In Dwarf Land and Cannibal Country, a Record of Travel and Discovery in Central Africa, A. B. Lloyd, 314
 Telephotography, Thomas R. Dallmeyer, 315
 Ueber einige Aberrationen von Papilio machaon, Dr. J. W. Spengel, 316
 A Koelliker's Handbuch der Gewebelehre des Menschen, Victor v. Ebner, 316
 The Evolution of Geography, a Sketch of the Rise and Progress of Geographical Knowledge from the Earliest Times to the First Circumnavigation of the Globe, John Keane, 317
 First Steps in Earth-knowledge, being an Introduction to Physiography (Section I.), J. A. Harrison, 317
 Die Orkane des "Fernen Ostens," Prof. Dr. Paul Bergholz, 317
 Volumetric Analysis, John B. Coppock, 317
 Our Rarer British Breeding Birds, their Nests, Eggs, and Summer Haunts, R. Kearton, 323
 The Birds of Rhode Island, R. H. Howe, jun., and E. Sturtevant, 323
 The Birds of Eastern North America : Water Birds, Part I., Key to the Families and Species, C. B. Cory, 323
 The Letters of Faraday and Schönbein, 1836-1862, with Notes, Comments, and Références to Contemporary Letters, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 337
 The History of the European Fauna, R. F. Scharff, 341
 Le Cidre, X. Rocques, 342
 Liverpool School of Tropical Diseases, 342
 Our Insect Friends and Foes : How to Collect, Preserve, and Study Them, Belle S. Cragin, 342
 The Passing of the Empires, G. Maspero, 361
 The Fishes of North and Middle America, David Starr Jordan and Barton Warren Evermann, 362
 Die Photographie der Gestirne, Dr. J. Scheiner, 363
 Euclid's Elements of Geometry, Charles Smith and Sophie Bryant, 365
 A First Book in Statics and Dynamics, Rev. J. R. Robinson, 365
 Life and Happiness, Auguste Marrot, 365
 Compendium of Geography and Travel, Geo. G. Chisholm, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 368
 Fixirung, Färbung, und Bau des Protoplasmas. Kritische untersuchungen ueber Technik und Theorie in der neueren Zellforschung, Dr. Alfred Fischer, Prof. J. B. Farmer, 385
 Transactions of the Jenner Institute of Preventive Medicine (late British Institute of Preventive Medicine), 387
 The Scientific Basis of Morality, Dr. G. Gore, 389
 Exercises in Practical Physics, R. A. Gregory and A. T. Simmons, 390
 Abhandlung der Dynamik, D'Alembert, 390
 Ueber die Mathematische Theorie der electrodynamischen Induction, Ricardo Felici, 390
 Équilibre des Systèmes Chimiques, J. Willard Gibbs, 390
 Elementary Trigonometry, A. J. Pressland and Ch. Tweedie, 390
 A Century of Science and other Essays, John Fiske, 390
 The Life of James Dwight Dana, Scientific Explorer, Mineralogist, Geologist, Zoologist, Professor in Yale University, Daniel C. Gilman, Prof. John W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., 409
 Billiards Mathematically Treated, G. W. Hemming, S. H. Burbury, F.R.S., 410

- A Rudimentary Treatise on Coal and Coal Mining, the late Sir Warington W. Smyth, F.R.S., Bennett H. Brough, 411
- Untersuchungen über die Chemischen Affinitäten, C. M. Guldberg und P. Waage, 412
- How to Know the Ferns, Frances Theodora Parsons, 412
- Laboratory Note-book for Chemical Students, Prof. Vivian B. Lewes and J. S. S. Brame, 412
- The Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry, J. H. Grace and F. Rosenberg, 412
- Books on Egypt and Chaldaea, Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life, Egyptian Magic, E. A. Wallis Budge, Frank Rede Fowke, 437
- Babylonian Religion and Mythology, L. W. King, F.S.A., Frank Rede Fowke, 437
- The Scientific Memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley, 440
- The Scientific Study of Scenery, John E. Marr, F.R.S., 441
- Plant Relations: a First Book of Botany, John Coulter, Prof. J. B. Farmer, 442
- Elementary Chemistry for High Schools and Academies, Albert L. Arey, 442
- A Manual of Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, Dr. Arthur P. Luff and Frederic J. M. Page, 412
- Dictionary of the Lepcha Language, General G. B. Mainwaring, 442
- Les Sucres et leurs Principaux Dérivés, L. Maquenne, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 461
- The Races of Man; an Outline of Anthropology and Ethnography, J. Deniker, Prof. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 462
- System der Bakterien, Dr. W. Migula, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 464
- Ouvres Scientifiques de L. Lorenz, Revues et Annotées, H. Valentiner, 465
- Theory and Practice of Art Enamelling upon Metals, Henry Cunynghame, 466
- The Witness of Creation, Nature Sketches from the Book of Job, M. Cordelia Leigh, 466
- La Céramique Ancienne et Moderne, E. Guignet and E. Garnier, 466
- A Treatise on Crystallography, W. J. Lewis, Prof. H. A. Miers, F.R.S., 485
- Wilhelm Olbers, sein Leben und seine Werke, Dr. C. Schilling, Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, 486
- Catalogue of a Collection of Objects illustrating the Folklore of Mexico, Prof. Frederick Starr, 488
- A First Book in Organic Evolution, D. Kerfoot Shute, 488
- Mining Engineers' Report Book, and Directors' and Shareholders' Guide to Mining Reports, Edwin R. Field, 489
- Flora of Kent, F. J. Hanbury and E. S. Marshall, 489
- Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Anorganischen Chemie, Dr. Joachim Sperber, 489
- Aufgaben aus der Chemie und der physikalischen Chemie, Dr. P. Bräuer, 489
- Die Photometrie der Gestirne, Prof. Dr. G. Müller, 509
- Histoire des Mathématiques, J. Boyer, 510
- Theorie und Geschichte des photographischen Objectivs, Moritz von Rohr, 511
- Experiments on Animals, Stephen Paget, 512
- Cyclopedia of Classified Dates, Charles E. Little, 513
- Justus von Liebig und Christian Freidrich Schonbein Briefwechsel, 1853-1868, Georg W. A. Kahlbaum und Eduard Thon, 513
- Cina e Giappone, E. von Hesse Wartegg, 513
- Practical Chemistry, William French, 514
- An Introduction to Qualitative Analysis, H. P. Highton, 514
- Essai de Chronologie des Temps Préhistoriques, M. Roisel, 514
- Photographs of Stars, Star Clusters and Nebulae, together with Records of Results obtained in the Pursuit of Celestial Photography, Isaac Roberts, F.R.S., Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 533
- A Complete Mosasaur's Skeleton and a Skeleton of Diplocodus, H. F. Osborn, 534
- Temperate Chile, a Progressive Spain, W. Anderson Smith, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 536
- List of Published Names of Plants introduced to Cultivation, 1876-1896, Kew Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 537
- Hand-list of Tender Dicotyledons Cultivated in the Royal Gardens, Kew, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 537
- Les Arbres à Gutta-percha, leur culture, Mission relative à l'acclimatation de ces Arbres aux Antilles et la Guyane, Henri Lecomte, 538
- Determination of Radicles in Carbon Compounds, Dr. H. Meyer, 538
- Unités électriques absolues, Prof. G. Lippmann, 539
- Elementary Practical Physiography, J. Thornton, 539
- Atlas de Photomicrographie des Plantes Médicinales, Drs. Braemer et Suis, 539
- A Text-book of Physics, W. Watson, Prof. Hugh L. Callendar, F.R.S., 557
- Heat for Advanced Students, Edwin Edser, Prof. Hugh L. Callendar, F.R.S., 557
- Text-book of Experimental Physics, Eugene Lommel, Prof. Hugh L. Callendar, F.R.S., 557
- A Manual of Zoology, Prof. T. J. Parker and Prof. W. A. Haswell, 559
- An Elementary Course of Practical Zoology, Prof. T. J. Parker and Prof. W. N. Parker, 559
- Practical Exercises in Elementary Meteorology, Robert De Courcy Ward, 560
- Lectures on some of the Physical Properties of Soil, Robert Warington, F.R.S., 561
- Electric Wiring, Fittings, Switches and Lamps, W. Perren Maycock, 562
- Electric Bells and Alarms, F. E. Powell, 562
- Report of the Marine Biologist for the Year 1898, Cape of Good Hope Department of Agriculture, E. J. Allen, 562
- Science Course for Secondary Schools, G. Robb and J. Miguët, 562
- L'Échappement dans les Machines à Vapeur, G. Leloutre, 563
- Produits Aromatiques; Artificiels et Naturels, Dr. G. F. Jaubert, 563
- Grundzüge der geographisch-morphologischen Methode der Pflanzensystematik, Dr. R. von Wettstein, 563
- Dreams of a Spirit-seer, illustrated by Dreams of Metaphysics, Immanuel Kant, 563
- The Distribution of Income, William Smart, Sir R. Giffen, K.C.B., F.R.S., 581
- Practical Mathematics, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 582
- A System of Medicine by Many Writers, Dr. F. W. Tunnicliffe, 584
- A Book on Whales, F. E. Beddard, F.R.S., 585
- Microscopic Researches on Glycogen, Charles Creighton, 586
- The Elements of Alternating Currents, W. S. Franklin and R. B. Williamson, 587
- Oysters and Disease: an Account of Certain Observations upon the Normal and Pathological Histology and Bacteriology of the Oyster and other Shellfish, Profs. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., and R. Boyce, 587
- Scientific Papers, John William Strutt, Baron Rayleigh, F.R.S., 588
- Ueber das System der Nagethiere; eine phylogenetische Studie, Tycho Tullberg, 588
- A Surgical Operating Table for the Horse, J. A. W. Dollar, 588
- The Birds of Celebes and the Neighbouring Islands, A. B. Meyer and L. W. Wiglesworth, 605
- Mine Drainage: being a Complete Practical Treatise on Direct Acting Underground Steam Pumping Machinery, Stephen Michell, Prof. W. Galloway, 606
- Text-book of Palæontology, Karl A. von Zittel, 608
- Les Êtres Vivants. Organisation—Evolution, Paul Busquet, 609
- Notions de Minéralogie, A. F. Renard and F. Stöber, 610
- Muret-Sander's Encyclopædic English-German and German-English Dictionary, 610
- Die Elemente der Entwicklungslehre des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere, O. Hertwig, 610
- Reynolds (Joan Berenice), the Teaching of Geography in Switzerland and North Italy, 126
- Rhabdospheres, Coccospheres and, George Murray, F.R.S., 54
- Rhode Island, the Birds of, R. H. Howe, jun., and E. Sturtevant, 323
- Ribot (Prof. Th.), Evolution of General Ideas, 149
- Rice Culture in United States of America, Dr. S. A. Knapp, 401
- Richardson (Dr. S. W.), Magnetic Properties of Iron and Aluminium Alloys, 23

- Richardz (F.), Analysis of Oscillating Discharges by Means of Braun Tube, 627
- Richet (Ch.), Effect of Diet poor in Chlorides upon the Treatment of Epilepsy by Sodium Bromide, 120; Treatment of the Tuberculous by Zomotherapy, 459
- Richter (Dr. Eduard), Advance and Retreat of Alpine Glaciers during Ice Age, 207
- Rickmers (W. R.), Conglomerates of East Bokhara, 59
- Rideal (Dr. S.), Food-preserving Methods, 519
- Rider, the Fitting of the Cycle to its, R. E. Crompton, 87, 391; C. Crompton, 87; D. E. Hutchins, 368; Wm. H. Massey, 391
- Riecke (E.), Distribution of Free Electricity at Surface of Crookes' Tube, 262
- Rinderpest and Serotherapy in India, 157
- Ring Nebula in Lyra, Central Star of, W. Stratonoff, 260
- Ripper (Prof. W.), Technical Instruction in Relation to Industrial Progress, 356
- Rivers (Dr. W. H. R.), on the Investigations on Comparative Psychology made in Torres Straits and New Guinea, 43; on Two New Methods of Anthropological Research, 44
- Rizzo (Dr. G. B.), New Mode of using Concave Diffraction Grating, 501, 541
- Robb (G.), Science Course for Secondary Schools, 562
- Roberts (Dr. Isaac, F.R.S.), Photographs of Stars, Star Clusters and Nebulae, together with Records of Results obtained in the Pursuit of Celestial Photography, 533
- Roberts (Rev. W. R. W.), Studies in Integrals, 383
- Roberts-Austen (W. C., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Handbook of Metallurgy, Dr. Carl Schnabel, 199
- Robertson (Dr. W. G. A.), Diminished Digestive Activity of Saliva in Certain Diseases, 531
- Robinson (Rev. J. R.), a First Book in Statics and Dynamics, 365
- Robinson (Mark), on the Niclausse Water-tube Boiler, 21
- Rock Paintings, Grey's, H. Ling Roth, 248
- Rock Structures in Isle of Man and South Tyrol, G. W. Lamplugh, 612
- Rocking Microtome, a New, 115
- Rocques (X.), le Cidre, 342
- Rodents: Ueber das System der Nagethiere, Dr. Tycho Tullberg, 588
- Rogers (Mr.), the Orange River Ground Moraine near Prieska, 240
- Rohr (Moritz von), Theorie und Geschichte des photographischen Objectivs, 511
- Roisel (M.), Essai de Chronologie des Temps Préhistorique, 514
- Romney Marshes, on the Dymchurch Sea-wall and the Reclamation of the, Edward Case, 22
- Röntgen Rays, the Secondary, J. S. Townsend, 95; Chemical Action of Röntgen Rays, P. Villard, 143; Influence on Electrical Resistance of Selenium, M. Perreau, 167; Measurement of Velocity of Röntgen Rays, B. Brunhes, 311; Fluorescence of Metallic Compounds under Becquerel and Röntgen Rays, Paul Bary, 531; Duration of Emission of Röntgen Rays, B. Brunhes, 604; Negative Electrification of Secondary Rays produced by means of Röntgen Rays, P. Curie and G. Sagnac, 604
- Rosa (E. B.), Law of Conservation of Energy in Human Organism, 258
- Roscoe (Sir Henry E., F.R.S.), Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students, 125
- Rosenberg (F.), the Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry, 412
- Rosenstiehl (A.), Yeast Increase without Fermentation in Presence of Limited Quantity of Air, 336
- Ross (Major Ronald), Malaria and Mosquitoes, 522
- Rostrum, the, of "Mesoplonodon," Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 490
- Rotation Period of Venus, 574
- Rotch (A. Lawrence), Meteorology at the Berlin Geographical Congress, 177; the Eclipse Wind, 589
- Roth (H. Ling), Grey's Rock Paintings, 248
- "Rotten Stone" Granite of East Finland, the, Boris Popoff, 285
- Rotterdam, the van 't Hoff Celebration at, Dr. H. M. Dawson, 321
- Rothé (E.), Wehnelt's Electrolytic Interrupter, 48
- Rowe (Dr. A. W.), Zones in the Chalk, 625
- Rowland (S.), Influence of Temperature of Liquid Air on Bacteria, 603
- Royal Irish Academy, 143, 191, 383, 407, 507
- Royal Society, 93, 213, 262, 285, 311, 357, 405, 432, 480, 504, 529, 555, 577, 603; Medal Awards, 58; Anniversary Meeting of the, 137; the Royal Society Catalogue and Psychology, Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, 226
- Rubber, Mangabeira, 38
- Rubber, Possible Substitute for, "Velvrl," W. F. Reid, 59
- Rubber, New Method for Extraction from *Landolphia* Bark of, A. Arnaud and A. Verneuil, 360
- Rubens (H.), Reflective Power of Metals, 555
- Rücker (Prof.), Antarctic Exploration, 19
- Rudiment, Anlage and, Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, 29
- Rudski (P.), the Elastic Properties of Rocks, 113
- Ruhemann (S.), Formation of Tetrazoline, 94; Heterocyclic Compounds, 405
- Rum, the Micro-organism of Faulty, V. H. Veley, F.R.S., and Lilian J. Veley, 468
- Rümker (Dr. G.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 473
- Rural Education, John C. Medd, 55; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 55; C. H. Bothamley, 55
- Rural Schools, Nature Study in, 553
- Russell (C. N.), Refuse Destruction and Steam-raising, 185
- Russell (E. J.), Combination of Sulphur Dioxide with Oxygen, 434; Influence of "Nascent State" on Combination of Dry Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, 434
- Russell (H. C., F.R.S.), Current Papers, 167
- Russian Ice-breaker, *Yermak*, Account of the Trial Trip of the Great, Admiral Makaroff, 17
- Russian Geographical Society's Prize Awards, 397
- Rutley (Frank), Eruptive Rocks from New Zealand, 603
- Ryther (L. E.), the Focal Depth of Microscopic Objectives, 16
- Rzewuski (A. von), Electrolytic Interruption for Feeble Currents, 627
- Sabatier (Paul), Action of Copper on Acetylene, 360
- Sagnac (M.), Kinematical Theory of Propagation of Light, 136; Negative Electrification of Secondary Rays produced by means of Röntgen Rays, 604
- St. Louis Academy of Science, 215
- St. Petersburg University Society of Naturalists, Memoirs of, 285
- Salamander, the American Gilled and Blind, *Typhlomolge*, Dr. Stejneger, 620
- Salmen-hatching in Norway, 39
- Salmon (E. S.), Peculiar Structures on Peritheces of *Phyllactinea Coryleæ*, 46
- Salt Lake Problem, a Great, 204
- Salvadori (R.), New Lines in Infra-red Spectrum of Argon, 235
- Sand, Floating, F. W. Simonds, 500
- Sand-dunes Bordering the Delta of the Nile, on the, Vaughan Cornish, 20, 403
- Sandstone, the Old Red, of Shetland, 80
- Saner (J. A.), Pontoon-based Swing Bridges at Northwich, 327
- Sanitation: Death and Obituary Notice of Sir Richard Thorne Thorne, K.C.B., F.R.S., 183
- Sarawak, Native Life and Customs in, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 578; C. Hose, 578
- Savage Music in Murray Island and Sarawak, C. S. Myers, 42
- Scarcity, the Coming Wheat, Sir R. Giffen, K.C.B., F.R.S., 169
- Scenery, the Scientific Study of, John E. Marr, F.R.S., 441
- Schäffer (Dr. Hermann), Death of, 397
- Scharff (Dr. R. F.), the History of European Fauna, 341; a Pyrenean Land Planarian, 458
- Scheikunde, Beginnlen der, Dr. M. C. Schuyten, 220
- Scheiner (Dr. J.), Die Photographie der Gestirne, 363; Variations in the Spectra of the Orion Nebula, 114
- Schlich (Prof. W.), Botany and the Indian Forest Department, 6
- Schliep (Dr.), Atmospheric Electricity and Disease, 471
- Schmidt (W.), Hero of Alexandria, 202
- Schnabel (Dr. Carl), Handbook of Metallurgy, 199
- Scholl (Dr. R.), Constitution of Fulminates, 236
- Schönbein, the Letters of Faraday and, 1836-1862; with Notes, Comments, and References to Contemporary Letters, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 337
- Schönbein (Christian Friedrich), und Justus von Liebig-Briefwechsel, 1853-1868, Georg W. A. Kahlbaum und Eduard Thon, 513

- School Dictionary of the English Language, the Standard Intermediate, James C. Fernald, 220
 School Gardens, G. B. Smith, 455
 School Science and Knowledge-making Power, G. H. Wyatt, 274
 Schools, Nature Study in Rural, 553
 Schools of Science, Chemistry for Organised, S. Parrish, 5
 Schott (Dr. Gerhard), on the Chief Results of the Voyage of the *Valdivia*, 19
 Schrenk (Dr. H. von), a Fungus-disease of Cypress and Cedar, 452
 Schurr (Henry S.), Barisal Guns, 127
 Schuster (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), Elements of Physics, 27 ; Constitution of Electric Spark, 258
 Schuyten (Dr. M. C.), Beginselen der Scheikunde, 220
 Schwalbe (Prof. G.), Esher's Theory of Atmospheric Electricity, 546, 554
 Schwarz (Mr.), the Orange River Ground Moraine near Prieska, 240 ; a Plesiosaurian from Uitenhage, Cape Colony, 544
 Schwazschild (Dr. K.), Computation of Orbits of Spectroscopic Doubles, 521
 Science: Chemistry for Organised Schools of Science, S. Parrish, 5 ; Conference of German Men of Science at Munich, 62 ; Experimental Science (Physiography: Section i.), R. A. Gregory and A. T. Simmons, 77 ; Testimonial to Major-General Sir J. F. D. Donnelly, K.C.B., 132 ; the Relation between Science and Medicine, Sir J. Burdon Sanderson, Bart., 254 ; the Science of Land Form, 266 ; Science and Faith ; or, Man as an Animal and Man as a Member of Society ; with a Discussion of Animal Societies, Dr. Paul Topinard, 270 ; School Science and Knowledge-making Power, G. H. Wyatt, 274 ; Science Teachers in Conference, 283 ; the Scientific Basis of Morality, Dr. G. Gore, 389 ; a Century of Science and other Essays, John Fiske, 390 ; Mr. Balfour on Scientific Research, 395 ; the Scientific Memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley, 440 ; Forthcoming Books of Science, 502 ; Science Course for Secondary Schools, G. Robb and J. Mirguet, 562
 Scientific Lens-making, Moritz von Rohr, 511
 Scotland: The Silurian Rocks of Britain. Vol. i. Scotland, B. N. Peach, F.R.S., and J. Horne, 25 ; on *Thelodus Pagei* from the Old Sandstone of Forfarshire, and Report on the Fossil Fishes collected by the Geolog. Survey of Scotland in the Silurian Rocks of the South of Scotland, R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., 307 ; Stone Circles in Scotland, A. L. Lewis, 530 ; Suicide in, Sir John Sibbald, 531
 Scott (A.), Pure Hydrobromic Acid, 530 ; New Sulphide of Arsenic, 530
 Scott (Dr. D. H., F.R.S.), the Sphenophyllales, 627
 Scott (Dr. R. H., F.R.S.), Diurnal Rain-ranges 1871-1890, 399 ; Percolation Experiments at Rothamsted, 435
 Sculpture, Natural Objects in Old Spanish, Dr. E. S. Fatigati, 15
 Scurvy, Bacterial Origin of, Prof. A. M. Lévin, 400
 Sea, Stockholm International Conference on the Exploration of the, 34 ; E. J. Allen, 54, 227, 275 ; Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 78, 177 ; Geo. Murray, F.R.S., 102 ; H. M. Kyle, 151 ; Prof. Otto Petersson, 413
 Sea, the Problem of Coaling at, 430
 Sea-angling, the Necessity for Legislative Regulation of, F. G. Afalo, 235
 Sea-fisheries of Jamaica, Mr. Duerden, 157
 Sea-fisheries: Report of Northumberland Committee for 1899, 354
 Sea-water, Optical Method of determining Density of, J. J. Manley, 286
 Searle (G. F. C.), Apparatus for Measuring Extension of Wires, 459
 Secular Perturbations of Venus, Prof. Eric Doolittle, 41
 Sederholm (J. J.), Archaean Rocks of Finland, 373
 Seeley (Prof. H. G., F.R.S.), Fossil Bird from Stonesfield Slate, 578
 Seismology: Bolletino della Società Sismologica Italiana, 23, 405, 504 ; Displacements in Khási and Gáro Hills during Indian Earthquake of June 1897, 206 ; Seismology in Japan, Prof. Omori, 282 ; the Transcaucasian Earthquake of December 31, 1899, 303 ; Earthquake-sounds, Dr. C. Davison, 329 ; the Roman Earthquake of July 19, 1899, Prof. Tacchini, 422 ; Balikesri Earthquake of September 14, 1896, Dr. G. Agamennone, 500 ; British Earthquakes, 1893-9, Dr. C. Davison, 546 ; the Latian Earthquake of July 19, 1899, Dr. A. Cancani, 573 ; Californian Earthquake of December 25, 1899, Prof. E. W. Claypole, 595 ; the Propagation of Earthquake Motion to Great Distances, R. D. Oldham, 595 ; the Great Japanese Earthquake of 1891, Prof. Omori, 619 ; Earthquake Measurement in Brick Building, Prof. Omori, 619
 Seligmann (C. G.), Account of the Seclusion of Girls at Puberty in Mabuag and other of the Western Islands of Torres Straits, and also on the Mainland at Cape York, 43 ; on the Club Houses and Dubus of British New Guinea, 43
 Seminase, Em. Bourquelot and H. Herissey, 384
 Sanderens (T. B.), Action of Copper on Acetylene, 360
 Serotherapy: Snake-bite Cured by Calmette's Antivenene, Major S. J. Rennie, 85 ; Serotherapy and Rinderpest in India, 157 ; Indian Antityphoid Inoculations, Prof. A. E. Wright, 327 ; the Indian Plague and Haffkine's Inoculations, 422 ; Anti-plague Inoculations, 550 ; Serotherapy of Anthrax, S. Arloing, 459 ; Immunity against Symptomatic Carbuncle, 603
 Seta, I. Bachi da, Prof. Tito Nenci, 77
 Sewage-disposal, Bacteria and, Dr. Bachhold, 63
 Sewage-disposal, the Chicago Drainage Canal, 353
 Seward (A. C., F.R.S.), on a New Genus of Palaeozoic Plants, 69 ; on the Jurassic Flora of Britain, 69 ; on the Morphology and Geological History of the Maiden-hair Tree, 69 ; Jurassic Plants in Manchester Museum, 358 ; Wealden Plants from Bernissart, 359
 Sextant-telescopes, W. E. Plummer, 54
 Shadow, Halo Round a, Howard Fox, 7
 Shadows, Butterfly, Commander D. Wilson-Barker, 128
 Shadows of Insects, Wm. Parkinson, 177
 Shand (A. B.), Thermoelectric Properties of Mercury, 286
 Sharp (David), the Cambridge Natural History, 49
 Sharp (R. Bowdler, LL.D.), a Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds, 126
 Shaw (P. E.), Syntony, 529 ; Electrical Micrometer, 529
 Shelley (G. F.), the Birds of Africa, Comprising all the Species which Occur in the Ethiopian Region, 516
 Shenstone (W. A., F.R.S.), the Use of Silica in Thermometry, 540
 Sheppard (W. F.), Studies in Integrals, 459
 Shetland, the Old Red Sandstone of, 80
 Shute (Dr. D. Kerfoot), a First Book in Organic Evolution, 488
 Sibbald (Sir John), Suicide in Scotland, 531
 Sierra Leone, Report of the Malaria Expedition to, 614
 Sieveking (H.), Discharge of Statical Electricity from Points, 554
 Sigriste (G.), Apparatus for Instantaneous Photography producing Maximum Effect, 287
 Silica in Thermometry, the use of, W. A. Shenstone, F.R.S., 540
 Silk, Artificial, Joseph Cash, 156
 Silkworms: I. Bachi da Seta, Prof. Tito Nenci, 77 ; Formalin as a Preventive of Silkworm Disease, Prof. G. Gianoli and Dr. E. Zappa, 520
 Silurian Fish Remains, Some Recently Discovered, a Link in the Chain of Organic Evolution, R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., 306
 Silurian Rocks of Britain, the, Vol. i. Scotland, B. N. Peach, F.R.S., and J. Horne, 25
 Silver, the Metallurgy of Lead and, Henry F. Collins, 198
 "Silver Thread" Phenomenon, the, in Giggleswick Well, Dr. Broadbent, 70
 Simla, the Air Movement at, and in the Western Himalayas, 380
 Simmons (A. T.), Experimental Science (Physiography: Section I.), 77 ; the South-western Polytechnic, 208 ; Exercises in Practical Physics, 390
 Simon (L. J.), Isopyromucic Acid, 360
 Simon (S.), Ratio of Electric Charge to Mass in Kathode Particles, 190
 Simonds (F. W.), Floating Sand, 500
 Sinclair (W. F.), the Indian Forest Service, 31 ; Indian Corn, 445
 Singapore, Notes on the Occurrence of *Amphioxus* at, F. P. Bedford, 444
 Skye, Isle of, Magnetic Disturbances in, Alfred Harker, 459

- Slime Moulds, the North American, Prof. T. H. MacBride, 173
- Slocum (S. E.), the Chief Theorem of Lie's Theory of Continuous Groups, 572
- Smart (Prof. William), the Distribution of Income, Sir. R. Giffen, F.R.S., 581
- Smell, New Theory of, MM. Vaschide and Van Melle, 240
- Smell Emitted by Quartz when Rubbed, the, E. L. Garbett, 491
- Smiles (S.), Action of Alkyl Iodide on Fatty Mercuric Iodide Sulphides, 264; Attempts to Resolve into Active Constituents, Compounds containing Asymmetric Sulphur Atoms, 373
- Smith (Alexander), Laboratory Outline of General Chemistry, 27
- Smith (Charles), Euclid, Books I.-IV., 102
- Smith (E. F.), the "Wilt" Disease of Cotton, &c., 186
- Smith (Fred), the Boyhood of a Naturalist, 246
- Smith (G. B.), School Gardens, 455
- Smith (G. H. F.), New Three-circle Goniometer, 113
- Smith (H. G.), Eudesmol, 47; the Essential Oil of *Darwinia fascicularis*, 483
- Smith (N.), Combination of Sulphur Dioxide with Oxygen, 434
- Smith (W. Anderson), Temperate Chile, a Progressive Spain, 536
- Smits (Dr. A.), Decrease in Tension of Solution Vapours at 0°, 72
- Smyrna, Earthquake at, 302
- Smyth (Sir Warrington W., F.R.S.), a Rudimentary Treatise on Coal and Coal Mining, 411
- Snake-bite Cured by Calmette's Antivenene, Major S. J. Rennie, 85
- Snyder (Dr. V.), Cyclical Quartic Surfaces in Space of n Dimensions, 554
- Snyder (W. H.), Physical Geography, 266
- Soap Bubbles, O. Dörge, 432
- Sodeau (W. H.), the Decomposition of Lead Chlorate, 627
- Soil, the Bacteriology of the, Thos. T. Watson, 515
- Soil, Lectures on Some of the Physical Properties of, R. W. Warrington, F.R.S., 561
- Solar Activity, the Relation between the Periodic Changes of, and the Earth's Motion, Dr. J. Halm, 445
- Solar Eclipses in the Twentieth Century, M. Camille Flammarion, 548
- Solar Eclipses, Photometric Observations of Mercury during, Dr. G. Müller, 574
- Solar Parallax, the, M. Bouquet de la Grye, 236
- Solid and Gaseous Bodies, the Absorption of the Becquerel Rays by, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 539
- Sollas (Prof. W. J., F.R.S.), New Crinoidea, 382; Oldhamia, 382
- Solomon (M.), Damping of Galvanometer Needles, 481
- Solomon Islands, Ethnography of, R. Parkinson, 546
- Solution of the Quartic, Prof. G. B. Mathews, F.R.S., 55
- Somerville (Prof. W.), Eradication of Charlock by Spraying, 619
- Soper (George A.), the Capture of Butterflies by Birds, 491
- Souef (D. le), the Newly-born Kangaroo, 423
- Soulanges Canal, the, 40
- South African Philosophical Society, 240, 436
- South Tyrol and the Isle of Man, Similar Geological Structures in, Dr. Maria M. Gordon, 490
- Southwell (T.), the Whale Fishery for 1899, 451
- Spain: Natural Objects in Old Spanish Sculpture, Dr. E. S. Fatigati, 15; Temperate Chile, a Progressive Spain, W. Anderson Smith, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 536
- Specific Heat of Marble, Prof. B. O. Peirce and Robert W. Willson, 367
- Spectrum Analysis: Some Remarks on Radiation Phenomena in a Magnetic Field, Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 11; Influence of Impurities on Gaseous Spectrum, P. Lewis, 93; Spectrophotometry of Electric Light, Fernand Gaud, 95; Spectroscopic Binaries, α Aurigæ, Prof. W. W. Campbell, 114; α Ursæ Minoris, Prof. W. W. Campbell, 114; Prof. E. B. Frost, 114; Variations in the Spectrum of Orion Nebula, Prof. Scheiner, 114; the Methods of Inorganic Evolution, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 129, 296; Spectrum of P Cygni, Herr A. Belopolosky, 137; the Piscian Stars, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 213; Absorption Spectra of Solutions of Didymium and Erbium Salts, Prof. Liveing, 214; New Lines in Infra-red Spectrum of Argon, R. Nasini, F. Anderlini, and R. Salvadori, 235; Constitution of Electric Spark, G. A. Hemsalech and Prof. Schuster, 258; Spectrum of Silicium, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 262; Preliminary Table of Wave-lengths of Enhanced Lines, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 263; Echelon Film Gratings, Charles P. Butler, 275; Polarised Light in Magnetic Field, R. Dongier, 360; New Source of Light for Spectrometry of Precision, Ch. Fabry and A. Petro, 407; Asymmetrical Change in Spectral Lines of Iron Radiating in Magnetic Field, Dr. P. Zeeman, 408; Determination of Standard Lines in Spectrum, Maurice Hamy, 435; Constitution of Yellow Sodium Rays, Ch. Fabry and A. Perot, 483; New Mode of Using Concave Diffraction Grating, Dr. G. B. Rizzo, 501, 541; Determination of Standard Points in Spectrum, Maurice Hamy, 507; New System of Spectrum Photometry, Prof. D. B. Brace, 521; Computation of Orbits of Spectroscopic Doubles, Dr. K. Schwarzschild, 521; Rock-salt as a Refraction Standard, Prof. S. P. Langley, 545; the Wastefulness of Artificial Lights, C. G. Abbot, 546; Reflective Power of Metals, E. Hagen and H. Rubens, 555; Photographs of Aurora Spectrum, M. Paulsen, 621
- Spencer (A. C.), Devonian Strata in Colorado, 432
- Spengel (Dr. J. W.), Ueber Einige Aberrationen von Papilio machaon, 316
- Sperber (Dr. Joachim), Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Anorganischen Chemie, 489
- Spiers (F. S.), Contact Electricity, 70
- Spinning Top, the, Lord Kelvin, 166
- Spiral Nebule, Predominance of, Prof. J. E. Keeler, 87
- Sport, Fifteen Years', and Life in the Hunting Grounds of Western America and British Columbia, W. A. Baillie-Grohman, 566
- Sprankling (C. H. G.), Sym-dipropyl, Sym-diisopropyl and α -propylisopropyl-succinic Acid, 530
- Spurr (J. E.), Geology of Aspen Mining District, Colorado, 601
- Stallo (J. B.), Death of, 279
- Standen (R.), Mollusca of Kolgnev and Franz Josef Land, 143
- Stanford (E. C. C.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 184
- Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel (New Issue) in Europe (Vol. i.) and the Countries of the Mainland (excluding the North-west), Geo. G. Chisholm, 368
- Stapleton (H. E.), Formation of Tetrazoline, 94; Heterocyclic Compounds, 405
- Star-fish, the Feather-stars of the Bahamas, Prof. Verrill, 16
- Star-land, Sir Robert S. Ball, F.R.S., 294
- Stark (A. C.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 155
- Stark (A. C.), the Fauna of South Africa—Birds, 516
- Stark (J.), Electrostatic Effects in Connection with Vacuum Discharges, 555; Influence of Heating on Passage of Electricity through Rarefied Gases, 572
- Starr (Prof. Frederick), Catalogue of a Collection of Objects Illustrating the Folk-lore of Mexico, 488
- Stars: on the Distribution of the Various Chemical Groups of Stars, ii., Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 8; New Variable Star, 17; New Algal Variable in Cygnus, 17; Light Curve of Ceraski's First Algal Variable, 355; Second New Variable in Cygnus, Madame Ceraski, 355; Ceraski's Second Algal Variable, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 454; New Variable in Cygnus, 501; Elliptic Elements of the Variable γ Cygni, Prof. N. C. Dunér, 574; Spectroscopic Binaries, α Aurigæ, Prof. W. W. Campbell, 114; α Ursæ Minoris, Prof. W. W. Campbell, 114; Prof. E. B. Frost, 114; Mercury and Jupiter as Morning Stars, 137; Central Star of Ring Nebula in Lyra, W. Strattonoff, 260; Reduction of Star Photographs, A. R. Hinks, 355; New Variable Star in Draco, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 374; a Possible Cause of the Variability of Stars, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 443; Variable Stars of the Algal Type, H. C. Wilson, 521; Photographs of Stars, Star Clusters and Nebulæ, together with Records of Results obtained in the Pursuit of Celestial Photography, Dr. Isaac Roberts, F.R.S., Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 533; New Variable in Andromeda, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 547
- Stassano (Henri), Affinities of Vascular Endothelium, 24
- Statics and Dynamics, a First Book in, Rev. J. R. Robinson, 365
- Statistics: Statistical Methods, with Special Reference to Biological Variation, C. B. Davenport, 149; Internal Migration in England and Wales, Prof. A. W. Flux, 383
- Steam, Recent Experiences with, on Common Roads, Mr. Thornycroft, 22

- Steam Engine and Gas and Oil Engines, the, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 100; Steam Turbines, Motive Power, High Speed Navigation, Hon. C. A. Parsons, F.R.S., 424
- Steam, Superheated, Thermodynamic Properties of, J. H. Grindley, 432
- Steam: L'Échappement dans les Machines à Vapeur, G. Le-loutre, 563
- Stebbing (E. P.), Indian Forest Insect-pests, 38
- Stebbing (Rev. T. R. R.), on the Living Subterranean Fauna of Great Britain and Ireland, 116
- Steiger (G.), Action of Ammonium Chloride on Analcite and Leucite, 432
- Stejneger (Dr.), *Typhlomolge*, the American Gilled and Blind Salamander, 620
- Stephens (T.), Diabasic Intrusion in Tasmanian Permo-Carboniferous Rocks, 286
- Stereochemistry: Stereochemistry and Physiology, Prof. Emil Fischer, 140; Zur Stereochemie des fünfwertigen Stickstoffes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des asymmetrischen Stickstoffes in der aromatischen Reihe, Edgar Wedekind, 199
- Stewart (D. S. S.), Mineral Wealth of Zoutpansberg, 281
- Stewart (A. M.), Handbook of Physics and Chemistry, 221
- Stewart (Sir T. G.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 352
- Stirling (Dr. E. C., F.R.S.), Memoirs of Royal Society of South Australia, 275
- Stobbe (Dr. H.), Condensation Products of Benzaldehyde with Succinic Ether, 63
- Stöber (F.), Notions de Mineralogie, 610
- Stock (Alfred), New Method of determining Aluminium, 336; Volumetric Estimation of Boric Acid, 435
- Stockholm International Fisheries Conference on the Exploration of the Sea, 34; E. J. Allen, 54, 227, 275; Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 78, 177; George Murray, F.R.S., 102; H. M. Kyle, 151; Prof. Otto Pettersson, 413
- Stokes (Sir George), Bust of, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 102
- Stokes (Sir G. G., Bart., F.R.S.), the Effects of Lightning upon Electric Lamps, 343, 413, 539
- Stone (G. H.), Glaciation of Central Idaho, 310
- Stone Circles in Scotland, A. L. Lewis, 530
- Stones, Floating, Dr. Erland Nordenskiöld, 278; Cecil Carus-Wilson, 318; R. C. T. Evans, 318; Prof. A. W. Brightmore, 346
- Stoney (Dr. G. Johnstone, F.R.S.), Next Week's Leonid Shower, 28; the Leonids, 81; Possible Cause of the Variability of Stars, 443; Escape of Gases from Planetary Atmospheres, 515
- Story of the Wanderings of Atoms, the, especially those of Carbon, M. M. Pattison-Muir, 126
- Stratonoff (W.), Central Star of Ring Nebula in Lyra, 260
- Strength of Materials, the, Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 197
- Stromeyer (C. E.), Origin of Granite, 358
- Structure of the Inner Corona, the, Prof. S. P. Langley, For. M.R.S., 443
- Strutt (Hon. R. J.), the Absorption of the Becquerel Rays by Solid and Gaseous Bodies, 539
- Students' Edition of a Standard Dictionary of the English Language, James C. Fernald, 220
- Students' Flora of New Zealand, the, and the Outlying Islands, Thomas Kirk, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 146
- Sturtevant (E.), the Birds of Rhode Island, 323
- Submarine Boat, the *Holland*, 135
- Submarine Cables, the Action of Electric Tramways on Land End of, Prof. Andrew Jamieson, 595
- Subterranean Inflow, a Canadian Lake of, Andrew T. Drummond, 128
- Suez Canal, on the Engineering Works of the, Sir Charles Hartley, 21
- Suffolk (W. T.), Death of, 256
- Sugar: Researches in the Sugar Group, H. J. H. Fenton and H. Jackson, 215; Les Sucres et leurs principaux Dérivés, Prof. L. Macquenne, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 461; Sugar as a Heat Producer in Fasting Animals, Prof. U. Mosso, 476
- Suicide in Scotland, Sir John Sibbald, 531
- Suis (Dr.), Atlas de Photomicrographie des Plantes Médicinales, 539
- Sulphate of Ammonia in Agriculture, the Utility of, James Muir, 101
- Sulphur Atoms, Attempts to Resolve into Active Constituents Compounds containing Assymmetric, S. Smiles, W. J. Pope and S. J. Peachey, 373
- Sulphur, True Molecular Weight of Gaseous, O. Bleier and L. Kohn, 373
- Sun: the Wind during Eclipses of the Sun, John W. Evans, 206; A. L. Rotch, 589; the Approaching Total Eclipse of the Sun, 201
- Sunset Colours, Cause of Recent, Horace Darwin, 128
- Sunshine, a Brilliant Meteor in, 306
- Surgery: a Treatise for Students and Practitioners, Thomas Pickering Pick, 76; a Manual of Surgical Treatment, Prof. W. Watson Cheyne and F. F. Burghard, 176; Death of Sir James Paget, F.R.S., 234; Obituary Notice of, Dr. F. W. Tunncliffe, 256; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir A. D. MacLagan, 571
- Surveying and Geodesy, Elements of Precise, Prof. Mansfield Merriman, Sir C. W. Wilson, K.C.B., F.R.S., 77
- Surveying, a Treatise on, R. E. Middleton and O. Chadwick, 150
- Sussex, South-west, Geography of, Dr. H. R. Mill, 353
- Suter (William Norwood), Handbook of Optics for Students of Ophthalmology, 149
- Swift, Comet, Refraction Effect of (1889, I.), Prof. C. D. Perrine, 87
- Swinton (A. A. C.), Electric Light Wires and Dust, 612
- Switzerland and North Italy, the Teaching of Geography in, Joan Berenice Reynolds, 126
- Swyngedauw (R.), Experimental Study of Hertz Exciter, 507
- Sylvia in Flowerland, Linda Gardiner, 102
- Symmetry and Assymetry in Animals, Dr. L. Reh, 186
- Symons (G. J.), Meteorological Extremes. II. Temperature, 22
- Symons (Geo. James, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 475
- Symons's Monthly Meteorological Magazine, 22, 238, 310, 457, 627
- Syntony, P. E. Shaw, 529
- System of Medicine by many Writers, edited by Prof. T. C. Allbutt, F.R.S., Dr. F. W. Tunncliffe, 584
- Szawasy (E.), Electrolytic Preparation of Induline Dyes, 94; Electrolysis of Nitrogen Hydrides and Hydroxylamine Amine, 335
- Szczepanik's Photographic Process of Preparing Textile Designs, Prof. R. Beaumont, 14
- Tacchini (Prof.), the Roman Earthquake of July 19, 1899, 422
- Tadpoles' Tails, Experiments on Growth of, R. G. Harrison, 206
- Tafel (J.), the Course of Electrolytic Reduction, 63
- Tait (Prof. P. G.), Newton's Laws of Motion, 265
- Tallberg (Dr. Tycho), Ueber das System der Nagethiera, 588
- Tammann (G.), Relation between Electric Conductivity and Pressure, 262
- Tammes (Miss Tiné), Pomum in Pomo, 408
- Tanret (C. and G.), Rhamniose, 71
- Tarry (Harold), Observations of the Leonids, 143
- Taste, Measurement of, Ed. Toulouse and N. Vaschide, 532
- Tatton (R. A.), the Purification of Trade Waste, 281
- Taylor (R. L.), Action of Iodine on Alkalis, 530
- Technical Education: Rural Education, John C. Medd, 55; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 55; C. H. Bothamley, 55; American Higher Technical Education, Prof. F. W. Burstall, 299
- Technical Instruction in Relation to Industrial Progress, Prof. W. Ripper, 356
- Teeth, Supernumerary, W. L. H. Duckworth and D. H. Fraser, 482
- Telegraphy: Recent Developments of Wireless, 78; Marconi Wireless Telegraphy in U.S.A., 185; a History of Wireless Telegraphy, J. J. Fahie, 243; La Télégraphie Sans Fils, André Broca, 243; Wireless Telegraphy between Chamounix and Mont Blanc, Léon and Louis Lecarme, 280; Wireless Telegraphy in the War, 350; Wireless Telegraphy, G. Marconi, 377; Use of New Radio-conductors for, C. Tissot, 579; Syntony, P. E. Shaw, 529
- Telephones and Lightning Discharges, A. R. Hunt, 368
- Telephotography, Thomas R. Dallmeyer, 315
- Telescopes: Long Focus Photographic Telescope, 41; the Great Paris Telescope, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 178; Sextant-telescopes, W. E. Plummer, 54
- Temperate Chile: a Progressive Spain, W. Anderson Smith, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 536
- Temperature, Underground, J. L. C. Rae, E. F. Pittman, and Prof. T. W. E. David, 484

- Temple (Colonel R. C.), on the Thirty-seven Nats (or Spirits) of the Burmese, 44
- Tennant (Lieut.-General), a Photograph of Clouds, 14
- Test Papers, Indicators and, Alfred I. Cohn, 269
- Textile Designs, Szczepanik's Photographic Process of Preparing, Prof. R. Beaumont, 14
- Thelodus Pagei*, on, from the Old Red Sandstone of Forfarshire, and Report on the Fossil Fishes collected by the Geological Survey of Scotland in the Silurian Rocks of the South of Scotland, R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., 306
- Therapeutics: Effect of a Diet Poor in Chlorides upon the Treatment of Epilepsy by Sodium Bromide, Ch. Richet and Ed. Toulouse, 120; Action of High Tension Currents of High Frequency on Tuberculosis, E. Doumer, 459; Treatment by Zomotherapy of the Tuberculous, J. Héricourt and Ch. Richet, 459
- Thermodynamics: *Traité Élémentaire de Mécanique Chimique, fondée sur la Thermodynamique*, P. Duhem, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 73; the Steam Engine and Gas and Oil Engines, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 100; Gibbs's Thermodynamical Model, W. B. Boynton, 414
- Thermometers, Quartz, M. Dufour, 521, 531
- Thermometry, the Use of Silica in, W. A. Shenstone, F.R.S., 540
- Thoinot (Dr. L. H.), Outlines of Bacteriology, 221
- Thomas (O.), Mammals of Mount Kenya, 458
- Thomas (V.), Action of Nitric Oxide in Chromic Dichlorhydrin, 120
- Thompson (Prof. S. P.), Obliquely Crossed Cylindrical Lenses, 164; Crystallised Naphthalin and its Refractive Properties, 165
- Thomson (Geo. M.), Fertilisation of Flowers in New Zealand, 564
- Thomson (Prof. J. J.), Ionisation of Gases in Electric Field, 458
- Thon (Eduard), Justus von Liebig and Christian Friedrich Schonbein. Briefwechsel 1853-1868, 513
- Thorne (Sir Richard Thorne, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 183
- Thornton (J.), Elementary Practical Physiography, 539
- Thornycroft (Mr.), on some Recent Experiences with Steam on Common Roads, 22
- Thorpe (William), Death of, 475
- Thouvenin (M.), Effect of Longitudinal Traction in Plant-stems, 483
- Tidal Forecasts, Indian, 303
- Tides along the Antarctic Continent, R. A. Harris, 490
- Tidswell (Dr. F.), the "Emerods" of the Bible Bubonic Plague, 501
- Tiemann (Prof. Ferdinand), Death of, 84; Obituary Notice of, 133
- Tiflis, Earthquake in, 256
- Tillo (General Alexis de), Death of, 326; Obituary Notice of, 396
- Tillo (General), the Lukchun (Central Asia) Depression, 328
- Tilman (S. E.), Descriptive General Chemistry, 175
- Time, Meridian of Universal, 158
- Time Used in Ephemerides, 374
- Tin, the Velocity Change of White into Grey, Dr. Cohen, 573
- Tissot (C.), Use of New Radio-conductors for Wireless Telegraphy, 579
- Toepler (Mr.), Behaviour of Brisk Discharge in Magnetic Field, 190
- Tompkins (B.), the Theory of Water Finding by the Divining Rod: its History, Method, Utility and Practice, 1
- Torpedoes below Water, Method which has been developed at Elswick for Discharging, from the Broadside of a Ship when Steaming at a High Speed, Captain Lloyd, 21
- Torsion, Resistance of certain forms of Shafting to, and Effect of Keyways thereon, L. N. G. Filon, 93
- Torsion, Constants of Iron and Steel, Dr. Peddie, 359
- Toulouse (Ed.), Effect of Diet poor in Chlorides upon the Treatment of Epilepsy by Sodium Bromide, 120; New Method of Measuring Thermal Sensibility, 336; New Method of Measuring Acuteness of Hearing for Intensity of Sound, 436; Measurement of Taste, 532
- Townsend (J. S.), The Secondary Röntgen Rays, 95
- Trade Waste, the Purification of, R. A. Tatton, 281
- Training, Liberal, the Utility of Knowledge-making as a Means of, Prof. J. G. Macgregor, 159; G. H. Wyatt, 274
- Transactions of American Mathematical Society, 504
- Traquair (R. H., F.R.S.), on *Thelodus Pagei* from the Old Red Sandstone of Forfarshire, and Report on the Fossil Fishes collected by the Geological Survey of Scotland in the Silurian Rocks of the South of Scotland, 306
- Traumüller (Dr. F.), Geschichte der Physikalischen Experimentierkunst, 4
- Trépid (C. H.), Observations of the Leonids, 143
- Trigonometry, Elementary, A. J. Pressland and Charles Tweedie, 390
- Trillat (A.), Colouring Matter of Digitalis, 144
- Tripes, the Mathematical, 106, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 346
- Tropical Diseases, Liverpool School of, 342
- Tropical Medicine: Malaria and Mosquitoes, Major Ronald Ross, 522
- Tropics (Ceylon), an English Station for Botanical Research in the, John C. Willis, 32
- Trouton (Mr.), Apparatus for determining Heat required to evaporate Steam from saturated Salt Solutions, 143
- Trouton (Dr. Fred T., F.R.S.), Suggested Source of the Energy of the Becquerel Rays, 443
- Tuberculosis, Action of High-tension, High-frequency Currents on, E. Doumer, 459; Treatment by Zomotherapy, J. Héricourt and Charles Richet, 459
- Tunncliffe (Dr. F. W.), Obituary Notice of Sir James Paget, Bart., F.R.S., 256; Obituary Notice of Dr. William Marcet, F.R.S., 497; a System of Medicine by Many Writers, edited by Prof. T. C. Allbutt, F.R.S., 584
- Turbines, Steam, Motive Power, High Speed Navigation, Hon. C. A. Parsons, F.R.S., 424
- Turpain (A.), Recherches Expérimentales sur les Oscillations Électriques, 268; the Various Patterns of Wehnelt Interrupter, 407
- Tweedie (Charles), Elementary Trigonometry, 390
- Twin Refractor at Potsdam, the New, 479
- Tyndall's Ice Crystals, 590
- Types of British Animals, F. G. Aflalo, 77
- Typhlomolge*, the American Gilled and Blind Salamander, Dr. Stejneger, 620
- Tyurin (V. A.), Electro-culture, 602
- Undercurrents, Rear Admiral W. J. L. Wharton, K.C.B., F.R.S., 29
- Underground Temperature, J. L. C. Rae, E. F. Pittman and Prof. T. W. E. David, 484
- United Kingdom, Geological Survey of the, 181
- United States: Biological Lectures from the Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's Holl, Massachusetts, 1898, 244; United States Naval Observatory, 330; Rice Culture in U.S.A., Dr. S. A. Knapp, 401; Marconi Wireless Telegraphy in U.S.A., 185
- Universal Time, Meridian of, 158
- Universities: University Intelligence, 22, 45, 69, 92, 118, 141, 164, 189, 212, 238, 261, 284, 309, 333, 357, 381, 404, 431, 456, 479, 503, 528, 554, 577, 625; the Proposed Changes in the Cambridge Mathematical Tripes, 106; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 346; the Indian University of Research, 260; the University of London, 369, 492; Representation of the University of London, 275; the London University Election, 299, 324; Rev. Dr. A. Irving, 318; the Position that Universities should take in Regard to Investigation, 417; Hartley Botanical Laboratories of University College, Liverpool, 454
- Upheaval in Vanua Levu, Fiji, Evidence of, Dr. H. B. Guppy, 248
- Uric Acid, Recent Researches on, Prof. Emil Fischer, 187
- α Urse Minoris, Spectroscopic Binary Stars, Prof. W. W. Campbell, 114; Prof. E. B. Frost, 114
- Utility of Sulphate of Ammonia in Agriculture, the, James Muir, 101
- Valentinier (H.), Ouvres Scientifiques de L. Lorenz, 465
- Valeur (Amand), Estimation of Halogens in Organic Compounds, 239
- Valve Motions of Engines, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 152
- Vanhame (W. G.), the Planarians, 15
- Vannutelli (L.), Seconda Spedizione Bottego. L'Omo. Viaggio d'Esplorazione nell' Africa Orientale, 75
- Vanua Levu, Fiji, Evidence of Upheaval in, Dr. H. B. Guppy, 248

- Variable Stars: New Variable Star, 17; New Algol Variable in Cygnus, 17; Light Curve of Ceraski's First Algol Variable, 355; Second New Variable in Cygnus, Madame Ceraski, 355; Ceraski's Second Algol Variable, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 454; New Variable in Cygnus, 501; New Variable Star in Draco, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 374; a Possible Cause of the Variability of Stars, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 443; Variable Stars of the Algol Type, H. C. Wilson, 521; New Variable in Andromeda, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 547; Elliptic Elements of the Variable γ Cygni, Prof. N. C. Dunér, 574
- Variation, New Data for the Study of, 316; Certain Laws of, Dr. H. M. Vernon, 577
- Variation of Latitude, Prof. Th. Albrecht, 574
- Vaschide (M.), New Theory of Smell, 240; New Method of Measuring Thermal Sensibility, 336; New Method of Measuring Acuteness of Hearing for Intensity of Sound, 436; Measurement of Taste, 532
- Vector Diagrams, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 490
- Vegetable Physiology. See Botany.
- Veley (V. H. and Lilian J.), the Micro-organism of Faulty Rum, 468
- Velvri, W. F. Reid, 59
- Venetia, Earthquake in, 450
- Ventilation, Natural and Artificial Methods of, 6
- Venus: Secular Perturbations of Venus, Prof. Eric Doolittle, 41; Rotation Period of, 574
- Verneuil (A.), New Method for Extraction of Rubber from *Landolphia* Bark, 360
- Vernon (Dr. H. M.), Certain Laws of Variation, 577
- Verrill (Prof.), the Feather-stars of the Bahamas, 16
- Vertebrates, Origin of Paired Limbs of, J. G. Kerr, 166
- Veterinary Surgery, a Surgical Operating Table for the Horse, J. A. W. Dollar, 588
- Vibrations of Gun Barrels, C. Cranz, K. R. Koch, 58
- Vieille (Paul), Discontinuities Produced by Brusque Expansion of Compressed Gases, 239; Law of Aerial Resistance to Projectiles, 359
- Vignon (Léo), Rapid Method for Determining Carbonic Acid in Gaseous Mixtures, 435
- Vigouroux (E.), Molybdenum Silicide, 239
- Villard (P.), Chemical Action of Röntgen Rays, 143; Discharge of Electrified Bodies and Ozone-formation, 311; Reflection and Reaction of Kathode and Deivable Radium Rays, 604
- Ville (J.), New Compound of Antipyrin with Mercuric Chloride, 556
- Villiers (A.), Estimation of Ammonia and Nitrogen, 459
- Vincent (J. H.), Impact, 507
- Violuric Acid, Use in Calometric Investigations of, Prof. Abegg, 402
- Viscosity of Water near 4° C., Variations in Coefficient of, Dr. G. Pacher, 61
- Viticulture; a Caucasian Vine Disease, MM. Prillieux and Delacroix, 383; Physiological Phenomena of Chlorosis in Vine, Georges Cartel, 628
- Vivisection: Experiments on Animals, Stephen Paget, 512
- Viziadurg, the Eclipse Expedition at, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 229, 249
- Voelcker (Dr. J. A.), the Agricultural Use of Sulphate of Copper, 281
- Volcanoes; the Etna Eruption of July 19, 1899, 185
- Volumetric Analysis, John B. Coppock, 317
- Voluntary Enlistment, Racial Aspect of, R. C. T. Evans, 200
- Vowels, the Acoustic Analysis of the, from the Phonographic Record, Prof. Louis Bevier, 467
- Vries (H. de), Law of Separation of Hybrids, 556
- Waage (P.), Untersuchungen über die Chemischen Affinitäten, 412
- Waagen (Dr. W.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 545
- Waals (J. Van der, Jun.), Entropy of Radiation, 407
- Wager (Harold), On the Phosphorus-containing Elements in Yeast, 66
- Wake (Richard), the New Education. Manual Training: Woodwork, 53
- Walcott (C. D.), Lower Cambrian Terrane in Atlantic Province, 500
- Walden (Prof.), Liquid Sulphur Dioxide as an Ionising Solvent, 114
- Walker (G. W.), Gas Distribution in Electric Field, 481
- Walker (J.), Solid Ammonium Cyanate, 119; Campholytic and Isolauronic Acids, 505
- Walker (J. J., F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of, 618
- Wallace (Dr. Alfred R., F.R.S.), Is New Zealand a Zoological Region? 273
- Wallace (Dr. Robert), the African Horse-sickness, 235
- Wallerant (F.), a Category of Crystalline Groups Escaping Optical Investigation, 312; Non-existence of Hexagonal System, 360
- Walsh (David M. D.), the X-Ray Case Book, for Noting Apparatus, Methods and Results, 150
- War, Balloons in, 83
- War, Electricity in, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 541
- War, Wireless Telegraphy in the, 350
- Warburton (C.), a New Attid Spider (*Mantisatta trucidans*), 579
- Ward (H. L.), an Aerolite, 190
- Ward (Prof. H. Marshall, F.R.S.), Recent Work on *Onygena equina*, a Horn-destroying Fungus, 65; on Methods for Use in the Culture of Algae, 66; the Potency and Prepotency of Pollen, 470
- Ward (Robert De Courcy), Practical Exercises in Elementary Meteorology, 560
- Warrington (Robert, F.R.S.), Lectures on Some of the Physical Properties of Soil, 561
- Warren (C. H.), New Minerals from Franklin (New Jersey, U.S.A.), 93
- Warren (Dr. W. H.), Chemistry of Perfumes, 619
- Wartegg (E. von Hesse), Cina e Giappone, 513
- Waste, Trade, the Purification of, R. A. Tatton, 281
- Water: the Theory of Water Finding by the Divining Rod: its History, Method, Utility and Practice, B. Tompkins, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 1; Water-sterilisation by Ozone, Dr. Weyl, 65; Determination of Mass of Cubic Decimetre of Water, Dr. C. E. Guillaume, 572
- Water-gas Industry, the Carburetted, S. Cutler, Jun., 595
- Water Service Pipes, Electrical Thawing of, 156
- Waterloo and City Railway, the; Method of Construction, H. H. Dalrymple-Hay, 85; Electrical Equipment, B. M. Jenkin, 85
- Watkins (A. O.), Formation of Dendrites, 311
- Watson (Thos. J.), the Bacteriology of the Soil, 515
- Watson (W.), Experiments with Lecher's Wehnelt Interrupter, 23; a Text-book of Physics, 557
- Wave-propagation, Conditions of Solitary, R. W. Gwyther, 383
- Wear in Tunnels of Steel Rails, Thomas Andrews, F.R.S., 595
- Weasel, Colour Phases of, Mr. Barrett-Hamilton, 451
- Weather: the Effect of, on Every-day Life, Edwin Grant Dexter, 56; Compensation in Weather, Alex. B. MacDowall, 295; Drunkenness and the Weather, Prof. Edwin G. Dexter, 365; R. C. T. Evans, 469
- Webb (Sydney), the Effects of Lightning upon Electric Lamps, 343
- Wedekind (Edgar), Zur Stereochemie des fünfwertigen Stickstoffes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des asymmetrischen Stickstoffes in der aromatischen Reihe, 199
- Wees (W. H.), Geology of Judith Mountains of Montana, 600
- Weights and Measures, International Committee of, 350
- Weinberg (Dr. Boris), State of Practical Instruction in Physics, 515
- Weiss (Prof. F. E.), a Gutta-percha Plant, 7; on a Biserial *Halonina* belonging to the Genus *Lepidodophlois*, 68
- Weiss (G.), Nature of Propagation of Nervous Impulse, 336
- Welde (Mr.), Can Ants Hear? 157
- Well, Deepest-known Natural, E. A. Martel, 192
- Wellmann (Walter), Arctic Exploration, 17
- Wessel (Herr E.), Definitive Orbit of Comet 1897 III., 374
- West (C. A.), Dissociation Constant of Azomide, 530
- West Indian Agricultural Conference, the, Prof. J. P. d'Albuquerque, 392
- Wettstein (Dr. R. von), Grundzuge der geographisch-morphologischen Methode der Pflanzensystematik, 563
- Weyl (Dr.), Water-sterilisation by Ozone, 65
- Whale Fishery for 1899, the, T. Southwell, 451
- Whale, Rorqual, at Woolwich, 134
- Whales, the Natural History of, F. E. Beddard, F.R.S., 585
- Wharton (Rear-Admiral W. J. L., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Under-currents, 29
- Wheat Problem, the, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., Sir R. Giffen, K.C.B., F.R.S., 169

- Wheat, the Price of, at Haddington, 1627-1897, R. C. Mossman, 519
- Wheeler (W. H.), the Colour of Flints, 106
- Whetham (W. C. D.), Ionisation of Dilute Solutions at Freezing Point, 504
- White (A. C.), Liquid Air as Anaesthetic, 258
- Whitmill (C. T.), Planets at their Greatest Brilliancy, 540
- Who's Who, 1900, an Annual Biographical Dictionary, 270
- Wiechert (E.), Magnetic Deflection of Kathode Rays, 262
- Wiedemann's Annalen, now Annalen der Physik, 93, 190, 262, 432, 554, 626
- Wieland (G. R.), the Archelon Turtle from Fort Pierre Cretaceous Strata of South Dakota, 626
- Wiener (O.), a Fault in Lippmann's Photography, 93
- Wiglesworth (A. B.), the Birds of Celebes, 605
- Wild Beasts in the "Zoo," Bartlett's Life among, 267
- Williams (Mr.), on the Life-history and Cytology of *Halidrya siliquosa*, 65
- Williamson (R. B.), the Elements of Alternating Currents, 587
- Willis (B.), Coal-fields of Puget Sound, Washington, 600
- Willis (E. C.), the Meteors of Biela's Comet, 78
- Willis (J. C.), an English Station for Botanical Research in the Tropics (Ceylon), 32; on the Morphology and Life-history of the Indo-Ceylonese Podostemaceae, 68
- Wills (A. P.), Molecular Susceptibility of Para-magnetic Salts of Iron Group, 432
- Wilson (Robert W.), Specific Heat of Marble, 367
- Wilson (Sir C. W., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Elements of Precise Surveying and Geodesy, 77
- Wilson (H. C.), Variable Stars of the Algol Type, 521
- Wilson-Barker (Commander D.), Butterfly Shadows, 128
- "Wilt" Disease, the, of Cotton, &c., E. F. Smith, 186
- Wind during Eclipses of the Sun, John W. Evans, 200
- Wind, the Eclipse, O. L. Rotch, 589
- Wire Fences and Lightning, F. J. Brodie, 257
- Wireless Telegraphy: Recent Developments of, 78; a History of, J. J. Fahie, 243; La Télégraphie sans Fils, André Broca, 243; Wireless Telegraphy between Chamounix and Mont Blanc, Léon and Louis Lecarme, 280; Wireless Telegraphy in the War, 350; Wireless Telegraphy, G. Marconi, 377; Use of New Radio-conductors for, C. Tissot, 579
- Wires, Apparatus for Measuring Extension of, G. F. C. Searle, 459
- Witham (E.), Substituted Hydroxytriazoles, 335
- Witness of Creation, the, Nature Sketches from the Book of Job, M. Cordelia Leigh, 466
- Woad, on the Blue Colour in, Dr. Charles B. Plowright, 331, 563
- Wolff (W.), Explosions in Air, 93
- Wood (E. M. R.), the Lower Ludlow Formation and its Graptolite Fauna, 578
- Wood (J. K.), Solid Ammonium Cyanate, 119
- Wood (Prof. R. W.), on the Cause of Dark Lightning and the Clayden Effect, 104; Effects of Lightning upon Electric Lamps, 391; Photographs of Sound-waves, 433
- Wood (T. B.), Volumetric estimation of Potassium, 405
- Wood's Holl, Massachusetts, 1898; Biological Lectures from the Marine Biological Laboratory, 244
- Wooden Ball of Unknown Origin, a, Prof. H. Mohn, 31
- Woodwork: the New Education, Manual Training, Richard Wake, 53
- Work and Thought at Wood's Holl, U.S.A., 244
- Worms: the Planarians, W. G. Vanhame, 15; a Pyrenean Land Planarian, Dr. R. F. Scharff, 458
- Worsdell (W. C.), Comparative Anatomy of Encephalartos, 142
- Wright (Prof. A. E.), Indian Anti-typhoid Inoculations, 327
- Wright (H.), Diffuse Reflection of Light, 432
- Wüllner (Adolph), Lehrbuch der Experimental Physik, 221
- Wyatt (G. H.), School Science and Knowledge-making Power, 274
- X-Ray Case Book, the, for Noting Apparatus, Methods and Results, David Walsh, 150
- Yangtze Valley and Beyond, the, Mrs. J. F. Bishop, 252
- Yaraikanna Tribe of Cape York, the, Dr. A. C. Haddon, 44
- Year of Biology, a, 313
- Yeast Increase without Fermentation in presence of Limited Quantity of Air, A. Rosenstiehl, 336
- Yeast-cells, the Rate of Multiplication of, Dr. H. P. Hoyer, 113
- Yellowstone Park, Decline of Geyser Activity in, Prof. E. H. Barbour, 398
- Yermak, Account of the Trial Trip of the Great Russian Ice-breaker, Admiral Makaroff, 17
- Yorke (J. Paley), Magnetism and Electricity, 102
- Young (G.), Substituted Hydroxytriazoles, 335
- Zappa (Dr. E.), Formalin as a Preventive of Silkworm Disease, 520
- Zeeman (Dr. P.), Assymetrical Change in Spectral Lines of Iron Radiating in Magnetic Field, 408
- Zeeman, le Phenomène de, A. Cotton, 270
- Zeiss Photo-micrographic and Projection Apparatus, the, Dr. J. W. Measures, 506
- Zenneck (J.), Photography of Current Curves, 262
- Ziegler (W.), Analysis of Oscillating Discharges by means of Braun Tube, 627
- Zietz (A. H. C.), Memoirs of Royal Society of South Australia, 275
- Zittel (Prof. Karl Alfred v.), Geschichte der Geologie und Paläontologie bis Ende des 19 Jahrhunderts, 145; Text-book of Paläontology, vol. i., 608
- Zomotherapy, Treatment of the Tuberculous by, J. Héricourt and Charles Richet, 459
- Zoo-geography: Studien zur Geographie, Dr. W. Kobelt, 99; Dr. Kobelt and the Mediterranean Fauna, Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 227
- Zoology: Zoological Gardens, Additions to, 16, 40, 61, 86, 114, 136, 157, 186, 236, 260, 283, 305, 330, 355, 374, 402, 423, 450, 453, 479, 501, 521, 547, 573, 597, 621; Zoological Society, 95, 165, 214, 335, 406, 458, 482, 555, 579; the New York Zoological Park, 111, 303; Zoologia, Prof. Achille Griffini, 175; Formalin as a Preservative, 204; the New Zealand Zoological Region, H. Farquhar, 246; Is New Zealand a Zoological Region? Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 273; Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 295; Charles Headley, 589; a New Peripatus from New Zealand, Prof. Arthur Dendy, 444; Zoology of Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition, Hans Kier and Kristine Bonnevie, 258; Bartlett's Life among Wild Beasts in the "Zoo," 267; Zoology and the Australian Museums, 275; a Descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Deep-sea Fishes in the Indian Museum, 291; an Account of the Deep-sea Brachyura, being Systematic Reports upon the Materials Collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator*, A. Alcock, 291; Zoology of Mt. Roraima, British Guiana, F. V. McConnell and J. J. Quelch, 406; the Life of James Dwight Dana, Scientific Explorer, Mineralogist, Geologist, Zoologist, Professor in Yale University, Daniel C. Gilman, Prof. John W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., 409; the Newly-born Kangaroo, D. le Souef, 423; Notes on the Occurrence of Amphioxus at Singapore, F. P. Bedford, 444; the Land Fauna of Christmas Island, C. W. Andrews, 458; the Greenland Musk Ox, Dr. E. Lönnberg, 458; Mammals of Mount Kenya, O. Thomas, 458; a Pyrenean Land Planarian, Dr. R. F. Scharff, 458; Obituary Notice of Prof. Emile Blanchard, 473; a Complete Mosasaur's Skeleton and a Skeleton of Diplodocus, H. F. Osborn, 534; a Manual of Zoology, Prof. T. J. Parker and Prof. W. A. Haswell, 559; an Elementary Course of Practical Zoology, Prof. T. J. Parker and Prof. W. N. Parker, 559; Marine Zoology in Australia, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 590; *Typhlomolge*, the American Gilled and Blind Salamander, Dr. Stejneger, 620
- Zoutpansberg, Mineral Wealth of, Dr. S. S. Steuart, 281
- Zuber (Prof. R.), Geology of Oil-bearing Strata of Galicia, 452
- Zwilling (R.), Essais du Commerce et de l'Industrie, 176



NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground

Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1899.

WATER, WATER, EVERYWHERE.

The Theory of Water Finding by the Divining Rod: its History, Method, Utility and Practice. By B. Tompkins, W.F., author of the "Theory of Water Finding." Second and enlarged edition, with illustrations. Pp. ix + 127. Copyright and all rights reserved. (Published by the author, B. Tompkins, Expert Water Finder, Chippenham, Wilts, 1899.)

BOTH the subject and the method of treatment of the Theory of Water Finding by the Divining Rod, by Mr. B. Tompkins, W.F., are so unlike what are usually met with by those gentlemen whom you, Mr. Editor, honour by a request for a review, and there are such risks of becoming involved in a sort of fourth-dimensional conflict or of giving offence, that I feel the case is one in which the reviewer should write in the first person, and sign his name. Neither the editorial we nor the security of anonymity would, in my opinion, be appropriate.

Mr. Tompkins is a thorough enthusiast; he has discovered that he possesses a power denied to most mortals, and this he practises, so we read in his book, to the great advantage of dwellers mostly in the West of England, in Wales and in South Africa. Evidence of this is given at once in a list, covering seven pages, of patrons, many with handles to one or other end of their names, and of public bodies for whom Mr. Tompkins has found Springs of Running Water.

The divining rod has been known from ancient times, and we are told has been practised for "the tracing of boundaries, murderers, mines, metals, minerals, and hidden sources of water" (mostly things beginning with an "M," as in Alice). "The scientific name given to the art is Rhabomancy."

"The rod is regarded as a symbol of authority, and is often referred to as such in Holy Scripture, and employed in schools. There are, I find, some 130 references to a 'rod,' staff or sceptre as a symbol of power or authority."

Three instances are given in which Moses used a rod with great effect, and Aaron's rod budded. We need

not, therefore, be surprised at the success of the Diviner or present Professional Expert Water-Finder.

Mr. Tompkins goes at some length and detail into his own early history and experiences, for which he gives the following excellent reason:—

"My object in giving a detailed account of genealogy and career is to show that the suppositions made by so many persons, that the Water-Finder is some supernatural being, of a low class, possessing a supernatural power, inherited from a race which existed before the flood mentioned in the sixth chapter of Genesis, caused by the amalgamation of these people, resulting in their possessing occult arts, and from these sprung the Water-Finder, are incorrect and most absurd, absolutely without foundation, they being drowned by the Flood; and further there exists no evidence of a supernatural power, which my readers will see later on." *

Here is the account of Mr. Tompkins' discovery of his power of water-finding.

"Quite alone and in the month of February 1886, one who was destined to become a philanthropist of some repute, and play an important part in the affairs of life, steps forth quite unconscious of these thoughts being in his mind, or that they were really in existence as regard to his future prospects. Like a nest within a nest . . . I lifted my eyes and saw the trees and hedges just showing signs of life; in one I saw a white thorn twig . . . I held this rod by both prongs in both hands, so—" (here is a picture) "gripping it tightly so that it should not move, and commenced to walk in an upright position, with the apex of the twig downward and some distance from the ground. This was in an orchard where there were no signs of water existing or wells near, or any indication that water could be found at one place more than another. After walking a distance of 80 yards or so, I suddenly felt a running or creeping sensation come into my feet, up my legs and back and down my arms which caused me to look to see what had happened. I noticed the rod began to rise in my hands; I gripped it still tighter to prevent it, and kept walking; still I found the sensation get stronger and stronger, and that I was being led in a zigzag course, the twig at the same time exercising a great determination to turn up. So strong had this influence become that I was powerless to keep it down, and eventually after proceeding some distance further it attained a vertical position, and revolved over and over. So great was this sudden and unexpected pressure or influence on me that I fainted and became very ill. . . ."

I may add for the benefit of those interested that Mr. Tompkins recovered, and is now able to undertake Water-Finding with no other ill results than considerable fatigue.

Of course, people whose reasoning powers have chiefly been developed in the school or the laboratory find a great difficulty in understanding how this power of water-finding can be explained, and Mr. Tompkins makes the following observation, with which few will disagree:—

“The refusal of its acceptance (the gift of water-finding) by some is because scientists have not yet been able to fully explain the marvels, or apparent marvels, in connection therewith, as, if an occurrence that has not been explained by scientific methods, must necessarily be a fraud.”

However, this difficulty need not now trouble the public any more because Mr. Tompkins has given a very convincing explanation, which is much more obvious when pointed out than a great deal that is to be found even in these columns or in ordinary scientific books. This is Mr. Tompkins' explanation:—

“It is a well-known scientific fact that water is a generator of electricity, whether in passing through earth in its natural state or any artificial means employed, creates or produces this power through the various fissures or strata through which it passes. The Expert, medium, or Water-Finder, being, as I have previously stated, of a sensitive nature or organism, the moment he passes over or comes across these currents, becomes the receiving instrument for the time being, and there is no question but that the means used (*viz.* the Divining-Rod) becomes for the time being a part of the Diviner as an indicator in so far as are the hands of a clock, watch, weather-glass, steam-gauge, or the automatic weighing engine and scales seen so frequently in public places of resort.”

Then follow two or three pages, too long to copy, and in which the argument would be lost if only extracts were given, but so novel as to be well worth reading, in which Mr. Tompkins proves conclusively, to himself, that electricity or a magnetic influence really does the work. One sentence is beautifully clear:

“The rod immediately points in the direction in which the current flows up to a certain spot, when the rod rises to its full height, and because it cannot go higher than a vertical position it revolves over and over again.”

It is interesting to follow the scientific method of elimination made use of by Mr. Tompkins when he is finding other things than water. As already explained, the rod will find all manner of things, but a difficulty must be felt in discriminating. This is how it is done. If you are looking for gold and the rod rises, you then put gold in both hands, when the rod will at once fail to indicate anything if it rose for gold, but it will still rise if it rose for water or silver, or murderers, or boundaries, or things other than gold. The same is true for silver. We can only infer that the murderer can be discriminated by putting a murderer in each hand, but this is not stated. At any rate, Mr. Tompkins proves the gold story by explaining how he found a sovereign under the floor when the Bath and West of England Show visited Gloucester.

While on the scientific explanation of the action of the divining rod, it may be worth while to refer to an article

by Mr. John Wallis Mulcaster, late Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, and late Member of the London Mathematical Society, quoted by Mr. Tompkins. This gives a good many more details in the proof of the electrical relationship of the divining rod than Mr. Tompkins employed in his more general type of reasoning. He begins:

“All minerals and water, more or less, emit an effluvia, composed of minute particles or physical atoms, of the substance they represent.” . . . (Then follows an explanation of the reason why the depth can be judged). . . . “On arrival at the surface of the earth, those minute particles of metal, &c., having a tendency to ascend in vertical lines, the superincumbent air has also a tendency to press them down, whilst the particles are continuously driven forward by those that follow them. Now the divining rod being composed of a porous and fibrous substance, it follows through the natural order of things, that the physical atoms or minute particles of metal being driven up and down by opposing vertical forces, enter the interstices of the light porous wood, which gives them an easy passage.”

This, of course, explains why the rod gets parallel to the ascending atoms so clearly that the non-scientific countryman would understand it as well as and perhaps even better than a trained physicist. Mr. Mulcaster goes on to show why it is only running water that will act on the twig, stagnant water being no good, but he has not explained why stagnant metals work. I do not feel equal to the task of supplying the omission with confidence, but on the whole it seems most likely that it has to do with “the natural order of things.” Mr. Mulcaster is well aware in conclusion that in his lengthened remarks he has exploded certain ideas hitherto held on this subject for generations, and that the “electro-corpuscle” theory provides the explanation of the so-called mysterious action of the divining rod.

Perhaps enough has been written to give a fair idea of the style and scientific merit of Mr. Tompkins' book. The subject, however, should not be dismissed here. There is no question but that a large number of people of every class, except, perhaps, the purely logical, if there is such a class, are firmly persuaded that the Professional Expert Water-Finder with his Divining Rod can and does find water where ordinary folk, including geologists, fail; and what is more, that in quite a limited locality will, where sinking has failed to produce useful results, make their examination, find no water where failure has resulted, yet within a few yards assert that abundant water is to be found, which is verified on trial. Mr. Tompkins says the subject must be approached with an open mind, and he refers occasionally to X-rays and spiritualists. I hope in the following observations that I shall appear to have done so with a mind sufficiently open, but not gaping open so wide as to be practically turned inside out, a state which at any rate is conducive to sport when chasing spooks guarded by impostors.

Mr. Tompkins, who in many respects appears to be a very able exponent of the Diviner's Gift (not Art) explains how in walking over the ground he feels a sensation, a faculty possessed by only very few people, when he comes to the neighbourhood of running water, and that this sensation gets stronger as he approaches the “Head of the Spring,” so that without any stick at all he could be

guided to the best place for sinking for water. Further, that the sensation enables him to judge the depth as well as the quantity of water which is to be obtained. The twig serves as a kind of indicator; it is not absolutely essential, but he prefers to go to work in the recognised way; he believes "using a rod is the most successful and satisfactory to the public." So he cuts a forked stick of white thorn or hazel, as he finds these woods best. Ash is too sensitive, oak too sluggish, so the depth is over- or under-rated with these woods, while willow is too soft, so that it turns too easily and becomes useless. The depth of the water is estimated from the "action or velocity of the rod and the amount of pressure upon the body . . . the yield by the strength and number of strata or streams which converge to the Spring Head. . . . The principle of its action is as a steam gauge on a boiler or engine, indicating the amount of pressure of the steam."

Mr. Tompkins apparently is convinced of the certainty of the method, for he says

"I should like to mention the fact that I have never had an engagement in which I have not found a spring if one existed."

Mr. Tompkins cites X-rays as an instance where a genuine physical agent exists where only a few years ago such action would have been considered impossible by scientific men; why, therefore, should there not be an emanation or "an effluvia" from the running water which might be detected by a sensitive person? I will make Mr. Tompkins a present of another analogy even more to the point. Gravitation, which on a large scale is of the most stupendous importance, so much so that even chemical energy sinks into insignificance by comparison, is yet so feeble when exerted between moderate quantities of matter that it could never have been discovered in the laboratory, and even now, with all our delicate instruments, is not provided against as a disturbing factor. By specially refined means, however, it can be detected and measured in the laboratory. Why should there not be an influence rising vertically from running water which we cannot detect in the laboratory, but which a few sensitive people might feel? We know that quite ordinary people can detect and be greatly affected by the difference in the air of two neighbouring places—one bracing, one relaxing—which cannot be directly traced to a chemical or physical cause. Again, it is maintained that there are people who are instantly aware if a cat is in the room, even though no one in the room may have seen or heard it, and who cannot remain unless the poor beast is removed. I am not referring to those who only find this out after they have seen the cat; that is merely an excess of affectation which should have been spanked out of them when they were young. The first sort, if they really exist, are certainly incredibly sensitive and are far more worthy of being considered supernatural beings than even Mr. Tompkins, if we may judge him by his book. It is hardly logical, therefore, to assert that a specially sensitive person cannot possibly be affected by the existence of water near or below him, but it is very difficult to see by what process the emanation is constrained to move vertically. Any one would have expected that if the "Spring Head" were, say, 50 feet down, there would be a greater effect upon the diviner at, say, 10 feet away

from the vertical, but upon the ground, than exactly over it, and, say, 20 feet above the ground; but no, for Mr. Beaven, of Hereford, in a letter quoted, states that Mr. Tompkins in one case located a spring when on the top of a monument, while in another case he actually "had to climb to the top of a haystack to locate the exact spot where a downward shaft would disclose the spring."

Again Mr. Tompkins on one occasion, much to the surprise of the owner, found indications of water crossing under a lawn where as a fact a water-pipe had been laid. Do the effluvia escape through the metal, or did Mr. Tompkins feel the presence of the metal itself? One of Mr. Tompkins' strongest arguments is that he adopts the professional custom of the water-finder, which is "No water, no pay," even though, to use his own words,

"to-day his name stands boldly before the British Public—in fact absolutely alone—as the only discoverer and guarantor of the 'Head of the Spring.'"

There seem really to be two questions: (1) Can the water-finder by his sensations, whether with or without a divining rod, indicate the position and yield of a hidden spring without employing any knowledge of geological conditions or experience as to the lie and appearance of the land? (2) if so, has the divining-rod anything to do with his success? Of course, if he succeeds in consequence of mere reasoning based upon geological knowledge or experience, while none the less useful to the public, he is, as far as divining is concerned, a fraud.

Reasoning beings would require very strong evidence to be absolutely satisfied that the first question can be answered in the affirmative. Yet a gentleman known to me personally, with mechanical and scientific ability and plenty of common sense, is persuaded from what he has seen that a water-finder (in this case not Mr. Tompkins) can locate hidden water, and that he does so by feeling a sensation. This water-finder asserts freely that the divining-rod has nothing to do with the business at all. This gentleman's son, formerly a student at the Royal School of Mines, now a professional engineer, in whose ability and honesty I have absolute faith, went round with the water-finder, and noticed that he, too, was cognisant of some sensation when the water-finder found indications of water. Mr. Tompkins quotes, and I suppose correctly quotes, a letter from the Chairman of the Quarter Sessions for Herefordshire to the *County Council Times*, in which he states that out of curiosity he went round with a water-diviner and found that he could use the rod successfully himself. While he has no occasion to do this professionally, he now uses it to discover leaks in the embankment of a large piece of water on his estate caused by rats or rabbits which he could not easily find otherwise. Scores of examples might be given.

As I have stated, it does not seem a logical position to take up to say that the gift as distinct from the art is impossible, even though we may require a better quality rather than quantity of evidence than is available to be satisfied as to its reality. But the gift, if it exists, is not sufficiently dramatic to impress the public. It is here, to my mind, that the rod comes in. The forked twig, held

as it is, can be made to rise, fall or rotate by an almost imperceptible movement of the hands, possibly after a time unintentionally on the part of the water-diviner, and the public is impressed. For the same reason it may be well to find that water can only be met with in some inconvenient position, such as under a haystack or the cellar of the house, or the corner arch of a large granary. Ignorant and credulous people will have much more faith in you if you put them to a little inconvenience.

If the water-finders would leave it here, there could be no cause of complaint, provided, of course, that they succeed where geologically trained people fail. But when they put forward preposterous "scientific explanations" such as I have extracted, it makes it very difficult not to come to the almost inevitable conclusion that the water-finder has no case, and that the surcharging of his fees by auditors is necessary for the protection of public bodies. Perhaps among the 130 references in the Bible to the rod, staff or sceptre already referred to is this, "a whip for the horse, a bridle for the ass, and a rod for the fool's back."

C. V. BOYS.

HISTORY OF THE ART OF EXPERIMENTING.

Geschichte der Physikalischen Experimentierkunst. Von Dr. E. Gerland und Dr. F. Traumüller. Pp. 427. (Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann, 1899.)

THIS work, illustrated by more than four hundred woodcuts, gives a most interesting account of the apparatus used and of the investigations made by scientific inventors from the earliest times at which records exist down to the invention of Morse's printing telegraph in 1843.

One of the most interesting things that appears on the face of this history is the great mechanical ingenuity of many of the inventors of ancient times, as, for example, Hero of Alexandria, who invented a penny-in-the-slot machine, and the almost entire absence of any attempt to carry out what we would now call an experimental investigation. The experimental investigation of natural phenomena is extraordinarily modern, and the looking for mere rules of sequence in the phenomena rather than transcendental souls, spirits, effluvia, and such like efficient causes, is still more modern. This history covers a period of some four thousand years; but experimental science of the modern type is not more than three hundred years old. It is only amongst scientific men that the nature of experimental inquiry has been appreciated for as long as three hundred years. The well-educated man has not appreciated its nature for more than fifty years, and it is only within the last few years that in Britain the characteristic nature of experimental science has been at all generally understood. Even now a person is considered well educated who does not understand how to learn from experiment and observation to regulate his life. As a consequence, many so-called well-educated persons make awful fools of themselves.

In addition to the history of the subject, there are in connection with each period interesting *résumés* of its peculiarities, and of how it was an advance on its predecessors and yet did not attain to the position of subsequent workers. For example, attention is called to the

way in which Gilbert, though in many ways imbued with the modern spirit of experimental inquiry, was still so dominated by the notion that magnets were possessed with some sort of soul or spirit that he cannot be rightly classed amongst the moderns, but is a sort of connecting link between them and mediæval superstitions.

There are two interesting questions that are not solved. One concerns the connection between Archimedes' observation in his bath, the method he employed to discover the amount of alloy in King Hero's crown, and the principle he enunciates in his writings as to the loss of weight of bodies immersed in a liquid. There seems no doubt from the description of the experiments he made (by observing the rise of water in a vessel when gold and silver were immersed in it) that he did not use weighings at all in his determination of the alloy in the crown. It would be interesting to know how he then discovered the amount of loss of weight of a body immersed in a liquid. What set him on observing this? The question is the more interesting in that most of the scientific workers of that age seem to have confined themselves to solving practical difficulties in the way of carrying out some project they had in hand, and were not at all imbued with the modern spirit of experimental research. The other question that needs elucidation is as to the observation of the Florentine Academicians that water could penetrate gold. This experiment used to be very commonly quoted to prove the ultimate porosity of solids, but it does not seem to have been repeated, and there are very grave doubts as to the genuineness of this penetration. It seems much more likely that the gold cracked, and that the Florentines did not observe this.

It has several times happened that all the necessary principles involved in subsequent inventions have been discovered, and attempts made to apply them long before the inventions were brought into actual use. In most cases it seems to have been the want of means or of push of the inventor that prevented him from getting his invention into use. There is a generally received notion that this want of success has been usually due to want of practical ability to get over difficulties that arise in actual use. This seems to have been true to only a very small degree. A very remarkable instance of an old invention coming into use is that of heat engines. Hero of Alexandria invented several forms of heat engine, including that latest development of steam engines a turbo-motor; yet it was only during last century that any serious use was made of them, unless imposing on the worshippers in Egyptian temples can be called a serious use. The rate of evolution of the steam engine has been most remarkable. Invented by Hero, it languished in an amœboid condition for many centuries, and then within two hundred years it developed into its present highly organised family of many genera and species. If a future geologist were to exhume the remains of steam engines, and were to have some means of determining the ages that elapsed between Hero's engines and that of Savery, and from these data were to evolve a chronology of the recent developments, he could hardly avoid concluding that it took at least a million years to develop the engines of a modern steamship from Savery's engine. Many other forms of engine have been proposed. Huygens' gunpowder engine

is a natural parent of gas engines, and it seems possible that some smokeless explosive might be used for driving motor-cars; for though the fuel would be heavy the mechanism might be simple, and the opportunity for varying the work done at each stroke very considerable, so that its adaptability to the circumstances of motor-car propulsion would be great.

The work is so full of interesting matter that it would be hopeless, in a short review, to call attention to the tenth part of its contents. Accounts of Egyptian, Greek, Roman and Alexandrian inventions are followed by accounts of those of the Byzantines, Arabians and of the Middle Ages. Science progressed slowly in these dark ages. Ten pages suffice for the whole of the inventions of Europe for this thousand years. While the energies of mankind were divided between fasting and praying for others, and fighting and preying on others, there was but little time or opportunity for the study of nature. With the sixteenth century the tide of evolution of the means of studying nature had begun strongly to flow. At first rising slowly it has in this last century come like the bore on the Amazon, almost overwhelming us with the rapidity of its development.

G. F. F. G.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

The Diseases of Children. By G. Elder and J. S. Fowler. Pp. xii + 391. (London: C. Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1899.)

FEW things show more clearly the advance made in the practice of medicine within the last thirty years than the way in which the diseases of children are now regarded as compared with the place assigned to them a generation or so ago.

It was thought then that to attend to the common ailments of women and children, those of children especially, was work that scarcely demanded the preparation of a complete medical curriculum. Even a professor of medicine at one of the leading universities had the courage within living memory to say publicly that a two years' course would be quite enough for successful practice "among women and children."

Nowadays all this has changed. It is universally recognised that the physiology and the ailments of men are not a whit more intricate than those of women, and that both are simpler than those of children. To treat young children successfully requires, not only all the training and knowledge every good practitioner ought to possess, but important additions. Some of these additions, moreover, are natural gifts which cannot be acquired by any amount of training or patience. To be able to read a child's nature easily is as much a gift as a fine ear for music. Some men and women have it, and many more are completely without it. To succeed as specialists in children's ailments it is essential not to be without it.

The work before us is intended mainly for students, and one of its aims is to show them how and what to observe. A large part of the book is concerned with the physiology of growth, of nutrition and of the nervous system. Many of the illustrations are specially good.

The sections devoted to the study of diseases of the various systems, digestive, circulatory, &c., suffer from the condensation necessary in a work of this size. It is a hopeless business to try to make pemmican attractive. But, on the other hand, pemmican has its uses, and a book small enough to be carried to the bedside in a hospital ward will often help a student more, for a time,

than larger and more interesting works could do. These he will read later and with a mind more ready to appreciate them.

Fowler and Elder's manual will not displace Ashby and Wright's on the same subject, but it is a sound and trustworthy guide in a difficult department of medical practice.

Analyses Électrolytiques. By Ad. Minet. Pp. 170 (Paris: Gauthier-Villars, Masson et Cie, 1899.)

THIS handy volume, which appears as one of the "Encyclopédie scientifique des Aide-Mémoire," affords another indication of the continually increasing application of electricity to chemical analysis. About a third of the book is devoted to the description of apparatus used in electro-chemical analysis and to general considerations of a practical and theoretical nature. The latter contain certain inaccuracies which indicate that the author is not conversant with the advances made during the last decade, in regard to our knowledge of the nature of salt solutions on the basis of the theory of electrolytic dissociation.

The second and third chapters deal respectively with the analysis of metalloids and with the quantitative determination of the metals when present in solutions free from other metals. The fourth chapter treats of the separation and determination of the metals in a mixture; while the last is devoted to a few technical applications, such as the analysis of industrial copper, of bronzes, and of brass.

The practical portion of the book is clearly written; but on account of the lack of details in the case of a considerable number of the analyses, the book can scarcely be recommended to electro-chemical students for use in the laboratory.

Essais des Huiles Essentielles. By Henri Labbé, Ingénieur-Chimiste. Pp. 187. (Paris: Masson et Cie.)

THIS neat little volume, which forms part of the "Encyclopédie scientifique des Aide-Mémoire," published under the direction of M. Leauté, is intended as an introduction to the analysis of essential oils, substances which, according to the author, are very liable to adulteration.

The directions given for analysis are too general and brief to be of real utility to the practical analyst, but the properties of the pure products, compiled from Schimmel and Co.'s publications and from other trustworthy sources, are carefully tabulated, so that the book will at least be serviceable for purposes of reference.

Chemistry for Organised Schools of Science. By S. Parrish, B.Sc., A.R.C.S. With Introduction by Dr. D. Forsyth. Pp. xiv + 262. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1899.)

THE course of experimental work described in this volume is designed for students in Schools of Science of the Department of Science and Art during their first two years of study. It is the outcome of experience, and represents the work which pupils from thirteen to fifteen years of age can do and understand. Following the reformed plan of teaching chemistry, the course begins with simple chemical manipulations, weighing, solutions, distillation, the preparation of common gases, composition of water and air, formation of salts, carbon and its oxides and a few organic compounds. In the second year's course easy quantitative experiments are given, and attention is paid to the laws of chemical combination, symbols, formulæ, &c. The halogens, sulphur and its compounds, the estimation of volume, are among other subjects dealt with. The test-tubing exercises, which once formed the chief part of the work of the student of elementary chemistry, are omitted altogether; and in their place we have a rationally constructed course of work, in which the intimate relation between chemistry

and physics is brought out. The pupil who is fortunate enough to receive instruction on these lines will be placed in the receptive intellectual attitude which should be the aim of all scientific education.

Natural and Artificial Methods of Ventilation. Pp. 66 + xvi. (London: Robert Boyle and Son, Ltd., 1899.)

THERE is a considerable difference of opinion among experts as to the most satisfactory system of ventilation. The system by which fresh, warm air is forced into rooms at the top while foul air escapes at the bottom has been introduced into a number of buildings; but the compilers of the present volume give extracts and diagrams from papers and reports to show that this method is wrong in principle, and inefficient in practice. It is held that the heating of a building should always be separate and distinct from that of the air supply, and that the only satisfactory means of ventilation is obtained by extracting the vitiated air near the ceilings of rooms, and admitting the fresh air at lower levels. This "natural" system has been successfully introduced by Messrs. Boyle into several public buildings.

Man, the Microcosm. Part I. The Nature of Man. By Leonard Hall, M.A. Pp. 82. (London: Williams and Norgate, 1899.)

DEFINING a monad as any living organism which consists of only one cell, the author's thesis is that man is a community of monads, each of which is a conscious being, and that "human consciousness must consist of the combined and co-ordinated consciousness of the individual monads." The theory is used to explain many facts concerning the nature of man as an individual and as a member of a social community.

The Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist. Edited by J. Romilly Allen. New Series. Vol. v. Pp. 288. (London: Bemrose and Sons, Ltd., 1899.)

MANY articles and notes of interest to all students of archaeology are contained in this new volume, comprising the four quarterly numbers issued during the present year. The numerous illustrations of places and objects of archaeological significance add to the attractiveness of a volume which appeals to every one interested in antiquities.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Botany and the Indian Forest Department.

IN the issue of NATURE of this date I find the second part of Sir G. King's presidential address of Section K, Botany, delivered at the Dover meeting of the British Association. At the end of that address Sir G. King has made a strong attack on the Indian Forest Department, and on the teaching of botany at Coopers Hill College. He maintains that the forest officers trained in this country go out to India with an insufficient knowledge of systematic botany, and that they, on arrival in India, are not encouraged to familiarise themselves with the contents of the forests under their charge.

These assertions are in some respects not in accordance with the facts of the case, and in others they show that Sir G. King, in spite of his long Indian experience, has failed to grasp the real issues. I trust you will permit me to substantiate these two points.

To begin with, Sir G. King puts the cart before the horse. If, as he maintains, the ordinary forest officer educated in England now arrives in India without sufficient knowledge to enable him to recognise from their botanical characters the most well-marked Indian trees, it is chiefly due to the fact that it is

nowadays almost impossible to secure a botanical teacher in this country who can impart the necessary knowledge to the students. Sir G. King feels this himself, hence his lamentations, at the end of his address, over the decay of the study of systematic botany in Britain. I feel sure that Sir W. Thiselton-Dyer will bear me out when I state that no botanical teacher has been appointed to Coopers Hill College except with his, and latterly also with Dr. D. H. Scott's, advice. They have been good enough to recommend to us the gentlemen whom they considered most suitable for our requirements, but, alas! not one of them, though all were excellent and even famous botanists in other respects, was a systematic botanist in the sense demanded by Sir G. King. Hence I must turn round upon him and say: "Provide well-equipped systematic botanists, and we shall be only too glad to have one of them." In other words, the main difficulty lies with the botanists of the present age, and not with the Forest Department.

On the other hand, we are not free from blame. Until the year 1890 botany was a compulsory subject in our entrance examination, but in that year it was, against my advice, made an optional subject. This, I believe, was due to the influence of the headmasters of our great public schools, who desired to pass their pupils straight into the service, without being obliged to teach special subjects, such as botany. I do not desire to discuss the general question here involved, but I do wish to state that the action in the direction just indicated was decidedly injurious to our special requirements. I am happy to say that during the last year botany has once more been placed amongst those subjects which every candidate for entrance into the forest branch of Coopers Hill College will have to take up.

As for myself, I may state that, ever since I started the forest branch of this College in 1885, I have constantly urged our botanical teachers to extend the study of systematic botany at the expense of other branches, such as physiology. But what with young men trained on the ordinary lines of our public schools, and with teachers with a decided leaning to branches of botany other than systematic, it has been a hard struggle. The otherwise excellent teachers of botany, whom we have had so far, did their best to take up systematic botany on the lines required by us; but that is a branch not learned in a day, and the first two of our botanists left us, for better appointments than we could offer, when they had fallen in with our requirement.

And yet I think Sir G. King goes too far when he states that the ordinary forest officer educated in England is unable to recognise from their botanical characters the most well-marked Indian trees. Cases like this do, no doubt, occur; but I am sure that Sir G. King's assertion does not hold good in the case of many of the men who have been sent to India. Indeed, several of them have developed a decided leaning towards systematic botany. At the same time, the task is, in a great part of India, far more difficult than would appear from Sir G. King's words. I should like to know what he understands by "the most well-marked Indian trees." There are some 4000 different species of trees and woody shrubs in Burma, and about half that number in Bengal-Assam. If Sir G. King expects our forest officers on arrival in the country to recognise even a moderate fraction of these species, then he aims at impossibilities, and his enthusiasm for systematic botany has carried him far beyond reasonable limits. To do what he requires demands a thoroughly trained botanical specialist; and even such a one would require many years to become acquainted with the trees, shrubs and herbs (as demanded by Sir G. King) of an Indian jungle in Burma, Bengal and many other parts of India. For such things the ordinary Indian forest officer has no time.

The statement made by Sir G. King, that the young forest officer on arrival in India is not encouraged to familiarise himself with the contents of the forests under his charge, is not in accordance with the facts of the case. On the contrary, it is made the first duty of the young officer, apart from the study of the language of the people. Sir G. King himself enumerates fourteen forest officers who, during the last thirty years, have done good botanical work. Of these, five have made important contributions to the systematic botany of India. Of the other nine, one was trained at Coopers Hill. Considering that all the men sent out from Coopers Hill are as yet young, and that to my certain knowledge several of them are likely to become botanists, I think Sir G. King's strictures are not justified. Unfortunately,

he looks at the matter entirely from the enthusiastic botanist's point of view.

The Government of India does not wish every Indian forest officer to be a botanist. It is desirable that every now and then one of them should take up the subject as a speciality, but it would be disastrous if all took that line. I have no hesitation in saying that as soon as a forest officer takes up botany as a speciality he is, rare cases excepted, likely to become an indifferent forest officer. The ordinary officer of that class has no time for special botanical study.

Forestry is perhaps not a science in itself, but an industry based upon various branches of science, amongst which botany, geology and entomology are the most important. The forest officer cannot be an expert in each of these. To demand such a thing would be just as unreasonable as to demand that a medical man should be an expert in chemistry. The one is as impossible as the other; to become either takes practically a life-time. With the enormous growth of the several branches of science a very minute specialisation has become an absolute necessity, since only a very small fraction of men can be classed as geniuses, while the rest must be rated at the average capacity of the human race. The student of one branch must depend on the work of students in other branches. Thus the forester, instead of being the assistant of the botanist (as Sir G. King seems inclined to demand), must rely on the professional botanist for all the finer and more intricate problems of botany. All he requires is to acquire a sufficient knowledge of botany, so that he may utilise what the professional botanist tells him. For more he has no time, because he has to attend to quite another class of business. The Indian forest officer is an estate manager on a large scale; he must manage his estates in such a manner that they yield the largest possible amount of useful produce with the least possible outlay. For that end his time is taken up by sylvicultural and administrative duties, leaving but little of it for the special study of any of the branches of science upon which systematic forest management is based.

No doubt many of the pioneers of Indian forestry were botanists, but by no means all. Take, for instance, the protection of the forests against fire, a matter to which Sir G. King gives prominence. He himself states that Lieutenant (now General) Michael was the first who was successful in this direction in Madras. I may add that, as far as Central and Northern India are concerned, Colonel Pearson was the first to introduce successful fire conservancy. And yet neither of these two gentlemen will, I feel sure, claim to be a great botanist.

Sir D. Brandis, to whom, as Sir G. King points out, we owe, for the most part, the organisation of the Indian Forest Department, no doubt was a botanist; but he brought about that organisation, not as a botanist, but as an able forester and administrator of extraordinary energy.

Botany is a branch of science the study of which is most fascinating; but the faculties which produce a great botanist do not necessarily include those which are required to produce a great administrator; and herein lies the difficulty, in so far as the Indian Forest Department is concerned. I could point out more than one botanist who occupied the post of the head of the Forest Department in a province, and who could not possibly be counted amongst the successful forest administrators of India. In nearly all these cases so much time was given to botany that little—or, at any rate, not enough—time remained for the proper administration of the extensive Government forest estates which supply the people of the country with the necessary forest produce, and over and above yield now an annual net revenue of a million pounds. These results would be most seriously imperilled if our Indian forest officers were to take the line which Sir G. King recommends to them.

W. SCHLICH.

Coopers Hill, October 19.

Dark Lightning Flashes.

As an amateur photographer of cloud-scenes, I have taken the image of the setting sun surrounded by clouds on many occasions. I never remember developing a plate in which the image was reversed after an ordinary rapid exposure. Lightning flashes, one would think, ought to be still more rarely reversed, if the chemical reactions of the salts in the gelatine film are solely responsible for the phenomenon; yet dark lightning flashes are not infrequently visible in the developed plates of a thunderstorm.

Dr. Lockyer's interesting photographs (vol. lx., p. 570) of dark

flashes with bright cores suggest to my mind another interpretation. A lightning flash (and, for the matter of that, an electric spark) is doubtless a complex phenomenon. A disruptive discharge of high tensional electricity through the atmosphere represents, I take it, a core of rarefied (because incandescent) gases surrounded by an envelope of compressed air. Mr. C. V. Boys has shown (NATURE, vol. xlvii. p. 420) that "a wave or shell of compressed air gives rise to an image on the plate in which there is a dark line and a light line within it. Similarly, a wave of rarefaction must produce a light line with a dark line within it." Surely we have then in the lightning flash itself, when rightly illuminated, the necessary data for the production of an image—a bright line edged with two dark lines, as represented in Dr. Lockyer's photographs. In such cases the advantages of a diffused illumination of the background of the scape are obvious. Possibly Mr. S. Bidwell's interpretation of the double flash is the correct one.

Hove, October 21.

W. AINSLIE HOLLIS.

It seems to me difficult to compare the photographic brightness of the disc of the setting sun with a brilliant flash of lightning. For my part I consider that lightning flashes give us every chance of obtaining photographic reversals, for they can be photographed at very close distances, amounting to a few hundred yards, while the rays from the sun's disc when near the horizon must pass through a long range of dense atmosphere which cuts off the most actinic and therefore photographic rays.

With regard to the second portion of Mr. Hollis' letter, the illustration in my article (NATURE, vol. lx. p. 573, Fig. 6) disproves rather than proves his suggestion in my estimation. If, as he assumes, the core may be considered the actual spark, and the outer portion the image of the wave or shell of compressed air, then, as the latter is not so luminous as the core, it ought to be best visible by reason of contrast against a bright background. A glance at Fig. 6 shows that this is not the case, for at c the core exists practically alone with an illuminated background, while without the background at A and B it is most developed.

I cannot convince myself that the large dark flash is a double one. A close examination of the negative strengthens the view that it is single, and the general appearance of the ramifications endorses it.

WILLIAM J. S. LOCKYER.

Solar Physics Observatory, South Kensington, October 24.

A Gutta-percha Plant.

In your issue of October 19 you report a communication made to the French Academy of Sciences by Messrs. Dybowski and C. Fron regarding the cultivation of *Eucommia ulmoides*, a plant said by them to contain gutta-percha. I am naturally much interested in the possibility of this interesting tree, the "Tu chung" of the Chinese, becoming of economic importance, as some years ago I investigated the bark and leaves of this plant with regard to the peculiar cells containing a rubber-like substance (*Trans. Linnean Society*, 1892, vol. iii., part 7).

Gutta-percha and caoutchouc behave very similarly towards many solvents; but the fact that the contents of these cells were dissolved or partially dissolved by turpentine at ordinary temperatures, whereas gutta-percha is only soluble in hot turpentine, led me to the conclusion that the contents of these cells were caoutchouc. This substance is much more frequently met with in the laticiferous cells than gutta-percha, which is almost restricted to the natural order Sapotaceæ. *Eucommia* will therefore, I think, be found to be a rubber, and not a gutta-percha yielding plant.

But in either case it is obvious that, with the opening up of China, this plant may become of great economic importance if, as seems probable from the investigations of Dybowski and Fron, it is easily cultivated and propagated.

F. E. WEISS.

The Owens College, Manchester, October 23.

Halo Round a Shadow.

ON a winter morning some years ago I was driving in a dog-cart from the Lizard across the Goonhilly Downs whilst a dense mist or cloud was matted down on the ground.

Our heads were in bright sunshine, which formed a coloured halo round the shadow of each of our heads on the mist as we travelled on. Half an hour later the mist was more diffused, and we saw a white mist bow in the sky.

HOWARD FOX.

Falmouth, October 28.

ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE VARIOUS
CHEMICAL GROUPS OF STARS.¹

II.

THE results so far referred to have regard to the stars with dark lines in their spectra, but besides these there are many so-called bright-line stars.

I should state that there has necessarily been a change of front in our views with regard to these bright-line stars since they were first classified with nebulae by Pickering and myself.

The nebulae are separated from stars by the fact that in their case we have to deal with bright lines, that is to say, we are dealing with radiation phenomena, and not with absorption phenomena, as in the case of the stars so far considered; and in the first instance it was imagined that the bright-line stars were, from the chemical point of view, practically nebulae, although they appeared as stars, because the brightest condensations of them were so limited or so far away that they gave a star-like appearance in the telescope.

Since that first grouping of bright-line stars, by the work chiefly of the American astronomers it has been found that in a large number of cases they have also dark lines in their spectra, and that being so we must classify them by their dark lines instead of by their bright ones; and the bright-line stars thus considered chiefly

generality to only two degrees, and the greatest departure, the greatest galactic latitude, was something within nine degrees. That was the story in 1891. Two years afterwards Campbell, another distinguished American astronomer, also interested himself in this question of the bright-line stars, and he discussed them, his catalogue containing fifty-five as opposed to Pickering's thirty-three. He found also that they were collected almost exclusively in the Milky Way, and that outside the Milky Way practically none had ever been observed. The importance of this result I will indicate by and by, but in the meantime I can throw on the screen a very useful map which Campbell prepared. The central line of that map represents the galactic zone, the plane of the Milky Way, and he marks along it the different galactic longitudes, showing above and below the plane just a few degrees of galactic latitude north and south, sufficient to enable him to plot upon it all the bright-line stars which he discussed. The diagram shows that all these bright-line stars really are close to the central plane of the Milky Way. Only one out of the fifty-five is more than nine degrees from it, and this lies in a projecting spur, so that we cannot really say that that is out of the Milky Way. It is remarkable that these bright-line stars are not equally distributed along the Milky Way. They are chiefly condensed in two opposite regions, and there is one region in which they are markedly absent. The glass globe will

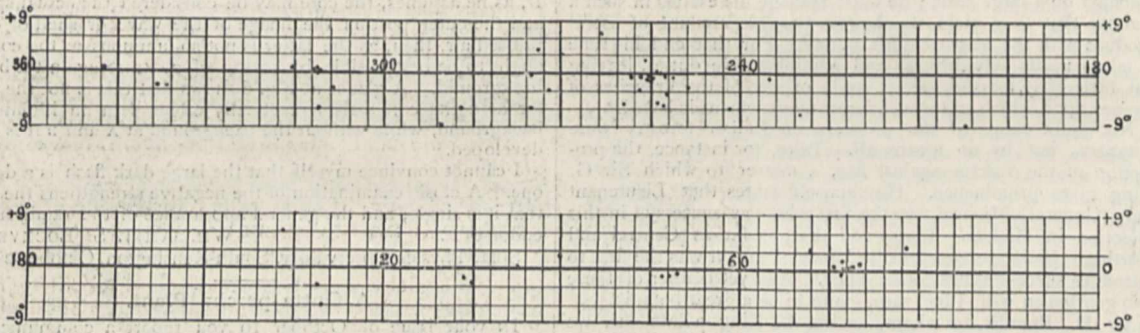


FIG. 3.—Distribution of the Wolf-Rayet stars in the Milky Way.

turn out to be gaseous stars, with a difference. What is that difference? It is this, I think: in the case of the bright-line stars we are dealing with the condensations of the most disturbed nebulae in the heavens; together with the light which we get from the nucleus of that nebula which appears as a star and can be spectroscopically classified with the other dark-line stars, inasmuch as the surrounding vapours close to the star produce absorption, and therefore give us dark lines; other parts of the nebulae, probably those further afield, give us bright lines which mix with the dark ones. Therefore we get both bright lines and dark lines under these conditions. So far as the result goes up to the present moment, it looks as we have now to consider that these bright-line stars, instead of being nebulae merely, are gaseous stars at a very high temperature, in consequence of the fact that the nebula which is surrounding them, which is falling upon them, is increasing the temperature of the central mass by the change of *vis viva* into heat. Pickering,² in his discussion of these stars, had thirty-three to deal with, and he found that there was a wonderful tendency among these to group themselves along the Milky Way; that very few of them, in fact, lay outside its central plane; that is to say, the galactic latitude, as it is called, the distance in degrees from the plane was limited in the

show how the matter stands, I think, rather conveniently. We have the Milky Way represented by red tape. The secondary Milky Way, which starts from it at one point of the heavens and meets it again, is also indicated. Dark wafers mark the galactic longitudes and latitudes of the bright-line stars. We find that these stars begin just before the doubling commences. They go on, and are sometimes very numerous, and they end just after the doubling ends; and we notice there is a long range of the Milky Way where it is single in which there is absolutely no bright-line star at all. It looks, therefore, very much as if there is a something connected with this doubling of the Milky Way which produces the conditions which generate these bright-line stars.

By the labours of Dunér, Pickering, McClean and Campbell, we are beginning to get very definite notions as to the distribution of the various chemically different stars in relation to the Milky Way. How about the nebulae from the point of view of chemical distribution? Here we are in difficulties.

I have already stated that with regard to the general question of the nebulae it is impossible to speak with certainty, because at present there has not been sufficient time and there has not been a sufficient number of observers at work to classify the thousands of "nebulae" which we now know of into those which give us the gaseous spectrum, and those which are entirely different, apparently, in their constitution, and only give us what is called a continuous spectrum; but still we can go a

¹ A Lecture to Working Men, delivered at the Museum of Practical Geology, on April 10, by Prof. Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S. (Continued from vol. ix., p. 620.)

² *Astr. Nach.*, No. 2025.

little way in this direction by means of some figures which I have noted. The point is to see whether there is any difference in the distribution of those nebulae, which are undoubtedly masses of gas, and give us the so-called nebulous spectrum, and those other nebulae about which at present we know very little, but give us so-called continuous spectra. It is clear that on this point, undoubtedly at some future time, even if we cannot do it now, a great deal will be learned. The table I give brings the results up to the year 1894. If we take the region near the Milky Way, the region bounded by 10° galactic latitude north and south, and consider the planetary nebulae distinguished by bright-line spectra, we find that there are forty-two; but if we deal with those which are further than 10° from the Milky Way, that number drops to five. If we take other nebulae, not necessarily planetary, but gaseous like planetary nebulae, inasmuch as they give us a spectrum of bright lines, we find that there are twenty-two in or near the Milky Way, and only six outside. If we take the so-called nebulae known to have continuous spectra, which need not be nebulae at all—we only imagine them to be nebulae because they are so far away that we cannot get a really true account of them—we find that the conditions are absolutely reversed. There are only fourteen of them in the plane of the Milky Way, but there are forty-three lying outside it; so that the percentage within 10° of the Milky Way comes out to be eighty-four in the case of the planetary and the other nebulae which give us bright lines, and in nebulae with continuous spectra only 25. Therefore we get an absolute identity of result with regard to the bright-line stars and the other objects which give us bright-line spectra.

There is another class of bodies of extreme interest. In fact, to some they are more interesting than all the other stars in the heavens put together (because they are "new stars"); each new star being supposed to be a new creation, so that for this reason everybody is very much agog to find out what they are like. When we come to examine these so-called new stars we find that they also are almost absolutely limited to the Milky Way, as shown in the table which gives the number of new stars, so-called, which have been observed in historic times. It begins at 134 years before Christ, and it ends last year. The number of stars thus reported as new stars is thirty-one, and of these only three have been seen outside the Milky Way. The glass globe will show in a convenient way what the facts are with regard to the new stars. The bright line stars being distinguished by dark wafers, the new stars are shown by white wafers. We notice that where we get practically the greatest number of dark wafers we get a considerable number of white ones. That means that these new stars take their origin in the same part of space as that occupied by the bright-line stars, and it is also interesting to point out that the void which I indicated where the Milky Way is single, where there were no bright-line stars, is equally true for the

new stars; only one new star has been recorded in this region.

As I have said, a great deal of interest has been attached by many people to the question of the new stars, for the reason that whenever a new star appeared in a part of the heavens where no star was seen before, it was imagined that something miraculous and wonderful had happened. That was justifiable while we were ignorant, but recent work has shown, I think almost to a certainty, that the real genesis of a new star is simply this. We have near the Milky Way a great number of nebulae, planetary or otherwise; we have more planetary nebulae near the Milky Way than in any other part of the heavens; the nebulous patches also observed in it may include streams of meteorites rushing about under the influence of gravity; the origin of a new star is due

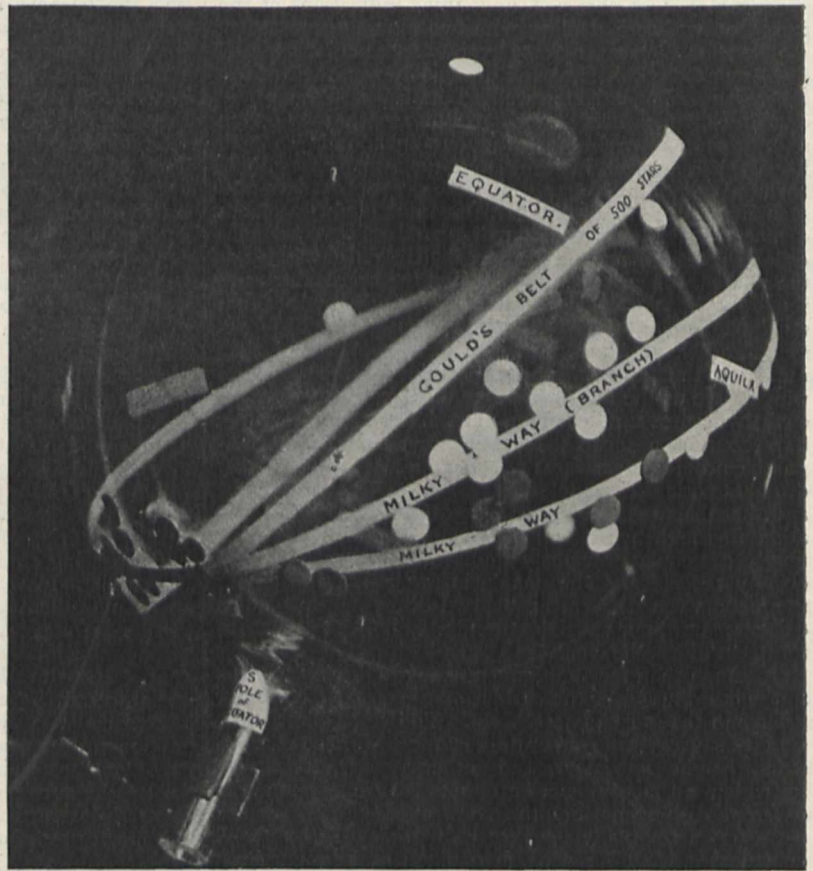


FIG. 4.—The Milky Way, where double in relation to the Equator and Gould's belt of stars, showing that the bright-line stars (dark wafers), and new stars (white wafers) are limited to the Milky Way.

to the circumstance that one of these unchronicled nebulae suddenly finds itself invaded by one of these streams of meteorites. There is a clash. These meteorites we know enter our own atmosphere at the rate of thirty-three miles a second, and we may therefore be justified in assuming that any meteoritic stream in space, even in the Milky Way, would not be going very much more slowly. If we get this rapidly-moving stream passing through a nebula, which is supposed to be a mass of meteorites more or less at rest, of course we must get collisions; of course, also, we shall get heat, and therefore light. When the stream has passed through the nebula the luminosity will dim and ultimately, attention having been called by this cataclysm to that particular part of space, we shall find that there is a

nebula there. This has always been so; and therefore in the case of new stars we must always expect to get indications of the existence of two bodies, the intruder and the body intruded upon.

We must also expect, if we are dealing with small particles of meteoritic dust, that the action will be very quick, and that the war will be soon over. All this really agrees with the facts. I will, just in order to point my remarks, show what happened in the case of the new star, we were fortunate enough to have the opportunity of observing in the northern hemisphere not very long ago, the new star in the constellation Auriga. We have in the diagram the stars in the region in question; a black arrow indicates a dark space in the heavens where there is no star. The next drawing shows the same stars and the same region of the heavens; but we observe that in the centre is a star, which is the new star. In the spectrum of it we obtained undoubted indications of the fact that we were dealing with two different masses of matter; for the reason that if you take the chief spectral lines marked G, H, H and K, that is to say, the lines of hydrogen and of calcium, we find both bright lines and dark lines, which being interpreted means that hydrogen and calcium were both giving out light and stopping light. We cannot imagine that the same particles of calcium and of hydrogen were both giving out light and stopping light; there must have been different particles of hydrogen and calcium giving light and different particles of hydrogen and calcium stopping light; and if we look at the photograph carefully we find that the bright lines and the dark lines are side by side, and we know that that means a change of wave-length in consequence of movement, and we also know from the change of wave-length indicated that the differential velocity of the particles which gave us the bright hydrogen and calcium, and the dark hydrogen and calcium, must have been something like 500 miles a second. In that way we obtained indisputable proof that we were really dealing with two perfectly different series of particles moving in opposite directions, and that that was the reason we got that sudden illumination in the heavens which as suddenly died out until finally a nebula previously undiscovered was found to occupy the place. The nebula is really not the result, the nebula was the cause, but we did not know of its existence until our special attention had been drawn to that part of the heavens.

So much then for the first statement of facts relating to the distribution of the various star groups and nebular groups in the most general form. The next question is, Can we say anything about the distances of these gaseous stars, bright line stars, and other types? The way in which an astronomer attempts to determine the different distances which the stars occupy in relation to the earth may really be very well grasped, I think, by considering what happens to one when travelling in a railway train. If the train is going fairly quickly, and we look at the near objects, we find that they appear to rush by so rapidly that they tire the eye, and one naturally looks at the objects which are more distant; the more distant the object we look at is the more slowly it appears to move, and the less the eye is fatigued. Now, suppose that instead of the train rushing through the country and passing the objects which we regard under these different conditions, the different objects are rushing past us at rest. Then, obviously, those things which appear to be moving most quickly will be those nearest, and the more distant objects, just because they are distant, will appear to move more slowly; that is to say, we shall get what is called a large "proper motion"—in the case of the objects nearest to us—and a small "proper motion"—in the case of the bodies which are further away.

This question has been attacked with regard to the stars in magnificent fashion by a great number of astronomers. A photograph will show in a diagrammatic

form the very various rates of proper motion which have been assigned by careful observation to a very great number of the stars. In the chart the amount of proper motion of the various stars is indicated by the lengths of the lines which proceed from them, and the direction in which the various stars appear to be moving is also indicated by the direction which these lines take. Some of the lines are extremely long; they seem to stretch over a large part of the sky. Of course the scale is an exaggerated one, but it is the *relative* motion that we have chiefly to deal with, and we find that on the same scale in some cases the lines are extremely short; so that the diagram tells us that the amount of proper motion is apt to vary very considerably. We have large proper motions and small proper motions among the stars.

It was Mr. Monck who was the first to show in 1892¹ that the gaseous stars had the smallest proper motion; that is to say, that the hottest stars were further away from us than the cooler ones. That is a good, definite statement, and one which everybody can understand. He next found that the proto-metallic stars—that is to say, the stars not so hot as the gaseous ones, but hotter than the metallic ones—had the next smaller proper motion. This, of course, indicates that the metallic stars are the nearest to us unless proper motion does not depend upon distance, but rather upon a greater average velocity in space. It has been shown, however, by considering the sun's movement in space, that this view probably may be neglected. The first discussion of proper motion then went to show, roughly, that the hotter a star is the further away from us it is; and it made out a fair case for the conclusion that the sun forms one of a group or cluster of stars in which the predominating type of spectrum is similar to its own.

Kapteyn carried the inquiry a stage further.² Working upon the idea that stars with the greatest proper motion are on the average the nearest, the part of the proper motion due to the sun's translation in space he considered must depend strictly upon the distance, and he determined this by resolving the observed proper motion along a great circle passing through the point of space towards which the sun is moving, which is called the apex of the sun's way, and reducing to a point 90° from the apex. His results were practically the same as those obtained by taking the individual proper motions. He also found that stars with the greatest proper motion are mainly metallic, and have no regard at all to the Milky Way; that stars with the smallest and no observable proper motion are gaseous and proto-metallic, including a few metallic ones which have collected in the galactic plane. In this he agrees with the prior observations to which I have drawn attention. In the table which I now give the mean proper motion is shown.

Relation between Spectra and Proper Motions of Stars (Kapteyn).

Mean proper motion.	Gaseous and proto-metallic stars.	Metallic stars.	Metallic flutings.	*Ratio, metallic to gaseous.
"				
1'39	3	51	—	17'0
0'52	12	66	1	5'5
0'35	14	66	—	4'7
0'24	34	124	—	3'6
0'18	35	67	3	1'9
Inappreciable	79	35	1	0'44

The table deals with something over a second, which may be looked upon as a great proper motion, down to the tenth of a second, which may be regarded as a small one;

¹ "Astronomy and Astro-Physics," xviii., 2, p. 876.

² Amsterdam Academy of Science, 1893.

and we find that the gaseous and proto-metallic stars increase in number as the proper motion decreases. We find also the ratio of the metallic to the gaseous and the proto-metallic. We begin with a ratio of 17, and end with something like a ratio of half, so that the results may be considered to be pretty definite. These results were obtained by Kapteyn with 591 stars which were common to Stumpe's catalogue of proper motions and the Draper catalogue dealing with spectra. The general result may, therefore, be stated that at the nearest distance the metallic stars are seventeen times more numerous than gaseous stars, and at the greatest distance they are not half the number. Here again the question arises, how far the intrinsic brightness of these bodies, in relation to their distance from us and the possible greater or less extinction of light in space, has to be taken into consideration. That is a problem which will require a considerable amount of work in the future. It is rather remarkable that if we take the stars with very great proper motion, very much greater than the average, we find with regard to four that three of them are undoubtedly metallic, but it is possible that the star 1830 Groombridge, which is always looked upon as the star which beats the record in velocity seeing that it would travel from London to Pekin in about two minutes, is not a metallic star.¹

We are now in a position to make a general summary of the stellar distribution not only in relation to chemistry, but in relation to distance. Taking the chemistry as the basis, we can see what happens to the gaseous, proto-metallic stars and so on, with regard not only to their proper motions, but in regard to the Milky Way.

Summary of Stellar Distribution.

Group.	Proper motion.	Relation to Milky Way.
Gaseous stars	Smallest ² (Monck) ...	Condensed in Milky Way (Pickering and McClean)
Proto-metallic	Intermediate (Monck) ...	Brighter ones not notably condensed in Milky Way (McClean) Tend to collect in Milky Way, more especially the fainter stars (Pickering)
Metallic ...	Div. 1. Greatest (Kapteyn)	Not condensed in Milky Way (Pickering and McClean)
	Div. 2. Small (Kapteyn)	Collected in Milky Way (Kapteyn)
Mixed flutings	?	?
Carbon ...	?	?

The gaseous stars, which we have seen have the smallest proper motion, are condensed in the Milky Way. The proto-metallic stars, which have, but intermediate proper motion, are notably condensed in the Milky Way according to McClean, and tend to collect in the Milky Way more especially with the fainter stars according to Pickering. When we come to deal with the metallic stars, we find that there is no special condensation in the Milky Way. The greater number are not condensed in the Milky Way.

That being so, then, we may take a still further general view. We find that the bright-line stars, the new stars, are almost exclusively in the Milky Way and are far away from us; that the gaseous stars are chiefly in the Milky Way and are far away from us; that the proto-metallic stars are not so confined to the Milky Way, and they are not so far away from us. But when we come to the metallic stars and the carbon stars they have not much obvious connection with the Milky Way, and they are close to us. Unfortunately, with regard to

¹ These stars are—
1830 Groombridge 7.04 ... Gaseous or proto-metallic.
Σ 2758... .. 5.196 ... Metallic.
Σ 578... .. 4.049 ... Probably metallic.
D.C. 583 3.7 ... Metallic.

² Kapteyn finds small proper motions for gaseous and proto-metallic stars, but does not separate them into two groups.

the metallic fluting stars the information is not certain, so that it is best not to say anything about it. Mr. McClean has dealt with a very small number, and he shows that they, like Dunér's stars, the carbon stars, have very little relation to the Milky Way. We thus obtain a tremendous separation between the hot stars with their great distance and the cooler stars with their smaller distance.

But we can go further. As the stars become hot in consequence of meteoritic collisions, we should expect to find nebulous conditions following suit; seeing that nebulae are masses of meteorites, we should expect to find especially the gaseous nebulae and results depending upon their presence in the region where the hottest stars exist.

The planetary nebulae consist of streams of meteorites moving generally in spirals or in circular paths. There is no very great disturbance. We get a bright line spectrum from them, and we know they are practically limited to the Milky Way. We have found that the bright-line stars are limited to the Milky Way; they are simply stars involved in nebulae. There again we get a connection between the Milky Way and nebulae. The new stars are due to fixed nebulae driven into by moving nebulae, and they are also limited practically to the Milky Way; there again we have the nebulous touch. A piece of work which has not been done, but which badly wants doing, is to see whether those nebulous regions which Sir William Herschel was the first to chronicle have or have not a strict relation with the Milky Way. I have, in fact, made a preliminary inquiry into this matter, and it suggests that these nebulosities are most profusely distributed in the vicinity of the Milky Way just as is the case with the gaseous nebulae.

(To be continued.)

*SOME REMARKS ON RADIATION PHENOMENA IN A MAGNETIC FIELD.*¹

IN many articles which have recently appeared concerning the work which has been done in the study of radiation phenomena in a magnetic field, I find that, from the historical point of view, there are some statements which are not quite correct, and to which I now desire to attract attention. This appears to me desirable, as it is much easier, and much better, to test and correct errors of statement at the outset than after a lapse of time.

In the first place, it has been very generally accepted that the quartet form which occurs in the magnetic effect was first observed by M. Cornu; but on reference to the enclosed paper (*Trans. Roy. Dublin Society*, vol. vi., series ii., p. 385, read December 22, 1897), you will see that the quartet form,² the sextet, and other variations of the magnetic triplet were not only observed, but were photographed and exhibited to an audience in Dublin in the latter end of the year 1897. On the other hand, it was not until the following year (1898) that M. Cornu (working quite independently) announced in the *Comptes rendus* that he had observed the quartet form. Now the *Comptes rendus* being a weekly journal which is widely read, lends itself admirably to the rapid diffusion and circulation of new results, whereas the scientific *Transactions* of a local learned society are slow in appearing and little read or known outside their immediate place of publication. For this reason, the observations of M. Cornu became generally known, while mine remained unknown outside Dublin.

It is true, however, that I endeavoured to have them

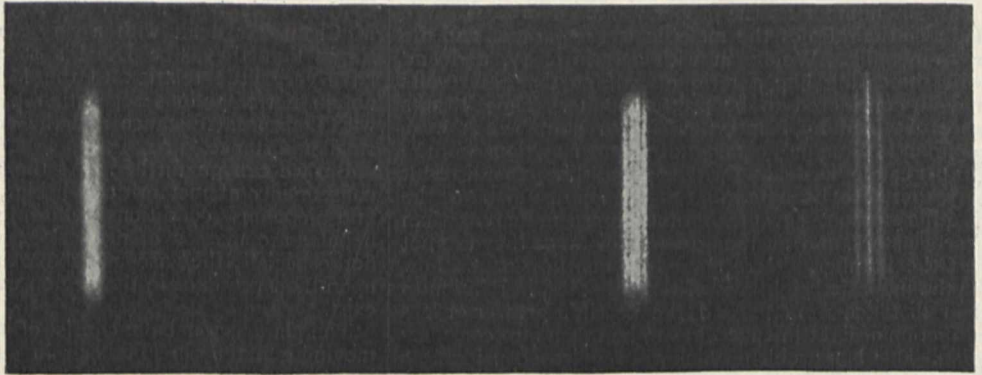
¹ These remarks were addressed to Sir Norman Lockyer in the course of a correspondence, and have been thought of sufficient interest for publication.

² The quartets are clearly shown, as well as the triplet form, in the plate attached to the paper, and reproduced from the photographs shown at the meeting when the paper was read.

4811

4722

4680

a

[FIG. 2.—Zinc.

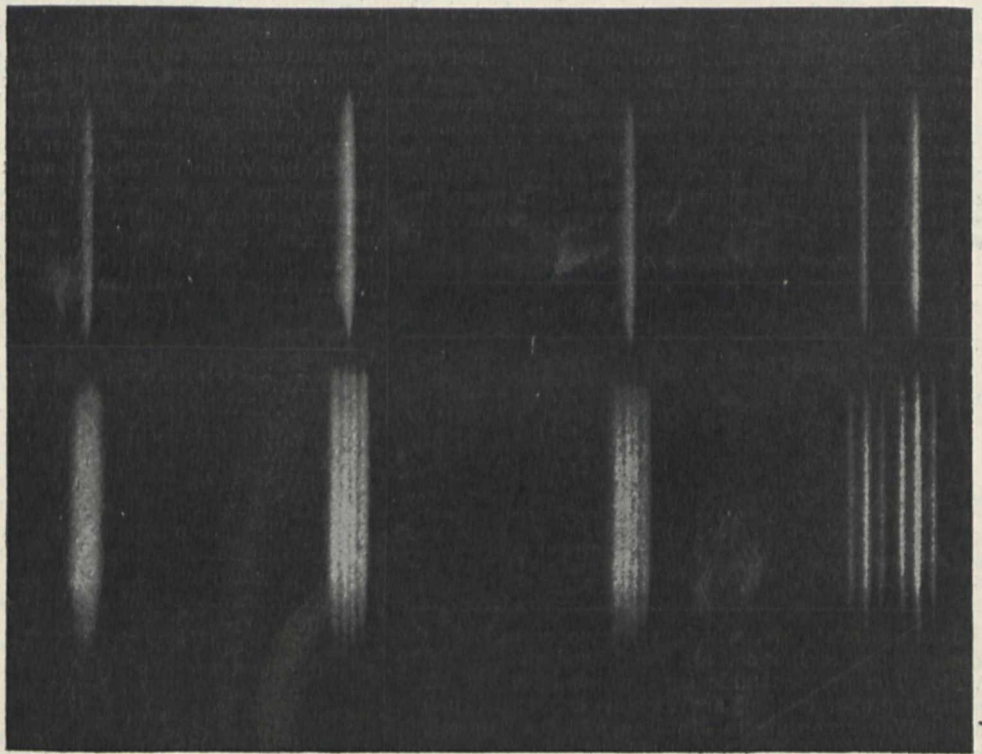
Zn
4811Cd
4800Zn
4722Zn
4680Cd
4678*b**c**d*

FIG. 1.

FIG. 3.—Zinc and Cadmium.

EXPLANATION OF PLATE.

In the accompanying plate, Fig. 1 shows the effect produced on the violet line of cadmium 4678. At the top, *a*, we have the line photographed with the magnet unexcited, that is, in the free field. Underneath this, at *b*, the same line is photographed with the magnet excited, but the field is not strong enough to resolve it into its three constituents. It accordingly appears to be merely broadened by the magnetic field. A Nicol's prism was then introduced into the path of the light and the line photographed in the same magnetic field, with the result shown at *d*, where the middle is seen to be removed from the affected line, so that it appears as a doublet. The Nicol was then turned through a right angle, and the line again photographed in the same field. The result is shown at *c*, which proves that the sides of the broadened line have been cut off, while the middle has been allowed to pass. This agrees with the supposition that the magnetic field resolves the line into a triplet, but does not absolutely prove it.

The further resolution necessary to prove this point is shown in Figs. 2 and 3. In Fig. 2, a photograph of the zinc lines 4811, 4722 and 4680 is shown, and it will be observed that 4680 shows as a pure triplet, while the others do not. Fig. 3 is a photograph in a still stronger field taken from a spark passing between two electrodes, one of cadmium and one of zinc, so that the lines of cadmium and zinc are obtained simultaneously under precisely the same circumstances. It will be seen that the lines most affected are 4678 of cadmium and 4680 of zinc, and these both show as pure triplets, while the lines 4722 and 4800 show as quartets.

made generally known through the medium of the widely circulated journal NATURE, for on November 19, 1897, I sent photographic negatives to the office of NATURE for reproduction in that journal. These negatives showed the quartets as well as the pure sharp triplets and the diffuse triplets¹ which occur in the spectra of cadmium and zinc. They were produced by me in the end of October 1897, and were, I believe, the first photographic record of the actual magnetic tripling and quadrupling of the spectral lines. These negatives, however, were not considered suitable for reproduction in NATURE (see letter to NATURE, p. 173, December 23, 1897), but were subsequently enlarged and reproduced with great clearness in the *Philosophical Magazine* (April 1898).

In my letter to NATURE accompanying the negatives I did not dwell on the quartet form, as I did not wish to commit myself, or persuade others, to the belief that the quartet was really a magnetic quartet, *i.e.* produced exclusively by the magnetic field. It was quite open to belief at that time that the quartet form might be produced from the triplet by other mechanical causes, for example by reversal of the central line of the triplet, or in other ways, as noticed in my paper mentioned above. After prolonged effort I proved beyond all doubt that these variations of the triplet type (the quartet, &c.) are true magnetic perturbations, and are not due to any other cause; but this required to be proved, and for this purpose a very strong magnetic field was necessary.

With this field I found, as already announced in NATURE, that the quartet form becomes resolved into a sextet by the splitting up of the side lines into doublets. It is, therefore, not really a quartet after all, but a sextet.

With regard to other points, namely, the fact that the magnetic effect does not conform to the law deduced by the simple theory (*viz.* that $\delta\lambda \propto \lambda^2$), and the surmise that some such law might hold for groups of lines, a reference to my first paper, already mentioned (*Trans. Roy. Dub. Soc.*, December 22, 1897), will show both these points clearly emphasised there. On p. 387 I state that while some lines were converted into triplets "others photograph as doublets, or weak middle, greatly broadened lines, having the appearance of quartets; while on the other hand many lines appear to be simply broadened in the same magnetic field, and others seem to be scarcely influenced in the same magnetic field." Thus the effect appeared to be lawless for the spectral lines taken as a whole in any one substance; but I go on to say that "perhaps it might be possible to group the spectral lines of each substance into sets, so that some law of wave-length might apply to the lines of each set."

At this early date I was already seeking for some such law, and I had before the close of 1897 proved that the law, whatever it might be, was *not the same* as that which governs the pressural shift of the spectral lines studied by Messrs. Humphreys and Mohler (see *Proc. Roy. Soc. of London*, January 1898).

My search has resulted in the discovery of a general law which has so far proved to be in complete agreement with all the observed facts.

With regard to the spectrum of iron, you will observe in my note in the *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, January 1898, that I was at that early date of opinion that the spectrum of iron exhibited no peculiarities of its own in the magnetic field. I examined iron early because I thought that by reason of its magnetic properties its spectral lines might show some decided peculiarities (but iron is not magnetic above 700° C., therefore my hopes were not very decided). On the whole I still adhere to that opinion, for although the spectral lines of iron show a variety of effect, yet these effects are the same in character or in kind as those which are observed in other substances. This and other matters I have

already treated of fully elsewhere (*Phil. Mag.* and NATURE).

The accompanying illustrations (Figs. 1, 2, 3) have been reproduced from the plate given in the memoir read before the Royal Dublin Society on December 22, 1897. They show that the quartets were observed and photographed by the author certainly before that date.

THOMAS PRESTON.

NOTES.

DR. JANSSEN, director of the Meudon Observatory, has issued a circular in which he announces that the success of last year's observations of the Leonid meteors from a balloon has led to arrangements being made to repeat the experiment during the forthcoming shower. Last year, a number of these meteors were observed from a balloon above Paris, though the city itself was at the time enveloped in a thick fog. It is important that numerous observations of the Leonid meteors should be made from as many places as possible; and as balloons render observers independent of cloudy skies, they are evidently of great advantage upon occasions such as that to which astronomers are looking forward. We are informed that two balloon ascents are to take place near St. Denis. The first ascent will be made on the night of November 14-15, with the *Aerostat*, and the second, on the following night, with the *Centaure*. Two seats in each balloon will be at the disposal of Dr. Janssen, who will nominate observers to occupy them, without distinction of nationality. The names of the observers will be announced at the next meeting of the French Astronomical Society, on November 8.

THE opening meeting of the new session of the Institution of Electrical Engineers will take place on Thursday, November 16, when the premiums awarded for papers read or published during the session 1898-99 will be presented, and the president, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., will deliver his inaugural address.

A SERIES of monthly lantern lectures has been arranged by the Royal Photographic Society. The first lecture will take place on Tuesday, November 7, when Mr. J. J. Vezey will describe "Some Medieval Towns of Germany," illustrated with slides by Commander C. E. Gladstone, R.N.

THE death of Mr. Grant Allen, at the age of fifty-one, removes one of the most popular of scientific authors whose writings have induced many readers to watch the workings of animate nature. His first scientific work, on "Physiological Aesthetics," was published in 1877, and was followed, in chronological order, by "The Colour Sense," "The Evolutionist at Large," "Vignettes from Nature," "Colours of Flowers," "Colin Clout's Calendar," "Flowers and their Pedigrees," "Charles Darwin," "Science in Arcady," "The Evolution of the Idea of God," &c. In addition, Mr. Allen contributed numerous articles on natural history topics to periodical literature. All his scientific articles and books are attractively composed, and they have been the means of imparting much popular instruction to general readers.

AMONG the privileges which the Hampstead Astronomical and Scientific Society is able to offer its members is the use of a reflecting telescope of 10½-inch mirror, which is erected in a small observatory on the East Heath, by permission of the London County Council. Interest in practical astronomy is aroused by this means, and the instructive lectures given at the meetings of the Society direct attention to facts and things terrestrial as well as celestial. A course of five lectures on astronomy will be given by Mr. P. E. Vizard in connection with the Society on Monday evenings, commencing on November 20. Mr. Vizard will also lecture on November 10,

¹ Really nonets as subsequently determined.

on the subject of the "November Meteors." A popular interest in, and practical study of, various branches of science is encouraged by the Society, and it is to be hoped that residents of Hampstead are actively supporting its efforts.

THE new session of the Royal Geographical Society will commence on Monday, November 13, when the president, Sir Clements Markham, will give a short opening address, to be followed by a paper by Mr. W. Rickmer Rickmers on his "Travels in Bokhara." The paper at the following meeting, November 27, will be by Mr. Vaughan Cornish on "Desert Sand Dunes." At the December meeting, Colonel Sir John Farquharson will probably give an "Account of the Past Twelve Years' Work of the Ordnance Survey," from the directorship of which he has recently retired. Other papers expected to be given during the session are: "An Ascent of Mount Kenya," by Mr. H. J. Mackinder; "The Work of the Yermak Ice-Breaker in the Spitsbergen Seas," by Admiral Makaroff; "Travels in Central Asia," by Captain H. H. P. Deasy; "Travels in the Region of Lake Rudolf and the Sobat River," by Captain Wellby; "Travels in Abyssinia," by Mr. H. Weld Blundell; and "Anthropogeography of British New Guinea," by Prof. Haddon.

THE *Journal* of the Society of Arts, states that artificial paving stones are being successfully produced in Germany. The demand in all larger cities is said to be so good, and the expense attached to their production under former methods is so large, that any improvements on the older systems, whether in saving money or in producing a better stone, will be welcomed by almost all countries. The newest process in Germany is to mix coal-tar with sulphur and warm thoroughly; to the resulting semi-liquid mass chlorate of lime is added. After cooling, the mass is broken into small pieces, and mixed with glass or blast-furnace glass slag. This powder is then subjected to a pressure of 200 atmospheres, and reduced to the form or forms wanted. The resistance to wear and tear in use is fully half as great as that of Swedish granite. Thus it commends itself through durability equal to that of many stone roads, resistance to changes of temperature, roughness of surface—giving horses a good foothold—and, finally, non-transmission of sound. Inasmuch as the joinings are very small, dirt is avoided, and cleaning is very easy.

THE Institution of Mechanical Engineers commenced a series of monthly meetings on Friday last, when a paper was read by Mr. W. Ingham on the incrustation of iron pipes at the Torquay water works. The water supply is obtained from a tributary of the River Teign, which rises in the granite hills on a western spur of Dartmoor. The water is conveyed by two cast-iron mains to Torquay, one of them, laid in 1858, ten inches in diameter. At the time the pipes were laid, no one thought that the pure water from the Dartmoor hills would cause much deleterious action upon them. It was, therefore, with considerable surprise that at the end of eight years the delivering power of the mains was found to be reduced to 51 per cent. of their full discharging capacity. A scraper was designed, several years ago, to clean the pipes, and it is now regularly used. The scraper is pushed forward by the pressure of water acting upon pistons a little less in diameter than the diameter of the pipe. As it moves, the knives press outwards against the inside of the pipe and remove projecting nodules. The movement of the scraper through the pipes can be easily followed, when the mains are about three feet deep, by the rumbling noise it makes. The speed varies, of course, and is on the average about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles per hour, but a speed of as much as $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles per hour can be obtained for about three-quarters of a mile on one part of the line. After scraping in 1898, the delivery was increased

from 586 to 708 gallons per minute, and similar results have been recorded for many years.

WATER engineers have to give very serious consideration to the subject of incrustations upon their mains. The deposit varies, of course, according to the nature of the water conveyed. When the water is derived from wells sunk in the chalk, the coating on the pipes is of pure calcium carbonate, which forms a desirable interior surface from one point of view, if not from the other of reduction of pipe area. Mr. W. Ingham states in his paper to the Institution of Mechanical Engineers that, speaking generally, it may be laid down with a fair approximation to the truth that well waters have not as great an action on pipes as those from upland gathering grounds, but where the water is soft the corrosive action will be greater. Filtered water has also a less corrosive power than unfiltered water. Whatever protective covering is applied to pipes, soft waters will cause rusting within a few years of being laid. At Torquay six years is the outside limit when this commences, so every precaution is taken to see that the pipes are well coated. Mr. Ingham remarks that though much has been done to get a satisfactory coating to pipes, there is still considerable room for improvement, and it is hardly necessary to point out that a fortune awaits the man who can invent something that will withstand the action of soft waters.

THERE seems to be some doubt as to the genuineness of a photograph which has been exhibited at the Royal Photographic Society (picture No. 357), as we gather from a letter published by Lieut.-General Tennant, (*The British Journal of Photography*, October 13). Although the writer of this note has not seen the said picture, and therefore cannot describe it, General Tennant refers to it as "a very fine picture of clouds, but I am at a loss to understand how it can have been put forward as being like an eclipse of the sun." He states further that "high in the sky there appears a bright disc partly hiding a dark one surrounded by a bright halo . . . it is as though the bright sun were passing in front of the dark surface of the moon." General Tennant, at the time of writing his letter, stated that he was quite certain that it did not represent any phase of a solar eclipse either at Quetta (the place where the photograph was taken) or elsewhere; but in a more recent communication to the same journal (October 20) he is led to alter his opinion after seeing a photograph of the sun passing behind a church spire, saying that the peculiar appearance may possibly be the result of reversion. The latter opinion of General Tennant is no doubt the correct explanation of the abnormal appearance of the photograph in question, but the photographer of picture No. 357 may be glad to learn that a similar photograph was obtained at Sir Norman Lockyer's camp at Viziadrag, India, during the same eclipse. The camera used was a folding kodak, taking pictures 5 by 4 inches, and the exposures, four in all, were made by a blue-jacket. Each exposure lasted fifteen seconds, but, during the last, totality ended before the given time of exposure was concluded. This photograph shows the small crescent of the sun that appeared from behind the moon as black, while the disc of the moon is not black (as it appeared in the other three photographs), but nearly white, the density being just sufficient to differentiate between the corona and the moon's limb. This photograph is seemingly the same as No. 357, mentioned above, and its peculiarity is due, without doubt, to a reversal caused by the extreme brilliance of the uncovered portion of the sun.

THE photographic process of preparing textile designs, invented by Mr. Jan Szczepanik, was referred to by Prof. R. Beaumont in his opening address at the Yorkshire College, and is described in *Pearson's Magazine*. Prof. Beaumont has personally examined the invention, and has seen designs worked

out by the new process in the premises of the Szczepanik Company at Paris. The object of the photographic appliances of Szczepanik is to take the artistic sketch, and, without any modification of the same, to enlarge it to scale, to transfer it on to ruled paper or point paper, and mark it with the thousands and millions of dots arranged in the proper orders for the development of the several parts of the pattern, in the weaves necessary for giving to each suitable precision of character when woven. Prof. Beaumont considers that the apparatus of Szczepanik is capable of producing designs in which there is considerable diversity of woven detail, so that it is purely a question of whether the designs thus obtained are legible for all practical purposes. There must of course be limitations to its utility, as there are to all automatic and mechanical appliances. Yet if it can be employed in accelerating the process of designing large patterns, it should have the serious attention of all who desire the further development of the weaving industries.

FROM a note in the *Journal* of the Society of Arts, it appears that there is reason to believe that in the near future mercury will be one of the most valuable of the numerous metallic products of New South Wales. Native quicksilver was found so far back as 1841 in the Cudgegong River, an auriferous stream, which flows through a portion of the western goldfields of the Colony. Cinnabar had previously been found in the same locality. Though efforts were made by the Rev. W. B. Clark to stimulate systematic research for the metal and its ores, little or nothing was done until later years, when cinnabar was found at several places, the richest deposits being discovered near Yulgilbar, in the Clarence River district, about four years ago. The Government geologist has inspected the workings in this locality, and has definitely ascertained the existence of three parallel lodes, which improve as they go down. Machinery is being erected, and a preliminary testing of about one thousand tons of ore will be made. Should the results prove satisfactory the New South Wales quicksilver trade will become revolutionised, as the poorest assays show the ore to be richer than those of the American and Spanish mines. They will also encourage the search for other cinnabar deposits, which, there is every reason for believing, are more numerous and richer than generally assumed. The value of the discovery in connection with the Colonial gold-mining industry can hardly be over-estimated. It simply means that the work of gold production will become enormously stimulated, thereby greatly increasing the already large auriferous output of the Colony.

THE summary of the *Weekly Weather Report* for the September quarter of the thirty-four years, 1866 to 1899, recently issued by the Meteorological Council, shows that mean temperature for both wheat-producing and grazing districts was 2° above the average. The only variations from these values were in the east and west of Scotland, where the excess was only 1° , and in the south and south-west of England, where the excess amounted to 3° . The general mean of the rainfall for the quarter was 2 inches below the average in both the above-mentioned districts; the principal variations were in the north and east of Scotland, where there was an excess of 1 inch, and in the south-west of England, where the deficiency amounted to 4 inches. Reckoning from January 1, the differences from the averages are less marked; in the east of Scotland, the north-west of England and south of Ireland, the excess amounts to about 2 inches, while in the east and south of England the deficiency amounts to 2.7 and 3.5 inches respectively.

DR. E. S. FATIGATI, of Madrid, has sent us a copy of an interesting pamphlet in which he deals with the representations of plants and animals, agricultural operations, and other natural

objects and activities found in very old Spanish tombs, in cloisters of the eleventh and thirteenth centuries, corbels of churches, and choir stalls of the fifteenth century. It appears that the leaves, bunches of grapes, and tendrils of the vine, which were used as decorations during the classic period, are also found in the oldest Spanish sculpture of the sixth and seventh centuries. The animal world is well represented. The swan, the gallinaceous birds, the dog, and the lion make up the fauna of the little Asturian churches of the ninth century. In the magnificent cloister of Silos (eleventh century) the indigenous species are found by the side of those of oriental and northern origin. In the capitals of the cloister of Fawagona (beginning of the thirteenth century) are reproduced in stone two snakes devouring a frog, just as they may be seen doing every day in the ponds of the country. In addition, representations are found of the fight of a hunter with a bear of the Pyrenees, the capture of a hare by an eagle, and many others of the same kind. The pictures of nature with its beings and their struggle for life appear reflected in numerous monuments. From these and many other facts given in the pamphlet it seems that the Spanish sculptures of the Middle Ages have not an exclusive symbolic character, and that in those days Spain was not so separated from nature as many have supposed.

MR. JOHN BRILL, writing in the volume of *Proceedings* of the London Mathematical Society just issued, discusses the complete system of multilinear differential covariants of a single Pfaffian expression and of a set of such expressions. An account of the bilinear covariant of a Pfaffian expression is given by Forsyth; this covariant involves the first set of Pfaffians belonging to the given expression, from which latter it is derived by a differential operation. A repetition of this method upon the covariant itself merely produces an expression which vanishes identically. Mr. Brill shows how, by making use alternately of algebraic and differential methods of derivation, a series of covariants of the given expression can be produced which involve the various orders of derived functions associated with the expression. It is to be noted that the places at which differential operations occur are those which mark the passing from one group of cases into the next in the case of a set of equations obtained by equating the Pfaffian expressions severally to zero. Furthermore, the more general derived functions introduced by Mr. Brill play a similar part in regard to these latter covariants to that which the derived functions of a single expression play in reference to its covariants. One of the main difficulties of the subject is the extraordinary complication of the notation.

AN important paper on the development of the carapace of the Chelonia is contributed by Dr. A. Goette to the last number (vol. lxvi., part 3) of the *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, in the course of which the disputed question as to the relationship of the leathery turtles (Athecata) to the carapaced chelonians (Testudinata) is discussed. If the views put forward by Dr. Goette are correct, they will profoundly modify the generally accepted views as to the relations of the Athecata and Testudinata—more especially the late Dr. Baur's theory as to the former being a specialised group with a degenerate type of carapace.

IN the August number of the *Transactions* of the Connecticut Academy Mr. W. G. Vanhame records some recent experiments in regard to the fertilisation and development of the Planarians. From the ease with which these creatures can be kept in captivity and the number of eggs laid, observations on the development of the group would appear easy, but difficulties have been met with by previous observers, in consequence of which there are discrepancies and uncertainties in regard to

many points. The unusually good preparations obtained by the author have enabled him to throw much new light on some of these disputed points. The eggs are laid in clusters or sheets containing from one to two dozens, arranged in a single layer and closely attached together with a white, mucus-like secretion, which is at first very sticky, although it subsequently hardens. Although hermaphrodite, Planarians reproduce by cross-fertilisation. For the details of the author's observations, reference must be made to the original paper.

IN Prof. Verrill's report on the Ophiroids collected during the Bahama Expedition of 1893 (*Bulletin from Iowa Laboratory*, vol. v., No. 1), the chief general interest centres round the observations connected with the protective resemblances developed by the feather-stars of the Bahamas. According to the author, "most of these species with long, coiled arms, adapted for clinging to the branches of gorgonian corals, are adapted for imitating closely, in various ways, the forms and colours of the corals on which they live. This must afford them a considerable degree of protection against predaceous fishes, in addition to the direct protection due to the stinging powers of the corals themselves, which is sufficient to cause most fishes to avoid them." Many fishes, it is added, have, however, in all probability become immune against coral-stings, and feed on hydroid polyps; and the author argues that if this be so, the additional protection afforded the feather-stars by their resemblance to the gorgonias would be obvious. But, unless the feather-stars form a specially tempting *bonne-bouche* and are liable to be picked off separately, the obviousness of this does not seem quite clear, since feather-stars and gorgonias would be both consumed together by the fish.

THE importance now attached to preparing skins of small mammals for study purposes according to a uniform plan fully justifies the appearance of a paper on the subject by G. S. Miller in the *Bulletin* of the U.S. Museum (No. 39). A list of instruments and material required, as well as the details of manipulation, are given; and a plate illustrates the appearance of the finished specimens.

THE November number of *Science Gossip* is particularly full of interesting articles. Major B. M. Skinner gives a short account of the valley of the Tochi river which he explored during the North-west Frontier campaign; and an account of the foraminifera collected by him from the rocks in Waziristan is given by Mr. Arthur Earland. The limestones fall naturally into two divisions, (1) alveoline, (2) nummulitic, and the article is illustrated by photographs of rock-sections of both of these types.

A SERIES of observations on the "focal depth," or as it is sometimes called the penetrating power, of microscopic objectives is given by Mr. Leon E. Ryther in the *Journal of Applied Microscopy* for September. By plotting the magnifying powers of various combinations as abscisse and the corresponding focal depths as ordinates, a curve is obtained approximating to an equilateral hyperbola indicating that in the author's experiments the focal depth varied inversely with the magnifying power.

J. ERIKSSON reprints from the *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* a translation of an important paper, which appeared originally in Swedish, on the brown rust of cereals. He proposes to split up into six species the well-known parasitic fungus *Puccinia rubigo-vera*, only one of which species is at present known in the æcidiospore stage. Of the six species described, the first and second only are of great importance in agriculture, the first being very destructive to rye, and the second being apparently the only parasitic fungus which causes rust on wheat in Europe, the United States or Australia. The paper concludes with some practical suggestions for farmers.

THE mineral resources of the Province of New Brunswick form the subject of Part M of the tenth volume of the annual report of the Geological Survey of Canada (1899). The subject is dealt with by Dr. L. W. Bailey. At the outset he remarks that if we except building-stones, gypsum, limestone, brick-clays, and other materials applicable to building purposes, there are but four substances that have been the basis of anything like extended or successful mining operations. These are coal, iron, manganese and albertite, and of these coal only is at the present time being worked. There are, however, large tracts that are still covered with unbroken forest, and consequently are but little known. They comprise rocks whose geological age and character suggest that they may be productive of useful minerals.

A PROGRAMME of lectures received from the Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club shows that the Club is actively engaged in creating and fostering a love of natural knowledge within its sphere of influence.

DURING this month the following popular science lectures will be delivered on Tuesday evenings, at the Royal Victoria Hall:—November 7, Mr. L. Fletcher, F.R.S., on "The Fall of Stars from the Sky"; November 14, Mr. W. J. Pope, on "The Uses of Distillation"; November 21, Dr. J. W. Waghorn on "Bad-Contacts: their application to telephones and wireless telegraphy"; November 28, Mr. Michael Sadler on "A Brother of the Birds" (St. Francis of Assisi).

THE *London Quarterly Review* (Charles H. Kelly) publishes a long article by "A Field Naturalist," in which Darwin's observations and experiments on cowslips and primroses are discussed, and the conclusion is arrived at that the evidence brought forward by him is insufficient to establish the theory that cross-fertilisation is necessary to the full fertility of flowers. "On the contrary," says the reviewer, "we are of opinion that the primrose gives strong confirmatory evidence to Axell's view, that under natural and equal conditions, self-fertilisation of flowers is both the legitimate fertilisation and the most productive."

A NATURAL consequence of the scientific activity of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee is the preparation of a series of memoirs, edited by Prof. Herdman, on typical British marine plants and animals. Each memoir will be concerned with one type, and the forms selected for description will chiefly be common Irish Sea animals and plants, of which no adequate account already exists in text-books. Three of the memoirs will appear before the end of this year, namely, *Ascidia*, by Prof. Herdman; *Cockle*, by J. Johnstone; and *Echinus*, by H. C. Chadwick. Others will follow in rapid succession, and the complete series of special studies promises to be of value to all marine biologists.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Sooty Mangabey (*Cercocebus fuliginosus*) from West Africa, presented by the Rev. A. Clutterbuck; a Young Leopard (*Felis pardus*) from East Africa, presented by Captain J. L. Stanistreet; a Greater Vasa Parrakeet (*Coracopsis vasa*) from Madagascar, presented by Mr. C. Hunt; a Corn Crane (*Crex pratensis*), British, presented by Mr. Collingwood Ingram; a Ring-hals Snake (*Sepedon haemachetes*) from South Africa, presented by Mr. J. E. Matcham; two Red-footed Lemurs (*Lemur rufipes*, ♂ ♀) from Madagascar, an Ichneumon (*Bdeogale*, sp. inc.) from Africa, a Westerman's Eclectus (*Eclectus westermanni*) from Moluccas, two Black-tailed Godwits (*Limosa aegocephala*), European; ten Salt-water Terrapins (*Malacoclemmys terrapin*) from North America, deposited; four Common Squirrels (*Sciurus vulgaris*), European, purchased.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

ASTRONOMICAL OCCURRENCES IN NOVEMBER:—

- November 6. oh. Conjunction of Saturn with the moon, $\frac{1}{2} 1^{\circ} 1' N$.
11. Saturn. Outer minor axis of outer ring = $16'' \cdot 11$.
12. 11h. 11m. to 11h. 29m. Occultation of κ Piscium (mag. 5) by the moon.
12. 20h. Jupiter in conjunction with the sun.
- 14-16. Expected brilliant return of the Leonid meteoric shower.
15. Venus. Illuminated portion of disc = $0 \cdot 966$.
15. Mars. Illuminated portion of disc = $0 \cdot 991$.
16. 4h. Mercury at greatest eastern elongation ($22^{\circ} 18'$).
17. 10h. 21m. to 11h. 29m. Occultation of A^1 Tauri (mag. 4.5) by the moon.
19. 6h. 10m. to 7h. 1m. Occultation of Neptune by the moon.
19. 10h. 32m. Minimum of Algol (β Persei).
22. 7h. 21m. Minimum of Algol (β Persei).
25. 14h. 11m. to 15h. 21m. Occultation of 55 Leonis (mag. 6) by the moon.

HOLMES' COMET (1899 *d*).

Ephemeris for 12h. Greenwich Mean Time.

1899.	R.A.	Decl.
h. m. s.	$^{\circ}$ $'$ $''$	$^{\circ}$ $'$ $''$
Nov. 2 ... 2 36 36.67	... +49 14 8.0	
3 ... 35 23.08	... 12 57.8	
4 ... 34 9.70	... 11 24.8	
5 ... 32 56.63	... 9 29.5	
6 ... 31 44.00	... 7 12.1	
7 ... 30 31.92	... 4 33.0	
8 ... 29 20.51	... 49 1 32.6	
9 ... 2 28 9.89	... +48 58 11.4	

COMET GIACOBINI (1899 *e*).—The following ephemeris is given by Herr S. K. Winther, of Copenhagen, in *Astr. Nach.*, Bd. 150, No. 3598:—

Ephemeris for 12h. Berlin Mean Time.

1899.	R.A.	Decl.	Br.
h. m. s.	$^{\circ}$ $'$ $''$	$^{\circ}$ $'$ $''$	
Nov. 2 ... 17 18 59	... +4 42.4	... 0.66	
3 ... 20 33	... 4 58.6		
4 ... 22 8	... 5 14.8		
5 ... 23 43	... 5 31.0	... 0.63	
6 ... 25 18	... 5 47.1		
7 ... 26 53	... 6 3.3		
8 ... 28 29	... 6 19.4	... 0.60	
9 ... 17 30 5	... +6 35.6		

NEW ALGOL VARIABLE IN CYGNUS.—The following minima will occur at convenient times for observation during November:—

D.M. + $45^{\circ} 30' 62''$	{ R.A. 20h. 2.4m. }	} (1875).
	{ Decl. + $45^{\circ} 53'$ }	
	d. h. m.	
1899. Nov. 6	8 57	
	15 12 27	
	29 5 43	

NEW VARIABLE STAR.—In the *Astronomical Journal*, No. 470, Mr. R. T. A. Innes, of the Cape Observatory, gives the individual results of his observations leading to the detection of a new variable. Its position is:—

C.P.D. - $54^{\circ} 66' 34''$	{ R.A. = 15h. 32m. 42s. }	} (1875).
	{ Decl. = $-54^{\circ} 54' 4''$ }	

The star was first suspected of variability by Prof. J. C. Kapteyn, who furnished a list of possible variables to the Cape Observatory in December 1896. Mr. Innes, from a discussion of the fifty-eight observations he records, finds the period to be about 12.68 days, the variation of magnitude being from 8.7 to 9.3. The fall to, and rise from, minimum seem to be very sharp; but notwithstanding this similarity to the Algol type, it is not considered likely to belong to that class. The colour of the star is distinctly red.

GEOGRAPHY AT THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

THE Dover meeting was characterised by the unusual quantity of solid work in physical geography and mainly in oceanography, including polar research, which was brought before the Section. Travel papers were less numerous than usual, though certainly of no inferior type, and the use of the lantern to illustrate nearly every communication added both to the interest and the value of the expositions. The hall was ill-situated and not well adapted for the purpose it was called upon to serve, and this unfortunate environment, not any falling off in the quality of the papers, accounted for the remarkably small audiences, which were the subject of general remark.

The address of the President, Sir John Murray, contained a summary of existing knowledge as to the ocean floor, and concluded with indications as to the direction in which advance during the immediate future is to be looked for. In this respect Sir John Murray gave prominence to the improved prospects for Antarctic research, and emphasised the importance of the forthcoming expeditions aiming at scientific completeness in their work. In seconding the vote of thanks for the address, Sir Michael Foster, the President of the Association, spoke of the interest which the Royal Society as well as the Royal Geographical Society felt in Antarctic exploration, and of the determination of both Societies to make the best possible use of the funds which might be placed at their disposal for the complete scientific study of the south polar area.

ARCTIC PAPERS.

The most recent results of Arctic exploration were described by three explorers who had attacked the problem in very different ways. Admiral Makaroff, of the Russian navy, gave an account of the trial trip of the great Russian ice-breaker *Yermak*, a vessel recently constructed at Armstrong's works on the Tyne for service in the Baltic during winter and in the Kara Sea in summer. The vessel is built of steel, the plates being very heavy and the ribs and cross-girders of very great strength arranged to meet the thrust of ice from all sides. She is built with two hulls, one within the other, is minutely subdivided into water-tight compartments, and fitted with an elaborate system of tanks and steam-pumps which enable the trim of the vessel to be altered very rapidly. Thus the vessel may be depressed at bow or stern, or canted to port or starboard by pumping water from one set of tanks to another. The displacement of the vessel fully equipped is 8000 tons, and her engines have power by acting on three propellers at the stern to drive her at the rate of 14 knots. A fourth propeller at the bow, intended to drive away the broken ice by the currents it generates, was found useful only in light ice, but of no value in breaking ice of great thickness. The trial-trip, which Admiral Makaroff described with many illustrations from photographs, demonstrated the power of the ship to break away through ice as much as 14 feet thick, not so much by smashing the ice as by determining the direction of cracks by which the mass is split. A cinematograph picture was obtained of the *Yermak* forcing her way through the thickest of the Arctic pack-ice north of Spitsbergen, but Admiral Makaroff regretted that the film could not be developed in time for exhibition at the meeting. During the trip the ice was not only broken to make way for the ship, but studied minutely. The powerful derricks with which the vessel is fitted made it possible to capsize large blocks of ice so as to study the parts normally under water, and also to hoist on deck masses of many tons weight, to be studied as to temperature by the insertion of thermometers to different depths, and as to chemical composition, melting point, &c. Admiral Makaroff is convinced of the perfect suitability of strong steel ships for polar research; and in reply to an inquiry as to whether he hoped to reach the North Pole in the *Yermak*, said that he only wished he might be allowed to try. There was a long discussion on the paper, in which the value of this new method of mastering the ice was generally recognised.

Mr. W. S. Bruce, who had just returned from a voyage to Spitsbergen in the Prince of Monaco's yacht, *Princesse Alice*, gave an account of the physical and biological conditions of the Barents Sea, founded on that cruise and on a voyage last year in Mr. Andrew Coats' yacht *Blencathra*. Only two of the many current floats thrown overboard by the *Blencathra* had as yet been recovered.

Mr. Walter Wellman, in an address on his recent journey to

Wilczekland, dwelt upon the motives and methods of Arctic exploration, advocating the "dash for the pole" as the only practical method of attaining the highest latitude in the short time available during the brief season available for travelling in the Far North. He recounted the incidents of his attempt in 1898-99, which was unsuccessful on account of a serious accident which befel him when camping on an iceflow which was broken up by a sudden pressure.

ANTARCTIC PAPERS.

The records of recent work in the Antarctic were of no less interest, and the display of slides from Antarctic photographs was unique, none of them having been shown in public before.

A short account of the cruise of Sir George Newnes' yacht *Southern Cross*, with Mr. Borchgrevink and his party on board, from Hobart to Cape Adare, was communicated by Dr. H. R. Mill, and illustrated by a few pictures of the Antarctic ice and of the landing at Cape Adare. The *Southern Cross* left Hobart on December 19, reached 50° S. on the 23rd. The first ice was met with on the 30th in 61° 56' S., and 159° E., and on January 1, 1899, she was practically stopped by the pack in 63° 40'. Every effort was made to proceed southward and eastward, but with small result, as on January 31 the position was only 66° 46' S. and 165° 28' E. She then commenced to work northward and eastward to escape from the pack, which she did on February 12 in 65° 43' S., and then it was found easy to cross the pack to the southward in longitude 173° E., the ship anchoring off the beach at Cape Adare on February 17. Tempestuous weather was experienced, the wind at the most southerly part of the voyage blowing usually from easterly and southerly quarters, and the vessel being more than once in danger of driving ashore. Stores were landed, huts erected, and the *Southern Cross* finally left Mr. Borchgrevink with nine companions and seventy-five dogs on the shore of what he believed to be the Antarctic continent on February 28, 1899.

M. H. Arctowski, the oceanographer and meteorologist of the *Belgica*, gave a brief account of the voyage and the wintering of the Belgian expedition in the Antarctic ice-pack south-west of Cape Horn. He showed a number of photographs of the newly explored land, and concluded by expressing his views as to the further work required in Antarctic exploration as follows:—

At the present day it is impossible to consider the land alone; the whole Antarctic area exhibits phenomena which remain very imperfectly known, such as the great questions of atmospheric circulation, climate, circumpolar oceanography and magnetic conditions. Hence Antarctic explorations must be conducted in three ways:—

(1) A system of fixed stations arranged between the edge of the continents and the zone of ice. These stations should be supplied with all necessary magnetic and meteorological instruments, and continue at work simultaneously for one year at least.

(2) During the same year two polar expeditions should set out on opposite sides towards the South Pole. This would require two vessels strong enough to withstand the pack, and equipped for wintering.

(3) Finally a circumpolar expedition, planned to follow the edge of the pack right round, and specially equipped for oceanographical and zoological work. This expedition would also survey the accessible parts of the Antarctic coast.

Such a system of exploration must necessarily be the work of several nations. Weyprecht's idea should be revived and followed. Antarctic exploration must be conducted systematically, and it ought to be international. A series of circumpolar stations, where comparable and simultaneous observations are carried on, would make the results of the British and German Antarctic expeditions remarkably complete, and vastly enhance their value.

A polygon of stations should unite South America and the Antarctic lands. The path of the cyclonic storms passes to the south of Cape Horn, and—at least during part of the year—to the north of Palmer Land. The polygon should include stations on the east and west coasts of Graham Land, and one of the South Shetland Islands, on South Orkney and on one of the Sandwich Islands, together with stations at Cape Pillar, Cape Virgins, Cape Horn, Staten Island and the Falklands. With such a system of observation it would be possible to determine exactly the track of every cyclone crossing the polygon of stations. This is a matter of very great practical importance. These cyclones seem to travel in the general direction of the

upper winds from west to east, and they seem to follow the outline of Alexander, Graham and Palmer Lands, but how and why this is so we cannot tell as yet. Between South America and the Antarctic land there is a belt of low pressure which seems to encircle the Antarctic region where there is apparently a permanent anticyclone; but observations are wanting to determine the associated conditions of atmospheric circulation.

It seems scarcely necessary to insist on the advantages which two other polygons of stations would present, one to the south of the Indian Ocean, the other between New Zealand and Victoria Land. The second polygon would be formed by the islands of Prince Edward, Crozet, Kerguelen and a station on Enderby Land. The third polygon would include the Balleny, Macquarie and Auckland Islands. This would be a particularly interesting polygon on account of its comparative proximity to the magnetic pole.

The two vessels designed to winter in the pack should approach along the meridians of 145° W. and 35° E. Imprisoned in the pack as the *Belgica* was, these vessels would be able to carry on oceanographical and zoological work, and also to collect magnetic and meteorological observations, thus adding two stations near the pole to the various polygons. From the meteorological point of view it would be extremely interesting for these vessels to reach high latitudes, for the region near the pole will probably differ greatly from the northern edge of the Antarctic lands in everything regarding atmospheric pressure, wind and storms.

As to the circumpolar expedition, the vessel intended for this purpose should be quite independent of those which penetrate the pack. The region is too great to admit of the whole voyage being completed in one season—three would probably be necessary. It is not easy to indicate the route which should be followed, for everything depends on circumstances. Still, it may be observed that—in summer at least—easterly winds predominate near the edge of the south polar pack, and therefore it would be advantageous to proceed from east to west.

Mr. J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., treated of the physical and chemical work required for an Antarctic expedition, and pointed out that the principal object at the outset of the expedition should be to push energetically southwards, and effect a landing in the most suitable place in the highest possible southern latitude, and there establish the principal station. The locality should be chosen where the ship, or one of the ships, would find safe winter quarters. As the principal object is to establish the expedition as advantageously as possible on land, no time should be spent unnecessarily at sea. For this reason magnetic observations at sea should not be contemplated. They take up an enormous amount of time, and besides, if they are to be of any use, the distribution of iron in the ship has to be arranged under such restrictions as to interfere materially with the usefulness of the ship in other directions. On land, the magnetic observations would occupy a first place, also pendulum observations for the determination of the intensity of gravity and tidal observations. It has been the general experience of Antarctic navigators that the heavy pack-ice is met with at a considerable distance from land, and between it and the land there is comparatively open water. The ice which would cover this water in winter would probably loosen earlier than the heavy pack, and the ship, if wintering inside, might be able to move much earlier than it would be possible for her to pass the pack; and this would be an additional advantage of finding winter quarters for the ship.

Perhaps the most important work to be done is to obtain a complete meteorological record during the whole of the sojourn of the expedition in Antarctic regions, whether at sea or on land. At present, any view as to the meteorological conditions on the Antarctic land may be held, because we have no facts by which to regulate our speculations. The expedition should be fully supplied with instruments for this purpose, and especially with self-recording instruments. As the station must necessarily be on land, and not on ice, geological observations will be made as a matter of course.

What distinguishes the Antarctic regions above everything is the development of ice as a geological feature, whether it is met with at sea as icebergs, or on land as glaciers, or a continuous covering. It is almost certain that any station on land will be within easy reach of a glacier, and means should be taken to establish marks as early as possible which will enable its motion to be observed before darkness sets in and after the sun reappears.

The Greenland glaciers appear to move about three times as fast as the Swiss ones. Do the Antarctic ones move faster still? In Spitsbergen the glacier streams sometimes take very large proportions. How does it stand with the Antarctic ones in this respect? The "grain" of the Spitsbergen glaciers does not seem to be larger than that of the principal Swiss glaciers. The Antarctic land ice must be dissected with a view to the determination of the size and the articulation of the grain. It is, therefore, of the first importance that the chemist and physicist should have spent some time, both in summer and in winter, examining for himself the conditions of one of the Swiss glaciers. This is quite as necessary for him as having spent a certain time in a chemical or a physical laboratory.

The papers on Antarctic exploration gave rise to an animated discussion. Prof. Rücker, speaking of the requirements for magnetic work, expressed his preference for observations on board a wooden ship cruising round the Antarctic, to the concentration of observations on a few fixed stations; although he allowed that excellent results could be obtained from fixed stations if they were numerous enough, and not established upon magnetic rocks; series of well-distributed stations being more important than a position in high southern latitudes or equipment with apparatus of remarkable delicacy. Major Darwin observed that such differences of opinion as had been expressed regarding the work to be attempted in Antarctic exploration arose simply from the want of funds to provide for the complete representation of all departments; and he indicated two guiding principles. (1) If a special Antarctic ship is to be built, it should spend the whole of the available time in the Antarctic regions proper. (2) The greatest unknown feature should be selected for study; that is, the Antarctic continent. For any kind of south polar expedition it is of the utmost importance to select the scientific staff with the greatest possible care. Mr. George Murray said that he had been carefully studying the question of the cost of ships, and had come to the conclusion that for two well-equipped vessels, each with an adequate scientific staff, a sum of 150,000*l.* would certainly be required. Dr. Koettlitz laid stress on the importance of expert supervision in the preparation of all the tinned foods of an expedition. Sir John Murray, in summing up the discussion, said it was plain that for a proper study of the Antarctic regions two ships would be required, one specially designed for magnetic work and for penetrating the ice, the other equipped for circum-polar oceanographical observations.

OCEANOGRAPHICAL PAPERS.

Dr. Gerhard Schott, of the Hamburg Marine Observatory, the oceanographer of the German deep-sea expedition, gave an account of the chief results of the voyage of the *Valdivia*, illustrated by many photographs, including some fine pictures of tabular and peaked Antarctic icebergs. The expedition, sent out at the expense of the German Government, was practically a circumnavigation of Africa, though in wide curves including the invasion of the Antarctic region to the edge of the pack-ice off Enderby Land. Apart from the exploration of the edge of the southern ice and the rediscovery of Bouvet Island, the cruise was of great geographical importance on account of the exact oceanographical study of the whole of the tropical Indian Ocean for the first time. The oceanographical results include deep-sea soundings carried out with two different machines, one the Sigsbee, of American manufacture, which acted remarkably well, even in very stormy weather.

The utilisation of an electromotor for winding up the wire was a new and very successful application much to be commended, especially for polar work, when steam-pipes are apt to freeze. The most important soundings were those made between Capetown and Bouvet Island, thence southward to the edge of the ice, and eastwards along the margin of the pack, and thence north to Kerguelen. This region had previously been almost unknown. During this part of the trip great attention was paid to ice-conditions, the ice being distinguished into *Drift-ice*, consisting of low fragmentary masses, often obviously portions broken off glaciers; *Pack-ice*, greenish stratified masses of frozen seawater; and *Icebergs*, which in the east near Bouvet Island were rugged, much waterworn, and had obviously come from a distance; while in the east, near Enderby Land, they were tabular in form, quite fresh and unworn: their height was usually from 100 to 180 feet. The meteorological conditions were also studied throughout the cruise with great care.

Mr. H. N. Dickson discussed the observations of temperature

of water and air round the British Islands. The mean monthly and annual temperatures of the surface waters of the sea during the period 1880-97 are shown for sixty-five stations distributed round the coasts of England, Scotland and Ireland. The average for the year at the entrance to the English Channel is nearly 54° F., it falls as the Channel narrows to 52° between the Start and Cape la Hogue, and remains steady to beyond the Straits of Dover, at least as far as the East Goodwin light-vessel. On the south-west coast of Ireland the annual mean is about 52°, falling to 51° in St. George's Channel, and 50° in the Irish Sea. A slow fall from 52° to 50° takes place on the west coast of Ireland until the N.W. corner is reached. The mean of 49° persists along the north coast of Ireland to the North Channel, and along the whole of the west coast of Scotland to Stornoway. On the east coast temperature falls very quickly, as soon as we get out of range of the Straits of Dover, to 50° off Suffolk and Norfolk, and then there is a gradual fall northwards, to 48° off the coast of Northumberland, 47½° off Aberdeenshire, and 47° at the Orkneys and Shetlands. The effect of the tidal streams in mixing the waters is exceedingly well marked. The annual minimum of temperature rarely occurs in March, most frequently in January, especially at stations open to the Atlantic. The annual maximum occurs almost everywhere in August.

Mean temperatures of the surface water are compared with the forty-year averages for the air, recently published by Buchan. A comparison shows that the mean annual difference has hitherto been somewhat over-estimated, especially on the western coast; in no case is the mean excess of sea over air greater than 2° F. The maximum difference occurs everywhere in November and December, and is greatest on the south coast of England between Portland Bill and the Straits of Dover.

Mr. Dickson also contributed a paper on the temperature and salinity of the surface water of the North Atlantic during 1896 and 1897. The completed series of forty-eight monthly charts of surface temperature and salinity, the mode of construction of which was described in a paper read before the Section last year, was exhibited, and along with it maps showing the departures from the mean distribution of air pressure and temperature during the same period. A number of new features in the movements of surface waters were disclosed, notably in connection with the distribution of polar waters from the western Atlantic.

Dr. H. R. Mill suggested a system of terminology for the forms of sub-oceanic relief. He said that the fact that the forms of the ocean floor cannot be seen, but only felt out by soundings, makes their study one of peculiar difficulty. Some distinguished authorities believe that our present knowledge of the deep sea is too slight to justify any systematic terminology. Meanwhile each investigator introduces a set of names of his own, for the most part based on analogies with land forms visible to the eye. It is obvious that there are two great classes of forms, elevations above and depressions below the general level of the ocean floor; but the question is how many subdivisions of each can be recognised as distinctive and deserving of generic names. The following general scheme of terminology is put forward tentatively, premising that no attempt be made to localise any precise type of form unless a considerable number of soundings exist to define it:—

Depression—The general term for any hollow of the ocean floor. *Basin*—A relatively wide depression, with comparatively gently sloping sides. *Caldron*—A relatively wide depression, with comparatively steeply sloping sides. *Furrow*—A relatively narrow depression with comparatively gently sloping sides. *Trough*—A relatively narrow depression with comparatively steeply sloping sides. *Wall*—Any submarine slope comparable in steepness to a precipice on land. *Floor*—Any very gentle submarine slope or nearly level surface. *Elevation*—Any inequality above the general level of the ocean floor. *Rise*—A relatively narrow elevation. *Bank*—A relatively wide elevation. *Shoal*—An elevation coming within five fathoms of the surface, so as to be a danger to shipping. *Shelf*—A nearly horizontal bank attached to the land and bordered seaward by a much more abrupt downward slope.

Mr. C. W. Andrews, in a paper on the relation of Christmas Island to the neighbouring lands, referred to the peculiarities of the geology and biology of the island, and traced the resemblances which seemed to associate it with the Cocos-Keeling group on one side and Java on the other. The occurrence of earthworms in Christmas Island was an anomaly in the biology of oceanic islands, and difficult to explain.

Sir John Murray and Mr. Robert Irvine discussed the distribution of albuminoid matter and saline ammonia in seawater; and Sir John Murray with Mr. F. P. Pullar exhibited and described the sounding-machine they employed in their bathymetrical survey of the fresh-water lakes of Scotland, and gave an account of the configuration of the beds of the lakes of the Loch Katrine group. The authors expressed their intention of extending the work to the other lakes in Scotland, although they felt that it was rather for the nation than for individuals to carry out work of the kind.

OTHER PAPERS.

Colonel Sir John Farquharson, late Director General of the Ordnance Survey, gave an account of the progress of the work of that department during the last twelve years, and exhibited a number of illustrative diagrams and specimen maps. He said that during the twelve years (1887-99) there have been probably more changes made in the character of the work done by the Survey than in any other equal period of its history; and, as regards the areas covered by its operations, they have been largely in excess of the areas covered during any previous equal period. This is, of course, due to the fact that revisions have now largely taken the place of original surveys. The most important advances made were:—

The progress (to completion in 1890) of the original cadastral survey of England and Wales, including the 6-inch surveys of uncultivated districts. The progress made on re-surveys for the larger scales of various counties of England and Scotland which had been originally surveyed for the 6-inch scale only; and the progress made on the revision of the original cadastral surveys of England and Scotland, whether on the 25-inch or 6-inch scale. The progress made on the re-survey of Ireland for the $\frac{1}{25000}$ or 25-inch scale. The progress made on the completion of the original new series engraved 1-inch maps of Great Britain and Ireland, both in outline and with hills. The progress made on the revision of the new series of 1-inch engraved outline maps of Great Britain and Ireland, and the commencement of the issue for Scotland and the North of England (and for Ireland ultimately) of the same revised 1-inch map with hills in brown by double printing. The progress made with coloured 1-inch maps of the South of England. The progress made with maps on scales smaller than 1 inch to a mile.

A short account was given of the nature, causes, and results of the changes made since 1887 in the system of carrying out the survey, some of which were due to the reports of committees, or suggestions from the general public, while others have been necessitated by the changes which have taken place in the character of the work done by the Department.

The Ordnance Survey Department, in 1887, published town maps at the cost of the State, on the scales of 10 feet ($\frac{1}{25000}$) and 5 feet ($\frac{1}{50000}$) to a mile. It does so no longer. The reason for this change was stated. The sales of the Ordnance Survey maps were in 1887 in the hands of the Stationery Office; they are now in the hands of the Ordnance Survey Department itself. The reasons for and results of this change were stated.

Some remarks were also made as to the organisation and superintendence of the department and of its work; as to the use made of the Ordnance Survey maps by other departments of the State and by the public generally; and as to the important work which still remains to be done by the Ordnance Survey.

Mr. Vaughan Cornish described the sand-dunes bordering the delta of the Nile dealing with the ripples, sand-dunes, and dune-tracts in turn.

Ripples.—The author had previously measured twelve wind-formed ripples in the blown sea sand on the Dorset coast. The average ratio of length to height was $L/H = 18.4$. The least height was .06 inch, and the greatest .34 inch. These measurements were, for the most part, of one or two individual ripples. Mr. E. A. Floyer measured six of the largest kind of ripples on the El Arish route, and obtained $L/H = 17.7$ with H from 6 to 10.6 inches. The author measured thirty-seven consecutive ripples to leeward of a sand-dune near Ismailia. The ripples had an average height of 1.43 inches, and the average L/H was 16.57. The appearance of these was intermediate between that of ripples where accumulation is rapid (which never grow large), and the large and nearly symmetrical ripples (? analogous to sastrugi), as much as 11 feet in wave-length, the formation of which is apparently accompanied by a considerable lowering of the general level.

Dunes.—A tract of a few hundred acres of small, but true, dunes (not ripples) on a sandy foreland, exposed during the fall of the Nile, afforded an opportunity for similar measurements.

Higher and lower dunes succeeded one another, and, viewed transversely, the ridges were strongly undulating. Nevertheless, a line having been marked out in the up-and-down-wind direction, the average L/H for twenty-four consecutive dunes was found to be 18.04, average height 20 inches. Another set of measurements taken near the same line on the succeeding day gave $L/H = 17.89$ for twenty-three consecutive dunes. Apparently the ridges are formed of the nearly uniform ($L/H = 18$) shape, and lateral inequalities are subsequently developed in the manner explained in the *Geographical Journal*, June 1898, pp. 637-9, but these do not affect the average L/H . The author hopes to make similar measurements of trains of larger dunes.

The straight, slipping lee cliff of dunes is caused by the undercutting of the eddy. In the dunes near Ismailia a progressive development of the profile form was observed. At first both windward and lee slopes are very gentle, and the highest point is near the middle. The summit apparently moves to leeward, and the lee slope becomes steeper; a slipping cliff is formed on the upper part of the lee slope. This pushes back towards the summit, and the windward slope grows steeper. Finally, windward and average leeward slope become of nearly equal steepness, and the top of the cliff coincides with the summit of the dune.

Dune Tracts.—The condition for formation of a dune tract in a sandy district is that the rate of travel of the sand should be locally diminished without a corresponding diminution in the supply of sand. The persistence of such a condition may cause a stationary dune mass without fixation.

In the sandy district visited by the author the formation of a dune tract or dune mass appears to be chiefly determined by the presence of ground moisture, which gives coherence to the sand. Thus the boundaries of these massifs frequently appear inexplicable when an explanation is sought in the wind. Within the bounds of the massif, however, the modelling of the surface is explicable by the action of the winds. In the neighbourhood of Helwan, wind erosion of limestone and other rocks is very active over areas where there are no dunes. An examination of the wind-formed detritus showed a quantity of sand-sized particles sufficient for the formation of dunes; and the explanation of their non-formation seems to be that the sand-sized particles are too small a proportion of the whole. According to this line of reasoning, dunes will only be formed where dust formation proceeds slowly, for if dust be produced rapidly the proportion of sand-sized particles remains low.

Travel papers, for the most part accompanied by graphic illustrations, were contributed by Mrs. W. R. Rickmers on the rarely visited region of Eastern Bokhara, by Mr. W. R. Rickmers on the Karch-Chal mountains in Transcaucasia, by Dr. H. O. Forbes on the island of Sokotra, by Mr. O. H. Howarth on the province of Oaxaca in Mexico, by Dr. A. C. Haddon on some geographical results of the recent Cambridge anthropological expedition to the Malay Archipelago and New Guinea, and by Captain Welby on a remarkable journey through the western borderlands of Abyssinia. Mr. E. Heawood contributed a paper on the date of the discovery of Australia, in which he brought forward evidence for discrediting the rumours of the discovering of Australia in the fifteenth century or the early part of the sixteenth.

The eighth report of the Committee on the Climatology of Tropical Africa was presented, giving records from forty stations.

MECHANICS AT THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

MEETING under the presidency of Sir William White, Chief Constructor of the Navy, naturally the papers which came before the Section dealt mainly with marine engineering, canal and harbour works, and allied subjects.

Owing to the energy of the President a very complete programme was secured; and the papers read and discussed were certainly considerably above the average. The attendance at the sectional meetings was also much better than usual.

On the opening day, after the presidential address, a paper by Messrs. Coode and Matthews on the Admiralty harbour works at Dover was submitted to the Section. It was taken early in the programme in order that the engineers present at the meeting who naturally wished to carefully inspect the

magnificent works now in progress at Dover, which will render that port one of the finest in the kingdom, should hear beforehand an account of what it is intended to do from the engineers responsible for the design. In the discussion the difficulties which have been brought about by the more rapid advance of the Commercial Harbour Pier, as compared with the extension of the Admiralty Pier, were much in evidence; but this, after all, is only a question of a more or less ephemeral character, and it is a pity that the discussion did not turn more upon the merits of the particular plan which has been adopted in the construction of this great harbour. It is noteworthy that the general scheme of the present plan differs but little from previous proposals; only that additional deep-water space has been obtained.

If the sanguine expectations of the people of Dover are in any way fulfilled, Dover on the completion of these works will prove a formidable rival to Southampton; before, however, any such rivalry can become serious, Dover must be provided with a railway service on an entirely different scale from that now supplying the wants of the town. The service is inadequate; it is frequently unpunctual, and contrasts most unfavourably with the splendid service which the South-Western Company have organised between Southampton and London.

The other paper taken on the opening day was one descriptive of a process for rendering wood non-flammable. Specimens of wood treated by this process were exhibited, and a practical demonstration of its non-flammability was given at the meeting. The President mentioned in the discussion that the Admiralty have not been satisfied with other people's experiments; they have themselves experimented on wood treated in this way, and have satisfied themselves that the process is a successful and valuable one. It is, however, not only in ships of war, but also in passenger steamers and in the gigantic modern hotels that the use of non-flammable wood will have its application, in spite of the extra cost of the finished wood when treated by this process.

On Friday a paper prepared by Sir Charles Hartley, descriptive of the engineering works of the Suez Canal, was read by Sir John Wolfe Barry in the absence of the author. This paper was one of the greatest interest, giving a complete history of the engineering features of the canal, of the enormous growth of the traffic through the canal, and of the gradual steps which have been taken to provide for that increased traffic, both by widening and deepening the original cutting. How great a change has been brought about in the time of transit by the use of the electric light for enabling night passages to be made can only be realised by a study of the figures given by the author as to the present time of transit compared with what it was ten years ago.

The second paper on Friday was the one that proved, perhaps, the most attractive of all on the programme of the Section. It was a short paper by Mr. Parsons, with details of the fast cross Channel and Atlantic liners which he proposes should be driven by his steam turbines. Models of the proposed vessels were shown, and a working model of a set of steam turbines to show how simple it was to run astern.

Considering how frequently the wildest statements are made as to the possible speed of mail steamers and smaller fast passenger boats, it is noteworthy that Mr. Parsons proposes quite moderate speeds in his liners and cross-Channel steamers. This paper was made more interesting from the figures which the President had given, in his address to the Section, on the question of the relation of power to speed and displacement.

The President had shown conclusively how impossible it was to apply results deduced from small vessels to large vessels; and his calculations as to the enormous power required to drive one of the large vessels at high speeds show that we have little hope of obtaining such speeds with present conditions.

Mr. Parsons in his paper fixed the speed of his cross-Channel boat at thirty knots, and although the boat is only to have a 1000 tons displacement, it will require 18,000 horse-power to maintain that speed. He did indeed hint at an express-Channel steamer which should attain a speed of forty knots, but only at the expenditure of 50,000 horse-power: figures which are likely to damp the enthusiasm of any ship-owner or ship-builder. His Atlantic liner was to have a displacement of 18,000 tons and a speed of twenty-six knots, with an indicated horse-power of 38,000.

The paper which followed Mr. Parsons' was an extremely interesting and valuable one by Mr. Mark Robinson, on the

Niclausse water-tube boiler. It came as a natural corollary to Mr. Parsons' paper, because Mr. Parsons had stated in his communication that his proposed steamers would be fitted with the water-tube type of boilers. The interest which has been aroused, and the controversy which has arisen over the introduction of water-tube boilers into the Royal Navy also made this paper one of considerable importance. The author only described fully the particular type of boiler with which he was most familiar, namely, the Niclausse; but the general conclusions and the general results apply equally to all boilers of this type.

Mr. Robinson pointed out in his paper that the Niclausse boiler as now made in this country, or rather as it will be constructed in this country when the plans now being made are completed, is very different from the Niclausse boiler which was fitted into one of the ships of the navy some years ago.

For reasons which are quite satisfactory the Admiralty have not yet been able to satisfactorily test these Niclausse boilers; and now in view of the great changes in the mechanical details of this type of water-tube boiler, interest in the results of their tests will be more or less discounted.

There is no doubt that this boiler will be one of the most satisfactory in its mechanical details of all the water-tube type, and will have a great future, both for sea-going purposes and on land as well.

One set of figures given by the author to show the advantage of the extremely short time required for removing and replacing a tube or tubes is worth quoting. In one instance the boilers were blown down, three tubes removed and replaced by others, and pressure got up again in thirty-five minutes from the time the operation started.

The concluding paper on Friday was one by Captain Lloyd, describing a method which has been developed at Elswick for discharging torpedoes below water from the broadside of a ship when steaming at a high speed. The problem, a most difficult one in all its mechanical details, has been successfully surmounted, and a considerable number of these submerged tubes have been already fitted, and a large number are in the process of fitting at the present time. The paper was, of course, a highly technical one; but the admirable diagrams which had been prepared rendered it easy to follow the working of the mechanism from the firing of the cordite charge to the exit of the torpedo from the tube.

Saturday was fixed by the authorities as the day upon which the French Association would pay their official visit to the British Association, and the paper which was read before the Section, reinforced by a considerable number of French engineers, was one by a distinguished French engineer, M. Alby, describing the construction and erection of the Alexander III. bridge over the Seine in Paris. This bridge forms part of the Great Exhibition of 1900, and is situated on the line of the Great Avenue which will connect the Champs Elysée with the Esplanade des Invalides. Aesthetic considerations, therefore, have played a most important part in the design which has been adopted. A low-arch form of bridge was the only acceptable one, and the great horizontal thrust produced by such a type of arch has given the engineer a very anxious task in the design of his abutments. A full description of the bridge was given, and of the costly but necessary temporary structure or travelling bridge, as the author termed it, by means of which the erection of the bridge proper has been carried out. During next year engineers will have an opportunity, when visiting the Exhibition, of admiring the beauty and harmony of the design, and the skill with which the great difficulties met with have been overcome.

Monday, as usual the electric day, was not in this instance productive of anything very striking. Perhaps the most interesting communication was one by Mr. Cowper-Coles on some recent applications of electro-metallurgy to mechanical engineering. The author described a very beautiful process for the electrolytic manufacture of projectors for search lights for naval and military operations. A projector made by this process was exhibited to the meeting, and figures were given to show that the fine coating of palladium used protects the silver-faced projector from any injury owing to the intense heat of the arc-light, the pure silver face being found to tarnish very rapidly in consequence of the intensity of the heat.

Some brief notes by Mr. A. Siemens on electrical machinery on board ship were interesting because they gave the President the opportunity of refuting the common notion that we are

behindhand in the application of electricity to ammunition hoists and other purposes in our navy. The President pointed out that in matters of this kind the opinions and the wishes of those who have to work the appliances must be taken into account.

The concluding day was devoted to several papers of extreme interest. The business was begun with the consideration of a paper by Mr. Thornycroft on recent experiences with steam on common roads. After dealing with the impediment to progress due to the Locomotives on Highways Act of 1896, and making suggestions as to the steps which should be taken to remove these obstacles in future legislation, the author gave an extremely valuable *résumé* of his own work in this field of mechanical science. He described the different types he has built since 1896, and the chief changes in the mechanical details which experience has convinced him to be necessary. He has built vehicles both for heavy goods traffic and for passenger traffic, and has adopted a method of chainless transmission in his most recent type. The author in conclusion pointed out that, after all, in motor work a good deal depended upon the care and intelligence of the driver employed.

A paper by Mr. Edward Case, who, we regret to say, died only a few days after the paper had been read, descriptive of the Dymchurch sea-wall and the reclamation of the Romney marshes, was next taken. These reclamation works are of great antiquity; in modern times the erection of high groynes for the protection of the wall brought about that which they were expected to prevent, namely, the undermining of the wall. Mr. Case decided, when he took over control in 1890, to adopt an entirely different system, and since 1894 a number of low groynes have been run out; the result of which has been to raise the level of the fore-shore as much as 8 feet at the east end of the wall. These groynes have been constructed in such a way that they can be gradually raised as the level of the beach gets higher, at a very trivial expense and with very little difficulty.

The Section meeting was, as has been stated before, an extremely successful one: the quality of the papers being high, the discussions good, and the attendance throughout thoroughly satisfactory. There can be no doubt that a great deal of this was due to the energy and the interest taken by the President in the work of the proceedings. It is too often forgotten by Presidents of Sections that the success of any particular Section is almost entirely in the hands of its President.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

OXFORD.—The 204th meeting of the Junior Scientific Club was held in the University Museum on Friday, October 20. Mr. Hartley (Balliol) read an interesting paper on the history of the discovery of the law of isomorphism.—Owing to the length of important private business Mr. Gibson (Ch. Ch.) was unable to read his paper on the retention of food by plant soils, as announced.—The following are the officers for the ensuing term:—J. T. Mance (Balliol), pres. H. E. Stapleton (St. John's), chem. sec. C. H. Barber (non-coll.), biol. sec. F. W. A. Fleischmann (Magd.), treasurer. F. W. Charlton (Merton), editor.

The examiners have notified to the Vice-Chancellor that they recommend for election to the Burdett Coutts scholarship, which is of the annual value of about 115*l.* and tenable for two years, Mr. J. B. Scrivenor, Commoner of Hertford College. They also recommend that Rev. E. C. Spicer, Commoner of New College, be appointed an extra scholar, to retain his scholarship for one year.

CAMBRIDGE.—St. John's College has once more shown its appreciation of scientific merit by electing to fellowships Mr. J. J. Lister, University Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy, and Mr. A. C. Seward, University Lecturer in Botany. Mr. Lister, who has done important work on the *Foraminifera* and other groups, is a nephew of the President of the Royal Society, and son of Mr. Arthur Lister, who was last year elected a Fellow of the Society. Mr. Seward is a Fellow of the Royal and Geological Societies, and has attained a high position as an authority on fossil plants. The first volume of his treatise on this subject was reviewed in NATURE (December 15, 1898). He has held the Harkness Studentship in Palæontology, and

gained the Sedgwick Geological Prize in 1892. Both gentlemen are Masters of Arts of the College of some years' standing, and have been elected out of the ordinary course.

Mr. J. L. Tuckett, Fellow of Trinity College, has been appointed an additional Demonstrator of Physiology by Sir M. Foster.

Prof. G. Sims Woodhead has been elected to a Fellowship at Trinity Hall.

THE details of the reorganisation of the Education Department and the transference of its duties to the new Board of Education are under consideration by a departmental committee; and the committee of the City and Guilds of London Institute have signified their willingness to give any help which may be needed to secure the proper recognition of technological teaching in the arrangements about to be made. Reference to this matter is made in the report of the examinations department of the Institute issued a few days ago. It is remarked that, having regard to the Institute's close connection with technical teaching in all parts of the country, no organisation of education can meet existing requirements which does not take into consideration the educational work now under the immediate direction of the Institute. The report further states that the committee fully recognise how desirable it is to avoid, as far as possible, any overlapping in the organisation of the classes and examinations directed respectively by the Science and Art Department and by the Institute; and they are of opinion that, with the view to the due encouragement of practical instruction in the technology of the different trades in which artisans are employed, the teaching of technology should be placed on the same basis, with respect to State aid, as that of science or art.

MR. A. E. BRISCOE, the principal of the West Ham Municipal Institute, sends a few particulars of the loss caused by the disastrous fire which occurred a few days ago. The whole of the upper floor of the building, including the chemical, art and women's departments, the engineering and physical lecture theatres, the drawing office and the engineering laboratories have been completely gutted. The chemical and art departments are the greatest sufferers, but there is not much to choose between them and what has happened to the others. The electrical and physical laboratories were flooded by the water, and a great many expensive instruments have been damaged by water; but the galvanometers and some of the other expensive things were on shelves covered by dust-covers, so that they have escaped damage. The expensive machinery in the engine and dynamo laboratories and in the engineer's workshop has not suffered by fire, but, of course, tons of water have fallen upon it, and a very great amount of damage has been done. The institute was covered by insurance to the extent of 47,000*l.*, and it is believed the total damage will not reach this amount. Of course, nothing can compensate for the large amount of work that has been done by the staff in the equipment of the institute, and will now have to be done all over again. Though the borough is not a rich one, it is satisfactory to know that the institute will be rebuilt and probably enlarged, as the classes were already too great for the accommodation. The fire commenced in the advanced chemical laboratory, but the origin is absolutely unknown. The building had not been used for thirty-six hours prior to the outbreak.

SCIENTIFIC SERIALS.

Symons's Monthly Meteorological Magazine, October.—Meteorological extremes. II. Temperature. Mr. Symons has collected a large amount of useful information upon this subject from all trustworthy sources. For yearly mean temperatures preference is naturally given to Dr. Buchan's isothermic charts published in the *Challenger* volume, "The Circulation of the Atmosphere." The highest yearly isotherms are 85°, and these occur only in three localities, the largest covering a portion of Central Africa, bounded on the north by latitude 18° N. Two smaller areas exist, one in Central India and the other in the northern portion of South Australia, respectively in latitude 15° N. and 15° S. The absolute range of the shade temperature in the northern hemisphere, and probably in the world, is 217°·8, depending on the absolute maximum of 127°·4 in Algeria, July 17, 1879, and the absolute minimum of -90°·4 at Verchoiansk, Siberia, January, 15, 1885. The hottest region is

on the south-western coast of Persia, where the thermometer has been known not to fall lower than 100° , night or day, for forty consecutive days during July and August, and often to reach 128° in the afternoon. Among the highest shade temperatures we may mention one at night during the Italian occupation of Massowah, when the thermometer is said to have recorded 122° . Temperatures above 120° are occasionally met with in India; $121^{\circ}5$ was recorded at Dera-Ishmail-Khan (lat. 32° N.) in 1882, and $126^{\circ}0$ at Bhag (lat. 29° N.) in 1859. At Wilcannia on the Darling River, New South Wales, shade temperatures varying from 107° to 129° were recorded on each day from January 1 to 24 in 1896. Among the low temperatures (in addition to the extremes mentioned above) we may quote $-63^{\circ}1$ at Poplar River, North America, in January 1885. During the intense frost in Scotland on December 4, 1879, -16° was reported from Kelso and -23° from Blackadder, in Berwickshire. The extremes in or near London for 104 years were $97^{\circ}1$ in July 1881, and 4° in December 1796 and January 1841.

THE *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society* for October contains a short paper (with plate) by Mr. James Yate Johnson on some sponges belonging to the Clonidae obtained at Madeira, in which three new genera are established, named *Acca*, *Nisella* and *Scantilla*. In the section on microscopy is a description of an old compass microscope taken from a German work on the microscope by Martin Frobenius Ledermüller (1763), called Russwurm's "Universal Microscope," which appears to have been a combination of compass and tube microscope in an unusual number of forms; also a description of "Adams' Compendious Pocket Microscope" (1771), which more nearly conforms to the microscopes of the present day than any of those which preceded it. In the section on technique several new pigments are described, also two new methods for orienting small objects.

Bollettino della Società Sismologica Italiana, vol. v., Nos. 2, 3, 1899-1900.—Vertical component microseismograph, description and results, by G. Vicentini and G. Pacher. A reprint of a paper already noticed in NATURE.—Supplementary considerations with regard to the Umbria-Marches earthquake of December 18, 1897, by A. Issel.—The earthquake in the Parma-Reggio district of the Appennines during the night of March 4-5, 1898, by C. Agamennone. The shock was felt over an acre of about 70,000 sq. km., and was also recorded by horizontal pendulums at Strassburg and Shide; the velocity of the earth-waves will be considered in another paper.—The Hereford earthquake of December 17, 1896, by C. Davison. A summary (in English) of the writer's report on this earthquake.—Notices of the earthquakes recorded in Italy, February 5 to April 23, 1898; the most important being those of Asia Minor on February 5, Cividade (Udine) on February 20 and April 12, Reggio and Parma on March 4, Ferrara on March 9, and distant earthquakes on February 18 and April 15 and 23.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

Physical Society, October 27.—Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., Vice-President, in the chair.—Dr. S. W. Richardson read a paper on the magnetic properties of the alloys of iron and aluminium. Observations were made upon four alloys containing respectively 3.64, 5.44, 9.89 and 18.47 per cent. of aluminium. The alloys were used in the form of anchor rings, and were wound with primary and secondary coils separated by asbestos paper. The temperatures used ranged from -83° C. to 900° C. The low temperatures were produced by the rapid evaporation of ether surrounded either by ice and salt or by carbon dioxide snow. The high temperatures were obtained either electrically or by gas muffles. In both cases the actual temperatures were deduced from the resistance of the secondary, which was made of platinum wire and wound next the metal. The author employed Maxwell's null method of measuring mutual induction, increasing the sensitiveness by the introduction of a sechometer making about three revolutions per second. In order to test the accuracy of the method some of the experiments were repeated with a ballistic galvanometer in the ordinary way, and the agreement obtained between the results in the two cases was well within the limits of experimental error. The chief conclusions to be drawn from the experiments may be summed up as follows: (1) The alloys behave magnetically as though they consisted of two distinct

media superposed. (2) The general roundness of the curves and their lack of abruptness near the critical point seems to indicate that the alloys are heterogeneous in structure. (3) The permeability decreases with rise of temperature near the critical point until a minimum value is reached, when further rise of temperature produces very slight diminution, if any, in the permeability. (4) The experiments suggest that the maximum value of the permeability for an alloy containing 10 per cent. of aluminium is reached at about -90° C. (5) An alloy containing 18.47 per cent. of aluminium has a critical point at about 25° C., and gives no indication of temperature hysteresis. This alloy probably has a maximum permeability much below -90° C. The author has found that at high temperatures there is a second maximum on the induction curve. This maximum becomes less and less noticeable as the field is increased.—The Secretary read a note from Prof. Barrett on the electric and magnetic properties of aluminium and other steels. The first part of the note dealt with the electrical conductivity of various alloys, and discussed the effect of composition and annealing upon the value of the conductivity. The second part of the note referred to magnetic effects. The most remarkable effect produced by aluminium on iron is the reduction of the hysteresis loss. The permeability of nickel steels is shown to be very much influenced by annealing. It is found that the addition of a small quantity of tungsten to iron hardly affects the maximum induction, yet increases the retentivity and coercive force. The experiments show that the best steel for making permanent magnets is one containing $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of tungsten. The magnetometric method was employed throughout. Prof. S. P. Thompson drew attention to the wide range of temperature over which the author had conducted his experiments, and also to the small number of alloys used. He said a very much finer connection between the properties could be obtained from the examination of more alloys, and expressed his interest in the existence of the second maximum on the induction curve. He would like to know how the percentage composition of the alloys had been determined. Turning to Prof. Barrett's note, Prof. Thompson referred to the difference in the breadths of the hysteresis curves for aluminium and chromium alloys. Mr. Appleyard asked for information upon the permanence of the curves. Dr. Richardson, in replying, said the compositions were determined by analyses made after the experiments had been performed. It was proposed to carry on the research upon a series of aluminium alloys which he had obtained. The Chairman expressed his special interest in the agreement which the author had obtained between the ballistic method and the null method of Maxwell increased in sensitiveness by the sechometer.—Mr. Addenbrooke exhibited a model illustrating a number of the actions in the flow of an electric current. The model consisted of a spiral of steel wire in the form of a closed circuit. Inside the spiral was placed a wire which was supposed to be carrying the current, and which directed the motion of the spiral. A rotational movement given to one part of the spiral was transmitted by the wire, and produced a rotational movement at another part of the spiral. The resiliency of the spring represents capacity, and the torque electromotive force. Self-induction can be represented by weighting the spring. Prof. Everett expressed his interest in the way that the correspondence between the propagation and rotation agreed with that between the direction of a current and the direction of the magnetic force. Prof. S. P. Thompson agreed that many analogies could be worked out by the model, but gave one or two examples to show that erroneous conclusions might be drawn by pushing the analogy too far.—Mr. W. Watson repeated some experiments with the Wehnelt interrupter devised by Prof. Lecher. The experiments showed in a clear and striking manner the fact that subsequent sparks tend to pass through the portion of air heated by the first one. In the first experiments motion of the heated air was caused by differences in density, and in the later experiments by allowing the sparks to take place in a strong electromagnetic field. The continuous rotation of the spark in a given field proved the unidirectional nature of the discharge. In reply to Mr. Blakesley, Mr. Watson said he used the word "ionised" in his explanations to express simply the fact that the air had been rendered a conductor by the passage of the spark. The Chairman referred to one of the first experiments performed. In this experiment the electrodes consisted of two copper wires in a vertical plane, slightly inclined to one another and nearest together at their lowest points. On switching on the current

the spark passed between the lowest points; but as the ionised air ascended so did the most conducting path, and consequently the spark worked its way to the top of the electrodes. Here the heated air passed away and the spark returned to the lowest point to rise again. The Chairman thought that these effects might be due to the magnetic forces produced by the circuit itself. That similar effects in the arc light were due to this cause had been proved many years ago. Mr. Watson repeated some of the experiments under new conditions, and proved that the explanation of the phenomena was not to be found in the tendency of the circuit to enlarge itself owing to magnetic forces. Mr. Boys pointed out that the relation of the heating effect to the current, which was small in the arc light, was very large in the case of the spark discharges used, and therefore the movement of the spark in the latter case was practically determined by the heating effect in consequence of the relatively small importance of the electromagnetic effect. Prof. S. P. Thompson remarked that similar effects could be produced by an alternating current working an ordinary induction coil.—The Society then adjourned until November 10, when the meeting will be held in the Central Technical Institute.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, October 23.—M. van Tieghem, in the chair.—On the simultaneous occurrence of phenomena of oxidation and hydration at the expense of organic substances under the influence of free oxygen and light, by M. Berthelot. Experiments were carried out on the slow oxidation of ether in presence of water and air, or of hydrogen peroxide. Practically no oxidation of moist ether takes place in the dark, either with air or hydrogen peroxide. After five months' exposure to light in a sealed tube, the air remaining over the ether contained no trace of free oxygen, but some aldehyde, acetic acid, and alcohol were found in the ether. A little methane is formed at the same time. Two chemical reactions are thus shown to go on together, a hydration and an oxidation. The author considers that similar reactions go on in nature, such substances as the sugars and carbohydrates, glycerides, &c., undergoing simultaneous hydration and oxidation.—Equilibrium of a vessel carrying liquid, by M. Appell. The author has shown in a previous paper on the same subject that the determination of the positions of equilibrium of a vessel with a liquid cargo may be reduced to the determination of the smallest value of the distance between two parallel planes tangential to two given surfaces. The problem is now simplified to finding the shortest distance of a fixed point to a tangent plane to one surface.—Observations on a note by M. Blondel, relating to the reaction of induction in alternators, by M. A. Potier.—On certain remarkable surfaces of the fourth order, by M. G. Humbert.—On the determination of the coefficient of solubility of liquids, by MM. A. Aignan and E. Dugas. In a previous paper by the authors it is shown how to determine the coefficients of reciprocal solubility of two non-miscible liquids when no contraction takes place. In the present paper, expressions are developed in which this restriction is removed, and the results are applied to experiments on mixtures of aniline and water, and amyl alcohol and water.—On merogonic impregnation and its results, by M. Yves Delage. The results published by the author a year ago showing the possibility of producing an embryo from a portion of an egg not containing a nucleus have now been extended. The fertilisation of non-nucleated ovular cytoplasm is not limited to the echinoderms. It is found in some molluscs, and in the annelid *Lanice conchylega*. Since it can no longer be looked upon as a biological curiosity, but is a process which may be generalised, the author proposes to give it the name of merogony.—The affinities and the property of absorption or arrest of vascular endothelium, by M. Henri Stassano. It is shown that it is the affinity of the vascular endothelium for mercury which is the cause of the predominance of this poison in the organs containing the most blood. This endothelium also appears to act in the same way with other poisons, such as strychnine and curare.—Death by the electric discharge, by MM. J. L. Prevost and F. Battelli. From a series of experiments on dogs, rabbits and guinea-pigs, the authors conclude that the fatal effects of the electric shock are proportional to the energy of the discharge, and are not proportional to the quantity of electricity passing.—The grafting of some monocotyledons upon themselves, by M. Lucien Daniel. After many unsuccessful attempts, it has been found possible to graft

a part of a monocotyledon (*Vanilla* and *Philodendron*) upon itself. The success depends largely upon the extent of the surfaces in contact.—*La graisse*, a bacterial disease of the haricot, by M. Delacroix. The disease is probably identical with that recently described by M. E. F. Smith as affecting the haricot in the United States, and the bacillus from which is named *Bacillus phaseoli*. No curative treatment of the living plant would appear to be possible.—Observations relating to the deposit of certain calcareous travertins, by M. Stanislaus Meunier.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 2.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Proliferous State of the Awn of Nepal Barley: Rev. Prof. Henslow.—On the Hyobranchial Skeleton and Larynx of the New Aglossoid Toad, *Hymenochirus Boettgeri*: Dr. W. G. Ridewood.—On the Eye-spot and Cilium in *Euglena viridis*: Harold Wager.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Theory of Saponification: J. Lewkowitsch.—The Action of Dilute Nitric Acid on Oleic and Elaidic Acids: F. G. Edmed.—Tetrazoline: Siegfried Ruhemann and H. E. Stapleton.—On Ethylic Dibromobutanetetracarboxylate and the Synthesis of Tetrahydrofuran-*aa'*-dicarboxylic Acid: Dr. Bevan Lean.—(1) Camphoroxime. Part III. Behaviour of Camphoroxime towards Potassium Hypobromite; (2) Optical Influence of an Unsaturated Linkage on certain Derivatives of Boryllamine: Dr. M. O. Forster.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.15.—Scenery in the Canary Islands: T. C. Porter.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 7.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Address by the President, Sir Douglas Fox, and presentation of Prizes.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Notes on the Ethnology of Tribes met with during progress of the Juba Expedition of 1897-99: Lieut.-Colonel J. R. L. Macdonald, R.E.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 9.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Certain Correspondences between Spaces of n Dimensions: Dr. E. O. Lovett.—On the Form of Lines of Force near a Point of Equilibrium; The Reduction of Conics and Quadrics to their Principal Axes by the Weierstrassian Method of reducing Quadratic Forms; and on the Reduction of a Linear Substitution to a Canonical Form; with some Applications to Linear Differential Equations and Quadratic Forms: T. J. I. Bromwich.—On Ampère's Equation $Rr + 2Sa + Tt + U(ut - Sv) = V$: Prof. A. C. Dixon.—The Abstract Group isomorphic with the Symmetric Group on k Letters: Dr. L. E. Dickson.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 10.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Water, Water, Everywhere. By C. V. Boys, F.R.S.	1
History of the Art of Experimenting. By G. F. F. G.	4
Our Book Shelf:—	
Elder and Fowler: "The Diseases of Children"	5
Minet: "Analyses Électrolytiques"	5
Labbé: "Essais des Huiles Essentielles"	5
Parrish: "Chemistry for Organised Schools of Science"	5
"Natural and Artificial Methods of Ventilation"	6
Hall: "Man, the Microcosm"	6
"The Reliquary and Illustrated Archæologist"	6
Letters to the Editor:—	
Botany and the Indian Forest Department.—Prof. W. Schlich	6
Dark Lightning Flashes.—Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis;	
Dr. William J. S. Lockyer	7
A Gutta-percha Plant.—Prof. F. E. Weiss	7
Halo Round a Shadow.—Howard Fox	7
On the Distribution of the Various Chemical Groups of Stars. II. (Illustrated.) By Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S.	8
Some Remarks on Radiation Phenomena in a Magnetic Field. (Illustrated.) By Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S.	11
Notes	13
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Astronomical Occurrences in November	17
Holmes' Comet (1899 <i>d</i>)	17
Comet Giacobini (1899 <i>e</i>)	17
New Algol Variable in Cygnus	17
New Variable Star	17
Geography at the British Association	17
Mechanics at the British Association	20
University and Educational Intelligence	22
Scientific Serials	22
Societies and Academies	23
Diary of Societies	24